

Marine Equipment

Catalog Download



Marine Lighting

Catalog Download



Ultrasonic Defense System

Catalog Download

SEAFLO®

Make Water Work For You

FUJIAN AIDI ELECTRIC CO.,LTD.

Office Add: No.520 Hengtian Road, Business Operation Center in North Station, Jimei District, Xiamen, Fujian, China
Factory Add: F2-4 Block, Industrial Park, Liancheng County, Longyan City, Fujian, China
Tel / WhatsApp / Wechat: + 86 13860382108
Web: www.seaflo.com www.seaflomarinerv.com
E-mail: business@seaflo.com

Wechat

Website

WhatsApp

Corporate Promotional Video

ACCURACY AND COMPLETENESS OF INFORMATION

All information in this literature regarding products and services provided by SEAFLO is subject to change without prior notice. Reasonable efforts are taken to ensure the accuracy and integrity of all information provided here, but SEAFLO is not responsible for misprints, out-of-date information, or errors. SEAFLO makes no warranty, express or implied, or assumes any legal liability or responsibility for the accuracy or completeness of any information contained in this literature.

SEAFLO®

Make Water Work For You

MARINE EQUIPMENT



Bilge Pumps Series

Diaphragm Pump Series

Toilet Series



Wiper Systems



Fan Series



Bronze Components



Cable Seals

2027 MASTER CATALOGUE

CE UK CA PAHS RoHS REACH LFGB ISO8846 ISO8849

www.seaflo.com

SEAFLO®

A GLOBAL MARINE SOLUTION PROVIDER



LIANCHENG FACTORY

2008
Brand Created in

4 Million
Annual Capacity

200,000 m²
Site Area

1000+
Customers

330+
Patents

SEAFLO is a global provider of integrated solutions for Marine, RV and Outdoor applications, with comprehensive capabilities spanning R&D, product engineering, testing, precision manufacturing and global distribution. With three manufacturing bases, modern production facilities and a dedicated R&D team, we deliver innovative, reliable and cost-effective products and solutions to our global partners.

SEAFLO operates under an ISO 9001-certified quality management system and has undergone BSCI social compliance audits. Our products meet applicable international standards and regulatory requirements, including CE, UKCA, LFGB, USCG, ABYC, COLREG 72, RoHS, ISO 8846, ISO 8849, CSA, REACH and PAHs, depending on product category and application.

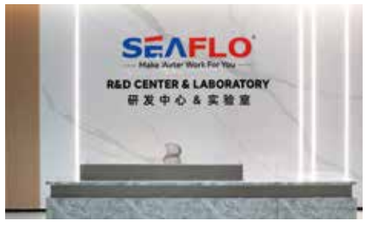
Our Mission: A community of ordinary people building an extraordinary company with value and warmth.

Our Vision: To become a globally influential brand driving sustainable growth through 2050 and beyond.

Our Values: Time Tests Value. Co-creation Shapes Tomorrow. Learning, Growing, Giving Thanks, Winning Together.


Xiamen Factory


Liancheng Factory



Testing to International Standards

INTEGRATED CAPABILITIES FROM R&D TO MANUFACTURING

From product design and engineering to testing, precision manufacturing and global fulfillment.

ENGINEERING · VALIDATION · MANUFACTURING · FULFILLMENT


Reach and Design



ZEISS CMM Precision Measurement


XRF Screening for RoHS Compliance


70+ Precision Manufacturing Systems


Automated Injection Molding Systems


Toilet Lifespan Test Bench


50,000 m² Warehouse

NEW PRODUCTS

Fan Series NEW
98-100



Cable Seals NEW
175-190



Marine Toilets NEW
112-126



Horns NEW
171-174



Bronze Components NEW
225-234



CONTENTS



Bilge Pumps 11
Livewell / Baitwell Pumps Series 15
Bilge Pumps 17
Shower Pumps 20
Handy Submersible Pumps 23
Bilge Pumps 24
Dry Bilge Systems 25
Livewell / Baitwell Pumps Series 27
Float Switches 29
Water Alarm Systems 31
Switch Panels 33
Submersible Pumps / Galley Pumps 34



Fresh Water Pumps 43
Variable Speed Smart Pumps 48
Accumulator Tanks 49
Water Pressure Systems 50
Washdown Pump Kits 52
Washdown Quick Connect Kits 57
Accessories 59
Raw Water Strainers 66



Macerator Pumps 67
Hand Pumps 69
Self-priming Bilge Pumps 73
Ballast Pumps 75
Air Conditioning Pumps 77
Centrifugal Pumps 79



Oil Change Systems 82
Diesel Refuelling Pumps 83
Gear Pumps 84
Gear Oil Lube Pumps 85
Oil Change Hand Pumps 86
Fuel Transfer Pumps 87



Fuel Cans 92
Waterproof Storage Cans 95
Kneeboards 97



Adjustable Fans 98
3-Speed Fans 99
Micro Adjusted Speed Control DC Oscillating Fans 100
Outdoor Camping Showers 101
Portable Shower Pumps 102



Portable Toilets 103
Ceramic Toilets 112
Toilet Accessories 127
Holding Tank Vent Filters 135



Wiper Motor & Wiper Kits 143
Wiper Arms & Wiper Blades 151
Wiper Accessories 157



Solar Power Ventilators 159
Bilge Blower 04/05 Series 160
In-line Blowers 161
Bilge Blower 01/02/03 Series 162
Battery Disconnect Swicthes 163
2-Way Voltage Display Switch Panels 164
Ignition Switch Panels 164
2/3/4 Position Battery Switches 165
Switch Panel with Labeled Switches 169



Trumpet Electric Horns 172
Hidden Horns 173
Mini Compact Electric Horns 173
Horn Speaker Systems 174



Vertical Cable Seals 175
Horizontal Cable Seals 180
Cable Boots 181
Engine Cable Tubes 185
Mooring Compensators 189



Thru Hull Fittings 191
Boat Drain Plugs 196
Tank Ventilators 198
Fishing Rod Holders 199
Bait & Fillet Tables 201
Deck Filler With Vents 203
Water Inlets 205
Boat Emergency Plugs 206
Fold-up Adjustable Drink Holders 206
Pontoon Storage Blocks 206
Non-return Valves 207
Hose Clamps 208
Nylon Cleats 209
Flush Latch Lockings 209
Dent Vents 211
Round Louver Air Vents 212
Handles 212



Hatches 213
Portholes 219



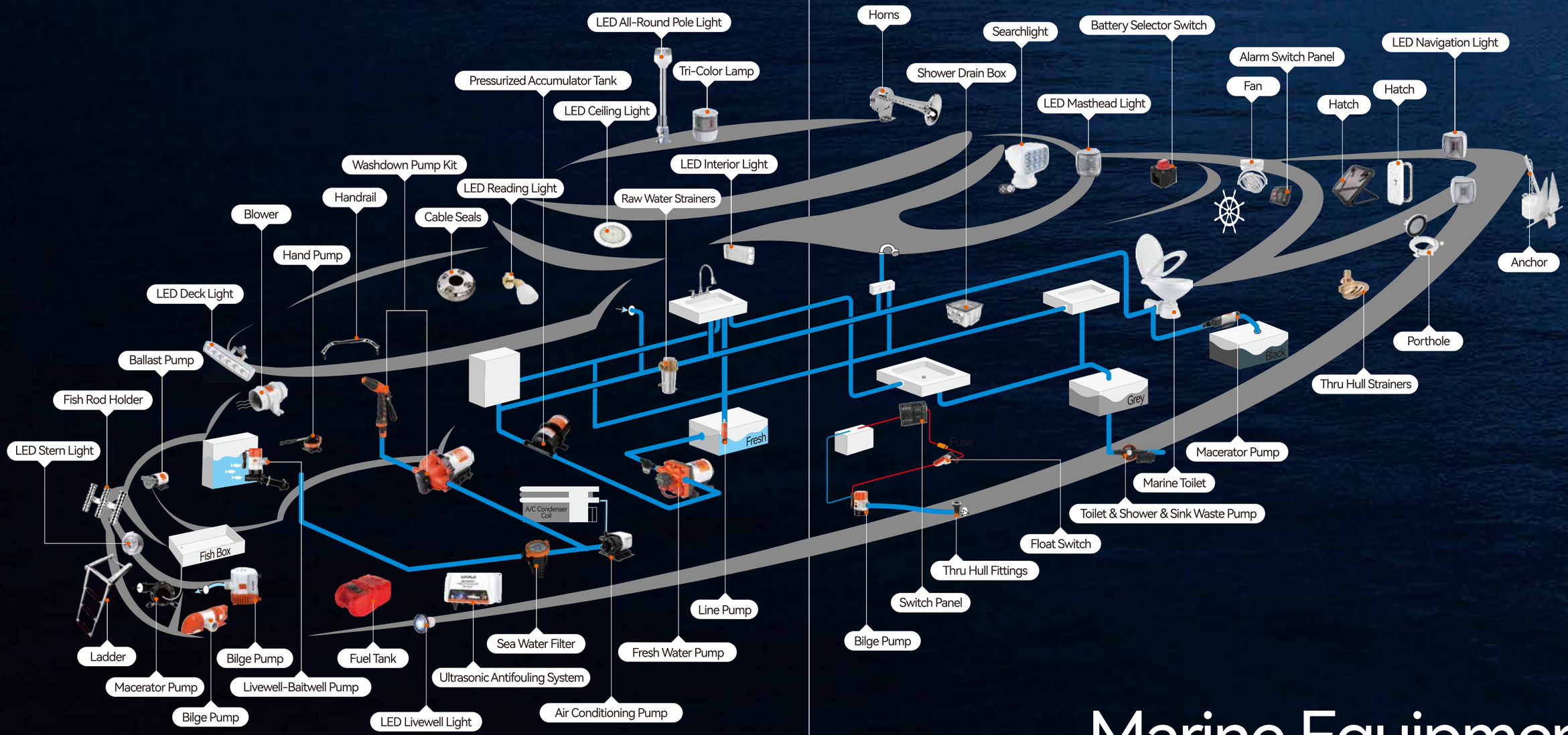
Bronze Raw Water Strainers 226
Bronze Ball Valves 228
Bronze Thru Hull Fittings 231
Bronze Hull Strainers 232
Bronze Pipe to Hose Fittings 234



Deck Fillers, AISI 316 235
Cockpit Drains 237
Tank Ventilators 237
Gas Tank Vents 237
Transom Exhaust Pipes, AISI 316 238
Cleat, Bollards 239
Roller, Chain Stopper, Anchor Chains 241
Vents 243
Ladders 245
Handrails 247
Hinges 249
Door Holders, Foldable Steps 250
Flush Pulls 251
Rod Holders 252
Downrigger Weights 254
Anchors 255
Mountain Nail Anchors and Hammers 256

SEAFLO®

ISO8846 ISO8849



Marine Equipment

SEAFLO®

CERTIFICATIONS

SEAFLO factory pays high value to ISO system including ISO 9001:2015,ISO 14001:2015 and ISO 18001:2007 for general management and production. SEAFLO not only has obtained **21** Invention Patents, **110** Utility Model Patents, **207** Design Patents till now, but also received many international authentications including CE, UKCA, LFGB, USCG, ABYC, COLREG 72, ROHS, ISO 8846 and ISO 8849, CSA, Reach, PAHs etc.



CSA



ISO 45001:2018



ISO 14001:2015



CE



UKCA



ISO 8846 ISO 8849



ISO 9001:2015



PAHS



RoHs



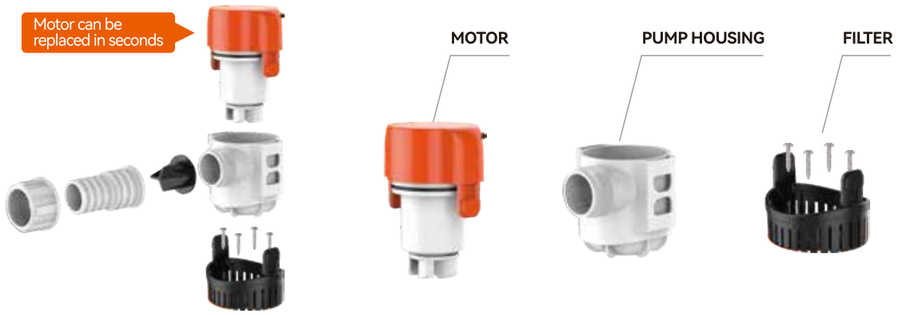
Reach



United States Patent

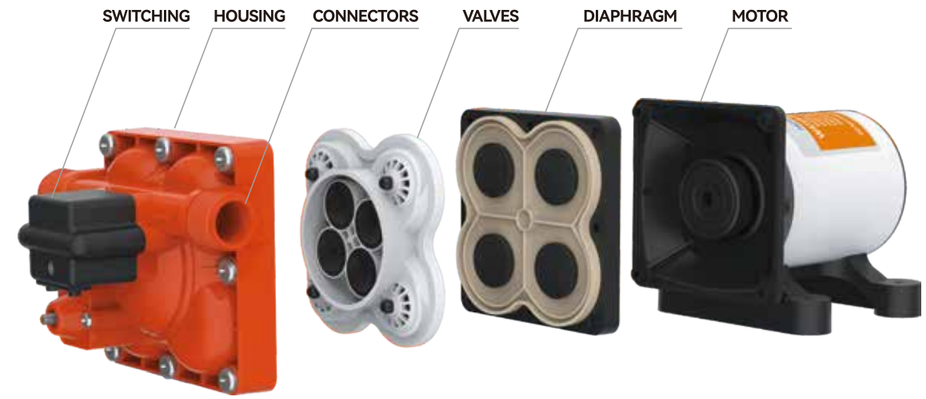
SEAFLO CUSTOM PUMP OPTIONS

BILGE PUMPS



Additional Options: Barcoding, CE certified, Various packaging options, Custom label/logo

FRESH WATER PUMPS





SWITCHING
Bypass
Demand
Dual Controls
No Controls
Smart Controllers

HOUSING
Nylon
Polypro

VALVES
Santoprene
Viton
Geolast
Nylon
Polypro
BUNA
EPDM

CONNECTORS
Quick Attach
FNPT
MNPT

DIAPHRAGMS
Santoprene
Viton
Geolast
Various CAM Sizes
BUNA

MOTORS
Sealed
12,24 Volts
115,230 Volts
Higher Output
Heat Sinks
Lead Sinks
Lead Wires
2 Pin Connector
On/Off Switch
Special Electrical
Connectors Available

Bilge Pumps 13 Series

600GPH-4700GPH

Includes check valve to prevent water back flow
Include removable discharge straight fitting
Submersible and ignition protected
High efficiency, low amp motor
Stainless-steel motor shaft
Anti-Airlock protection





Blister



Color Box



Rotation Function



Optional Accessories
13F003
1-1/8" (29mm)



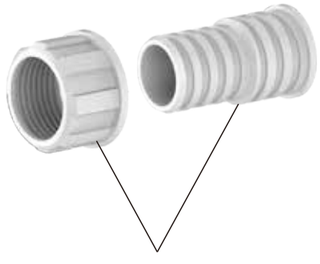
Can Be Sold Separately

Motor





Split quick-connect joint design no need to disconnect base or plumbing when replacing pump



13F002
1"(25mm) or 1-1/8"(29mm)



13CV01
Check Valve



New innovative split quick-connect joint design removes and installs in seconds!

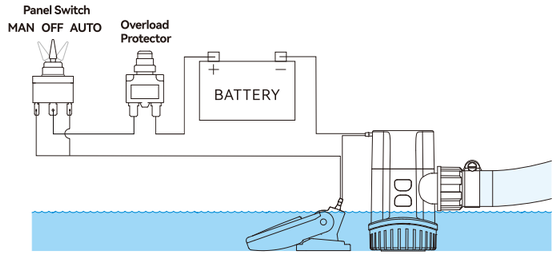
Filter
(Easy remove for cleaning)

www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

SEAFLO®

Non-automatic Bilge Pumps PRO

13A Series



Non-automatic Bilge Pumps



13CV01
Check Valve



13F001
3/4" (19mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)



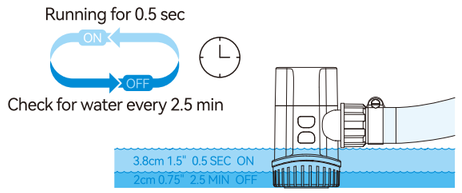
13F002
1" (25mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)



Pump Model	Motor Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G600-13A	SFMA1-G600-13A	600GPH	12V	2.5A	2.5m/7.5'	3' (1 m)	3/4" (19mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP2-G600-13A	SFMA2-G600-13A	600GPH	24V	1.5A	2.5m/7.5'	3' (1 m)		0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP1-G800-13A	SFMA1-G800-13A	800GPH	12V	3.5A	3m/9'	3' (1 m)		0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP2-G800-13A	SFMA2-G800-13A	800GPH	24V	2.0A	3m/9'	3' (1 m)		0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP1-G1100-13A	SFMA1-G1100-13A	1100GPH	12V	4.0A	4m/12'	3' (1 m)	1" (25mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP2-G1100-13A	SFMA2-G1100-13A	1100GPH	24V	2.5A	4m/12'	3' (1 m)		0.40KG/0.47KG

Electronic Timer Sensing Auto Bilge Pumps PRO

13B Series



Electronic Timer Sensing



13CV01
Check Valve



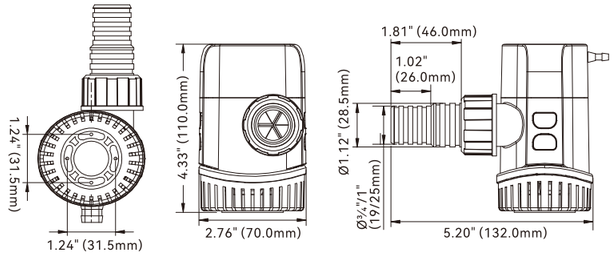
13F001
3/4" (19mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)



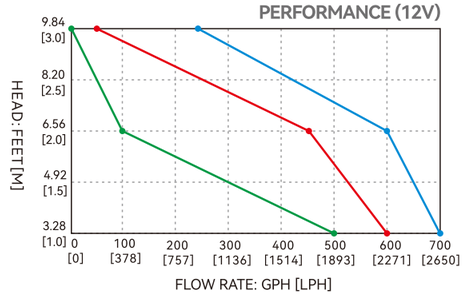
13F002
1" (25mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)



Pump Model	Motor Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G600-13B	SFMA1-G600-13B	600GPH	12V	2.5A	2.5m/7.5'	3' (1 m)	3/4" (19mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP2-G600-13B	SFMA2-G600-13B	600GPH	24V	1.5A	2.5m/7.5'	3' (1 m)		0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP1-G800-13B	SFMA1-G800-13B	800GPH	12V	3.5A	3m/9'	3' (1 m)		0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP2-G800-13B	SFMA2-G800-13B	800GPH	24V	2.0A	3m/9'	3' (1 m)		0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP1-G1100-13B	SFMA1-G1100-13B	1100GPH	12V	4.0A	4m/12'	3' (1 m)	1" (25mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.40KG/0.47KG
SFBP2-G1100-13B	SFMA2-G1100-13B	1100GPH	24V	2.5A	4m/12'	3' (1 m)		0.40KG/0.47KG



600 / 800 / 1100 GPH



600GPH/2271LPH
800GPH/3028LPH
1100GPH/4164LPH

SEAFLO | www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

Bilge Pumps 13 Series

1500-4700GPH

- Compact automatic pump-no float switch needed
- Check for water every 2.5 minutes, Runs for a half second
- CE, RoHS, ISO 8846, ISO8849 standards
- Submersible and ignition protected
- High efficiency, low amp motor
- Stainless-steel motor shaft
- Includes check valve to prevent water back flow
- Include removable discharge straight fitting



Blister



Color Box



www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com
SEAFLO

Non-automatic Bilge Pumps PRO

13A Series



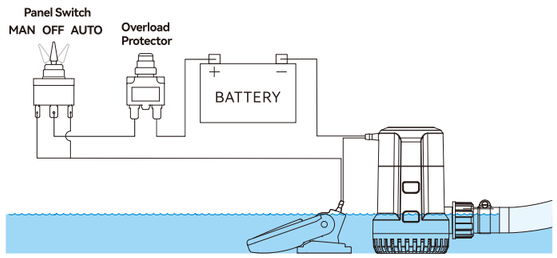
1500-2000GPH



13F004
1-1/8"(29mm)
Standard Straight Fitting



13CV01
Check Valve



Pump Model	Motor Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
Non-automatic Bilge Pumps 13A Series								
SFBP1-G1500-13A	SFMA1-G1500-13A	1500GPH	12V	4.5A	5m/16.40'	3' (1 m)	1-1/8" (29mm)	0.65KG/0.75KG
SFBP2-G1500-13A	SFMA2-G1500-13A	1500GPH	24V	2.5A	5m/16.40'	3' (1 m)		0.65KG/0.75KG
SFBP1-G2000-13A	SFMA1-G2000-13A	2000GPH	12V	7.5A	5.5m18.04'	3' (1 m)		0.75KG/0.85KG
SFBP2-G2000-13A	SFMA2-G2000-13A	2000GPH	24V	4.0A	5.5m/18.04'	3' (1 m)		0.75KG/0.85KG

Electronic Timer Sensing Auto Bilge Pumps PRO

13B Series



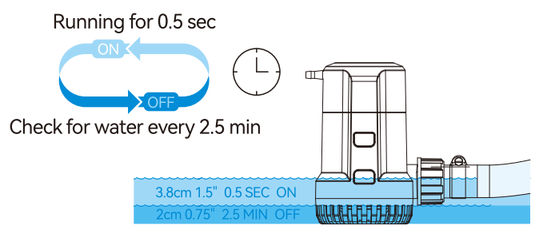
1500-2000GPH



13F004
1-1/8"(29mm)
Standard Straight Fitting



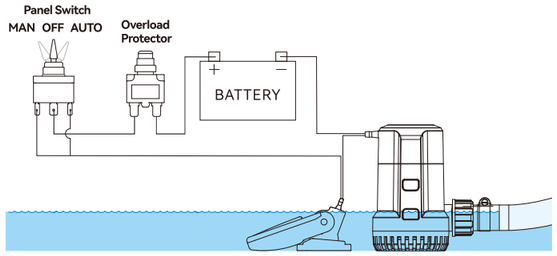
13CV01
Check Valve



Pump Model	Motor Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G1500-13B	SFMA1-G1500-13B	1500GPH	12V	4.5A	5.0m/16.40'	3' (1 m)	1-1/8" (29mm)	0.68KG/0.78KG
SFBP2-G1500-13B	SFMA2-G1500-13B	1500GPH	24V	2.5A	5.0m/16.40'	3' (1 m)		0.68KG/0.78KG
SFBP1-G2000-13B	SFMA1-G2000-13B	2000GPH	12V	7.5A	5.5m/18.04'	3' (1 m)		0.78KG/0.88KG
SFBP2-G2000-13B	SFMA2-G2000-13B	2000GPH	24V	4.0A	5.5m/18.04'	3' (1 m)		0.78KG/0.88KG

Non-automatic Bilge Pumps PRO

13A Series





13F005
1-1/2"(40mm)

13F006
2" (52mm)
Standard Straight Fitting

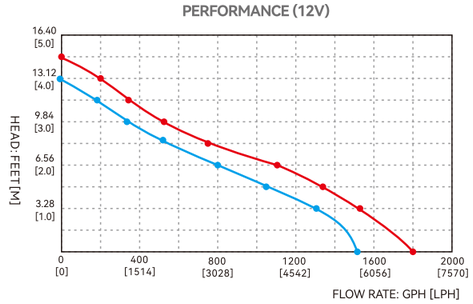
13CV02 / 13CV03
1-1/2" / 2"
Check Valve



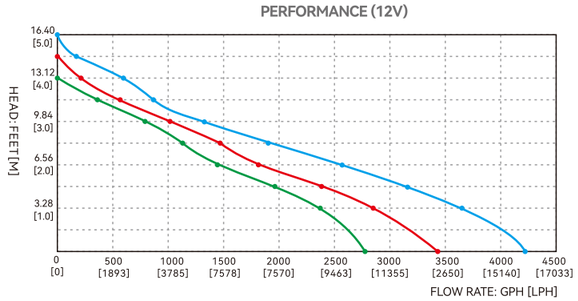
3000-4700GPH

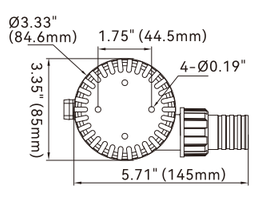
Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Fuse	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G3000-13A	3000 GPH	12 V	12 A	20 A	5.5 m / 18.04'	1 m / 3'	1-1/2" (40mm) 2" (52mm)	2.1kg/2.2kg
SFBP2-G3000-13A	3000 GPH	24 V	6 A	10 A	5.5 m / 18.04'	1 m / 3'	1-1/2" (40mm) 2" (52mm)	2.1kg/2.2kg
SFBP1-G3700-13A	3700 GPH	12 V	14 A	25 A	6.0 m / 19.69'	1 m / 3'	1-1/2" (40mm) 2" (52mm)	2.1kg/2.2kg
SFBP2-G3700-13A	3700 GPH	24 V	7 A	12 A	6.0 m / 19.69'	1 m / 3'	1-1/2" (40mm) 2" (52mm)	2.1kg/2.2kg
SFBP1-G4700-13A	4700 GPH	12 V	16 A	25 A	6.5 m / 21.33'	1 m / 3'	1-1/2" (40mm) 2" (52mm)	2.1kg/2.2kg
SFBP2-G4700-13A	4700 GPH	24 V	8 A	14 A	6.5 m / 21.33'	1 m / 3'	1-1/2" (40mm) 2" (52mm)	2.1kg/2.2kg

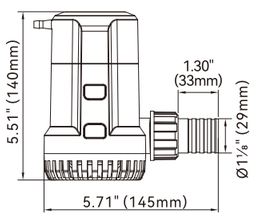
PERFORMANCE (12V)

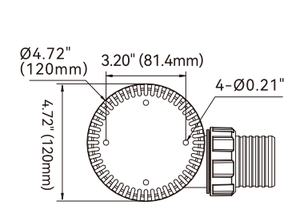


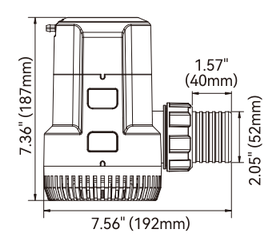
PERFORMANCE (12V)









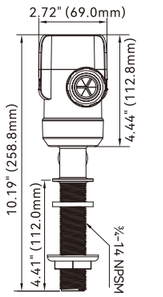


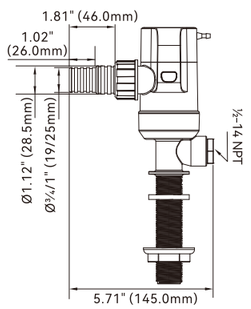
Quickly replace the motor and filter with one click

The motor is compatible with multiple models
(600GPH / 800GPH / 1100GPH)



Livewell-baitwell Pumps 13C Series PRO







Can Be Sold Separately



Blister



13CV01
Check Valve



13F001
3/4" (19mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)



13F002
1"(25mm) or
1-1/8"(29mm)

Standard Straight Fitting



13F003
1-1/8"(29mm)
Elbow Fitting

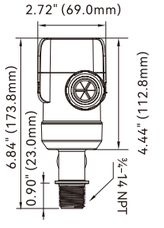


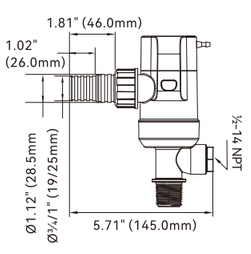
800/1100 GPH

Standard Pump Configurations

Pump Model	Motor Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G800-13C	SFMA1-G800-13A	800GPH	12V	3.5A	3m / 9ft	3' (1 m)	3/4" (19mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.55KG/0.60KG
SFBP2-G800-13C	SFMA2-G800-13A	800GPH	24V	2.0A	3m / 9ft	3' (1 m)		0.55KG/0.60KG
SFBP1-G1100-13C	SFMA1-G1100-13A	1100GPH	12V	4.0A	4m / 12ft	3' (1 m)	1" (25mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.55KG/0.60KG
SFBP2-G1100-13C	SFMA2-G1100-13A	1100GPH	24V	2.5A	4m / 12ft	3' (1 m)		0.55KG/0.60KG

Livewell-baitwell Pumps 13D Series PRO







Blister



13CV01
Check Valve



13F001
3/4" (19mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)



13F002
1"(25mm) or
1-1/8"(29mm)

Standard Straight Fitting

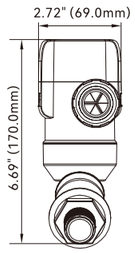


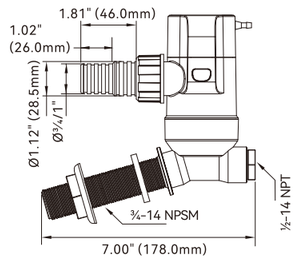
13F003
1-1/8"(29mm)
Elbow Fitting



Pump Model	Motor Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G800-13D	SFMA1-G800-13A	800GPH	12V	3.0A	3m/9'	3' (1 m)	3/4" (19mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.50KG/0.55KG
SFBP2-G800-13D	SFMA2-G800-13A	800GPH	24V	1.6A	3m/9'	3' (1 m)		0.50KG/0.55KG
SFBP1-G1100-13D	SFMA1-G1100-13A	1100GPH	12V	3.5A	4m/12'	3' (1 m)	1" (25mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.50KG/0.55KG
SFBP2-G1100-13D	SFMA2-G1100-13A	1100GPH	24V	1.8A	4m/12'	3' (1 m)		0.50KG/0.55KG

Livewell-baitwell Pumps 13E Series PRO







13CV01
Check Valve



13F001
3/4" (19mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)



13F002
1"(25mm) or
1-1/8"(29mm)



13F003
1-1/8"(29mm)
Elbow Fitting

Standard Straight Fitting



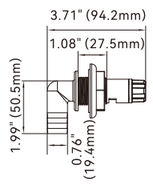
Blister

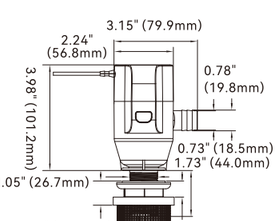


800/1100 GPH

Pump Model	Motor Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G800-13E	SFMA1-G800-13A	800GPH	12V	3.5A	3m / 9ft	3' (1 m)	3/4" (19mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.55KG/0.60KG
SFBP2-G800-13E	SFMA2-G800-13A	800GPH	24V	2.0A	3m / 9ft	3' (1 m)		0.55KG/0.60KG
SFBP1-G1100-13E	SFMA1-G1100-13A	1100GPH	12V	4.0A	4m / 12ft	3' (1 m)	1" (25mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.55KG/0.60KG
SFBP2-G1100-13E	SFMA2-G1100-13A	1100GPH	24V	2.5A	4m / 12ft	3' (1 m)		0.55KG/0.60KG

Portable Livewell Aerator Kit 13F Series PRO







Blister

¾" diameter x 23" long poly hose



hose clamps



aerator spray head



stainless steel strainer



Pump Model	Motor model	Voltage	Flow rate	Current	Outlet Dia.
SFBP1-G600-13F	SFMA1-G600-13A	12V	600GPH	2.4A	¾"(19mm)
SFBP1-G800-13F	SFMA1-G800-13A	12V	800GPH	3.5A	¾"(19mm)

Aerator Spray Head PRO

Aerator spray heads enhances water flow to keep live bait and fish healthy and well-oxygenated.
Ideal for Livewells & Recirculating Systems.
Adjustable spray head enrich the water with oxygen
For use with 3/4"(19mm) hose
Can be installed in tanks up to 5/8" wall thickness

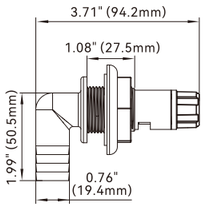




Display Pouch



Adjustable spray head



Model	Barb Size	Hole Size	Installed Wall Thickness
SFASH1-01	3/4"(19mm)	1-1/16"(27mm) Min 1-1/8"(30mm) Max	≤5/8"(15.8mm)

Livewell/Aerator Pump Inlet Strainer

Prevents Clogs
Keeps Out Trash, Fish Scales & Debris
Stainless Steel Wire Mesh, Screw-On Design
Fits Most Livewell/Aerator Pump



04S005
3/4"(19mm)



Display Pouch



Blister

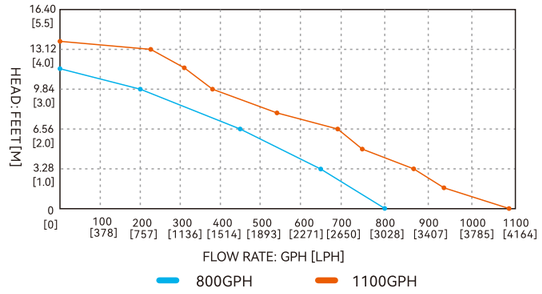
Blister

Color Box

Bilge Pump 14 Series PRO


Motor can be sold separately

- Low narrow design for tight / awkward bilge spaces
- Efficient operation - Very low power consumption
- Low profile strainer - Leaves the bilge almost dry
- Easy to clean- snap fit assembly
- Easy to clean – easy to remove and replace for cleaning
- Includes check valve to prevent water backflow
- Easy installation - outlet and pump body 360° rotate to suit your installation
- Easy to clean – unique clever strainer design with 360° rotation function
- CE, RoHS, ISO 8846,ISO8849 standards





Rotation Function
13F003
1-1/8" (29mm)
Elbow fitting

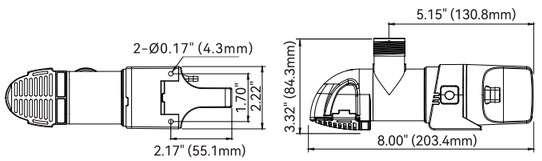


Pump body Rotation Function

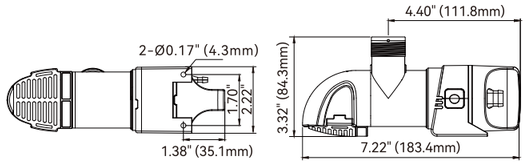

Take out motor and fastern with screw before install the pump


Wetting both thumbs then pressed hard to test it works (only for 14A Series)


Split quick-connect joint design no need to disconnect base or plumbing when replacing pump.



14A Series



14B / 14C Series

Water Level Sensing Low Profile Automatic

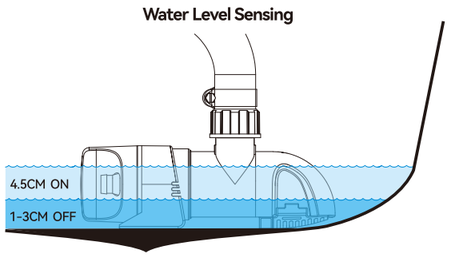
Bilge Pump 14A Series


13F001
3/4" (19mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)


13F002
1" (25mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)


13CV01
Check Valve





Model	Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Mode of Operation	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G800-14A	SFMA1-G800-14A	800GPH	12V	3.2A	3.2m/10.5'	automatic water level sensor	3/4" (19mm) 1" (25mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.39/0.56kg
SFBP2-G800-14A	SFMA2-G800-14A	800GPH	24V	2.0A	3.2m/10.5'			0.39/0.56kg
SFBP1-G1100-14A	SFMA1-G1100-14A	1100GPH	12V	4.2A	4.0m/13'			0.39/0.56kg
SFBP2-G1100-14A	SFMA2-G1100-14A	1100GPH	24V	3.0A	4.0m/13'			0.39/0.56kg

Timer Sensing Low Profile Automatic

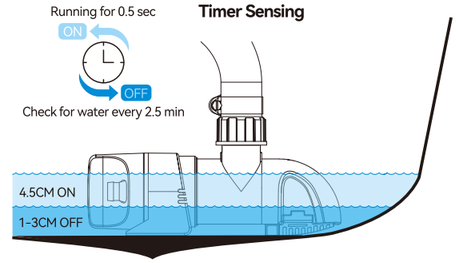
Bilge Pump 14B Series


13F001
3/4" (19mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)


13F002
1" (25mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)


13CV01
Check Valve





Model	Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Mode of Operation	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G800-14B	SFMA1-G800-14B	800GPH	12V	3.2A	3.2m/10.5'	automatic timer sensor	3/4" (19mm) 1" (25mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.38/0.55kg
SFBP2-G800-14B	SFMA2-G800-14B	800GPH	24V	2.0A	3.2m/10.5'			0.38/0.55kg
SFBP1-G1100-14B	SFMA1-G1100-14B	1100GPH	12V	4.2A	4.0m/13'			0.38/0.55kg
SFBP2-G1100-14B	SFMA2-G1100-14B	1100GPH	24V	3.0A	4.0m/13'			0.38/0.55kg

Low Profile

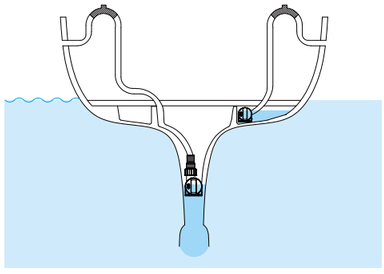
Bilge Pump 14C Series


13F001
3/4" (19mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)


13F002
1" (25mm)
1-1/8" (29mm)


13CV01
Check Valve



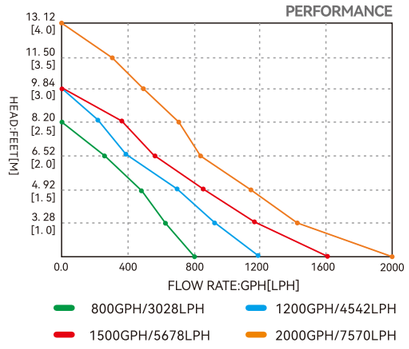


Model	Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Mode of Operation	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G800-14C	SFMA1-G800-14C	800GPH	12V	3.2A	3.2m/10.5'	manual	3/4" (19mm) 1" (25mm) 1-1/8" (29mm)	0.35/0.51kg
SFBP2-G800-14C	SFMA2-G800-14C	800GPH	24V	2.0A	3.2m/10.5'			0.35/0.51kg
SFBP1-G1100-14C	SFMA1-G1100-14C	1100GPH	12V	4.2A	4.0m/13'			0.35/0.51kg
SFBP2-G1100-14C	SFMA2-G1100-14C	1100GPH	24V	3.0A	4.0m/13'			0.35/0.51kg

Auto Bilge Pump 17 Series PRO

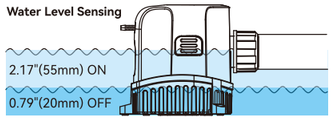
800 / 1200 / 1500 / 2000 GPH

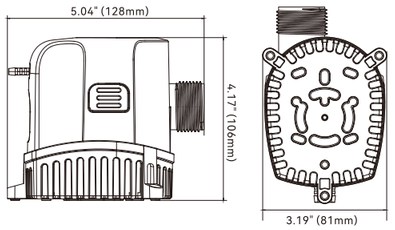
- Compact, all-in-one unit
- Capacitive coupling sensing switch, trouble-free and automatic operation
- Pump turns on when water level rises & shuts off when water is removed
- Snap-off strainer for easy cleaning
- Removable check valve
- Ignition protected
- Easy-to-install

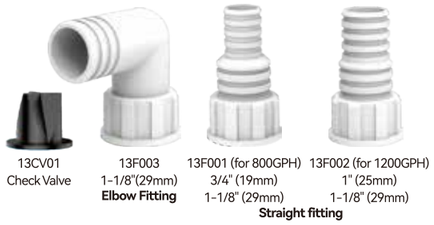




Color Box



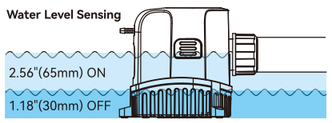






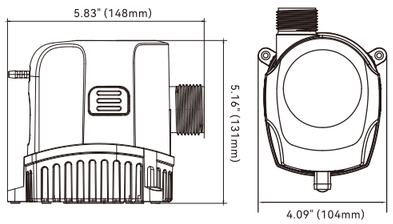
800 / 1200 GPH

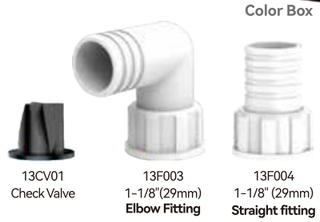
Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G800-17	800 GPH	12 V	3 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4"(19mm) 1-1/8"(29mm)	0.54/0.59 kg
SFBP2-G800-17	800 GPH	24 V	1.5 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4"(19mm) 1-1/8"(29mm)	0.54/0.59 kg
SFBP1-G1200-17	1200 GPH	12 V	4 A	3 m / 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1"(25mm) 1-1/8"(29mm)	0.54/0.59 kg
SFBP2-G1200-17	1200 GPH	24 V	2 A	3 m / 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1"(25mm) 1-1/8"(29mm)	0.54/0.59 kg





Color Box







1500 / 2000 GPH

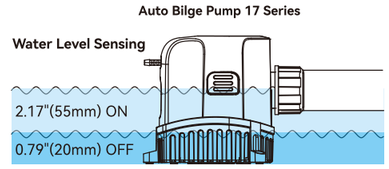
Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G1500-17	1500 GPH	12 V	7 A	3m/ 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1-1/8"(29mm)	0.81/0.86 kg
SFBP2-G1500-17	1500 GPH	24 V	3.5 A	3m/ 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1-1/8"(29mm)	0.81/0.86 kg
SFBP1-G2000-17	2000 GPH	12 V	9 A	4 m / 13.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1-1/8"(29mm)	0.81/0.86 kg
SFBP2-G2000-17	2000 GPH	24 V	4.5 A	4 m / 13.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1-1/8"(29mm)	0.81/0.86 kg

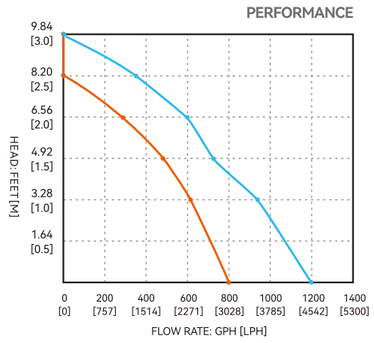


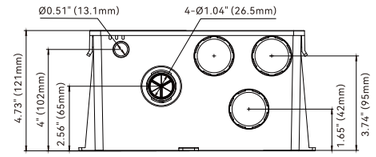
Shower Drain Box 17A Series PRO

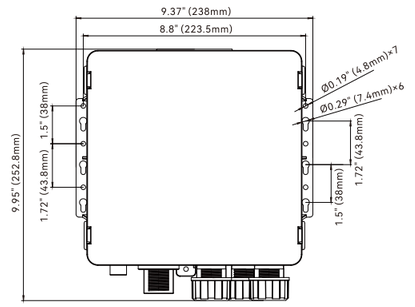
800/1200 GPH

- Powerful 800 or 1200 GPH Pump for Efficient Wastewater Removal
- Automatic water level sensing bilge pump for hands-free operation
- Multi-Inlet Design for multiple drainage sources
- Threaded Port Fittings: Enhance installation with multiple port fitting combinations, options include 3/4" (19mm), 1" (25mm) and 1 - 1/8" (29mm)
- Removable debris strainer
- The check valve on the outlet stops water from flowing back into the tank
- Added rear foot mount for simple installation









Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Fuse	Outlet Dia.
SFBP1-G800-17A	800 GPH	12 V	3.0 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	6 A	3/4" (19 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm)
SFBP2-G800-17A	800 GPH	24 V	1.5 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3 A	3/4" (19 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm)
SFBP1-G1200-17A	1200 GPH	12 V	4.0 A	3 m / 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	8 A	1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm)
SFBP2-G1200-17A	1200 GPH	24 V	2.0 A	3 m / 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	4 A	1" (25 mm) 1-1/8" (29 mm)

Mechanical Auto Bilge Pumps

06 Series 600/750/1100 GPH

FEATURES & BENEFITS

All-in-one pump & switch-No float switch required
Pump turns on when water level rises & shuts off when water is removed
Will not pump oil-straight motor oil that enters the bilge will not turn the pump on
Snap-off strainer for easy cleaning
Anti-fouling impeller
18 AWG, 1 m long leads



All-in-one pump & switch

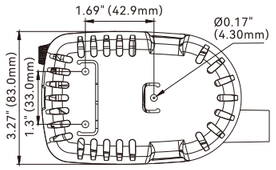


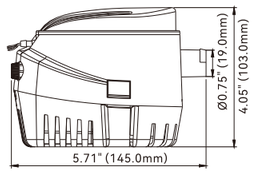


Blister

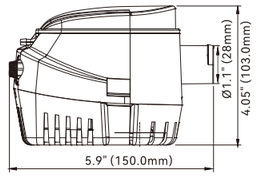


Color Box





600 GPH-750 GPH



1100 GPH



All-in-one pump & switch

Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G600-06	600 GPH	12 V	2.5 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.47/0.52 kg
SFBP2-G600-06	600 GPH	24 V	1.5 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m /3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.47/0.52 kg
SFBP1-G750-06	750 GPH	12 V	3.0 A	3.0 m / 10.0'	1 m /3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.47/0.52 kg
SFBP2-G750-06	750 GPH	24 V	1.6 A	3.0 m / 10.0'	1 m /3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.47/0.52 kg
SFBP1-G1100-06	1100 GPH	12 V	4.0 A	4.0 m / 13.0'	1 m /3.0'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	0.55/0.60 kg
SFBP2-G1100-06	1100 GPH	24 V	2.5 A	4.0 m / 13.0'	1 m /3.0'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	0.55/0.60 kg

Auto Bilge Pumps

11 Series 600/750/1100 GPH

Compact, automatic, fully submersible electric pump. Built-in magnetic reed float switch! Equipped with built in electronic controlled reed sensor system for easy fully automatic operation.



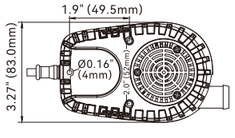
Blister

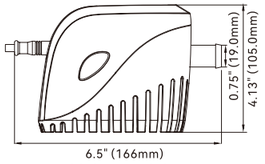


Color Box

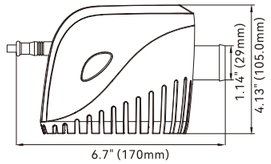


All-in-one pump & float switch





600 GPH-750 GPH



1100 GPH



Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G600-11	600 GPH	12 V	2.5 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.55/0.6 kg
SFBP2-G600-11	600 GPH	24 V	1.5 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.55/0.6 kg
SFBP1-G750-11	750 GPH	12 V	3.0 A	3.0 m / 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.55/0.6 kg
SFBP2-G750-11	750 GPH	24 V	1.6 A	3.0 m / 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.55/0.6 kg
SFBP1-G1100-11	1100 GPH	12 V	4.0 A	4.0 m / 13.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	0.55/0.6 kg
SFBP2-G1100-11	1100 GPH	24 V	2.5 A	4.0 m / 13.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	0.55/0.6 kg
SFBPA2-G1100-11	1100 GPH	220 V	12.5 A	4.0 m / 13.0'	1 m / 3.0'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	0.97/1.0 kg



Color Box



Shower Sump Pump System 07 Series 600/750 GPH

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Removable mesh filter allows easy cleaning
Clear screw-down cover
Check valve on outlet
Ignition protected
Handles waste water from more than one tapping point
Easy installation
Multiple inlet ports for versatile usage
18 AWG, 1 m long leads

MOTOR

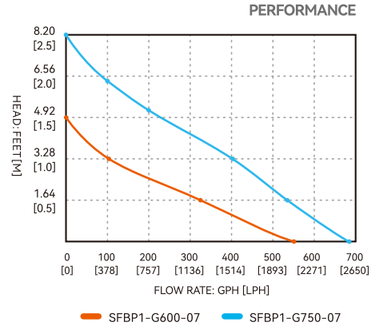
Type

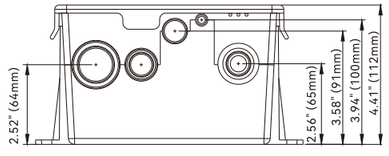
Sealed, efficient, long life motor

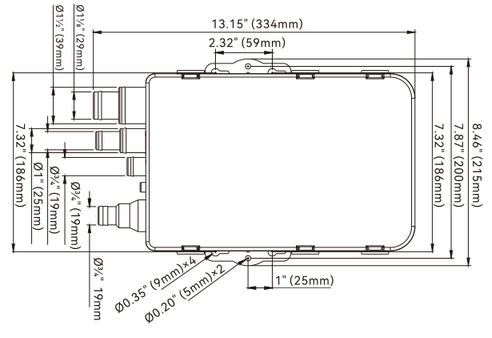
Duty Cycle

Intermittent

PERFORMANCE





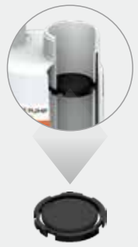


Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G600-07	600 GPH	12 V	2.5 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	1.17/1.35 kg
SFBP2-G600-07	600 GPH	24 V	1.5 A	2.5 m / 8.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	1.17/1.36 kg
SFBP1-G750-07	750 GPH	12 V	3.0 A	3.0 m / 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	1.17/1.37 kg
SFBP2-G750-07	750 GPH	24 V	1.6 A	3.0 m / 10.0'	1 m / 3.0'	3/4" (19 mm)	1.17/1.38 kg







13CV04
Check Valve



18F001
1-3/8" (34mm)



18F002
1-3/16" (30mm)
1-3/8" (34mm)



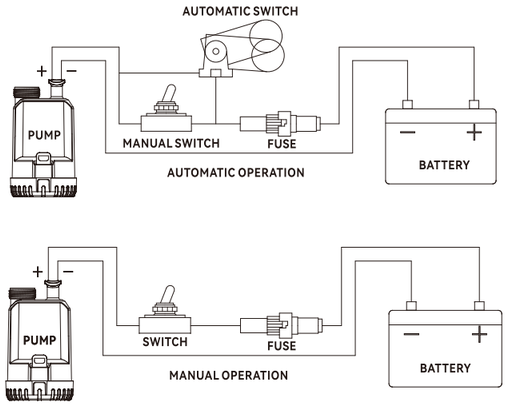
Color Box

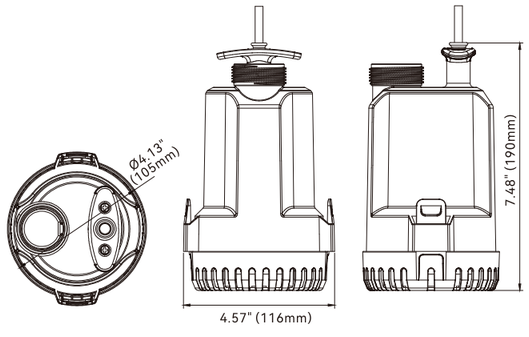
Handy Submersible Pump 18 Series 1500/2000 GPH

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Powerful Pump with Stable Performance
- Easy to transport using the carrying handle
- Built-in check valve inside the pump
- Add ribs around the motor to store water and cool the motor in time
- 2 different diameters outlets (1-3/16" and 1-3/8") to adapte for different size hoses as needed according to the flow rate
- Snap-off strainer base for easy maintenance



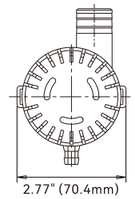


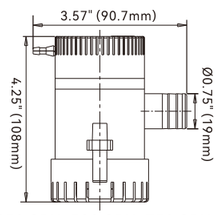


Standard Pump Configurations

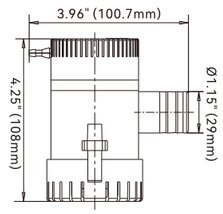
Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Outlet Dia.
SFBP1-G1500-18	1500 GPH	12 V	8 A	3.5 m / 11.5'	1-3/16" (30mm) & 1-3/8" (34mm)
SFBP2-G1500-18	1500 GPH	24 V	4 A	3.5 m / 11.5'	1-3/16" (30mm) & 1-3/8" (34mm)
SFBP1-G2000-18	2000 GPH	12 V	12 A	4.0 m / 13.1'	1-3/16" (30mm) & 1-3/8" (34mm)
SFBP2-G2000-18	2000 GPH	24 V	6 A	4.0 m / 13.1'	1-3/16" (30mm) & 1-3/8" (34mm)

Non-automatic Bilge Pumps 01 Series (350 / 500 / 750 / 1100 GPH)





350 GPH-500 GPH-750 GPH



1100 GPH



Blister

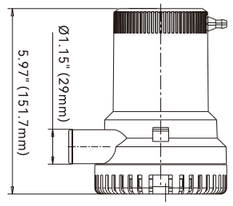


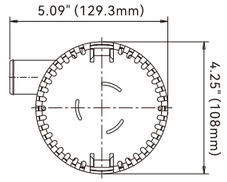
Color Box



Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G350-01	350 GPH	12 V	1.0 A	3 m / 10'	1 m / 3'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.33/0.40 kg
SFBP1-G500-01	500 GPH	12 V	1.6 A	3 m / 10'	1 m / 3'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.33/0.40 kg
SFBP2-G500-01	500 GPH	24 V	1.2 A	3 m / 10'	1 m / 3'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.33/0.40 kg
SFBP1-G750-01	750 GPH	12 V	2.5 A	3 m / 10'	1 m / 3'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.33/0.40 kg
SFBP2-G750-01	750 GPH	24 V	1.2 A	3 m / 10'	1 m / 3'	3/4" (19 mm)	0.33/0.40 kg
SFBP1-G1100-01	1100 GPH	12 V	4.0 A	4 m / 13'	1 m / 3'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	0.38/0.44 kg
SFBP2-G1100-01	1100 GPH	24 V	2.5 A	4 m / 13'	1 m / 3'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	0.38/0.44 kg

Non-automatic Bilge Pumps 01 Series (1500 / 2000 GPH)







Blister

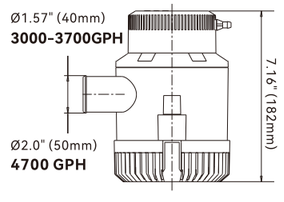


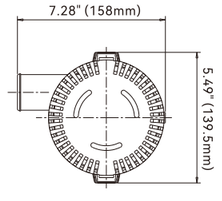
Color Box



Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G1500-01	1500 GPH	12V	8.0A	5m/16'	1m/3'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	1.13/1.21 kg
SFBP2-G1500-01	1500 GPH	24V	4.0A	5m/16'	1m/3'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	1.13/1.21 kg
SFBP1-G2000-01	2000 GPH	12V	8.5A	6m/19'	1m/3'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	1.13/1.21 kg
SFBP2-G2000-01	2000 GPH	24V	5.0A	6m/19'	1m/3'	1-1/8" (29 mm)	1.13/1.21 kg

Non-automatic Bilge Pumps 01 Series (3000 / 3500 / 4700 GPH)







Blister



Color Box



Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G3000-01	3000 GPH	12V	14.0A	8m/26'	1m/3'	1-1/2" (40 mm)	2.10/2.37 kg
SFBP2-G3000-01	3000 GPH	24V	7.0A	8m/26'	1m/3'	1-1/2" (40 mm)	2.10/2.37 kg
SFBP1-G3500-01	3500 GPH	12V	16.0A	8m/26'	1m/3'	1-1/2" (40 mm)	2.10/2.37 kg
SFBP2-G3500-01	3500 GPH	24V	8.0A	8m/26'	1m/3'	1-1/2" (40 mm)	2.10/2.37 kg
SFBP1-G3700-01	3700 GPH	12V	16.0A	8m/26'	1m/3'	1-1/2" (40 mm)	2.10/2.37 kg
SFBP2-G3700-01	3700 GPH	24V	8.0A	8m/26'	1m/3'	1-1/2" (40 mm)	2.10/2.37 kg
SFBP1-G4700-01	4700 GPH	12V	17.0A	8m/26'	1m/3'	2" (50 mm)	2.10/2.37 kg
SFBP2-G4700-01	4700 GPH	24V	8.5A	8m/26'	1m/3'	2" (50 mm)	2.10/2.37 kg







Color Box

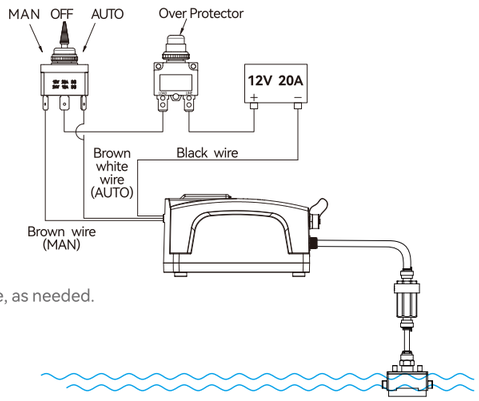




Dry Bilge System PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- 25' Self-priming suction allows the system to be remotely mounted.
- Thin (5/16") suction hose allows for easy bends and fits into tight spaces.
- Quick-connect fittings allow for simple plumbing installation.
- High absorption suction base ensures a dry bilge.
- User program mable timer allows the user to activate the system asmuch, or as little, as needed.
- Ignition Protected- ISO 8846 Marine / SAE J1171 Marine.



Included



High Absorption Suction Base



In-Line Strainer



25' 8mm Suction Hose



Spare Suction Sponge



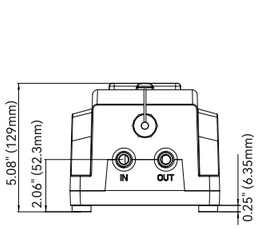
Adapter x1

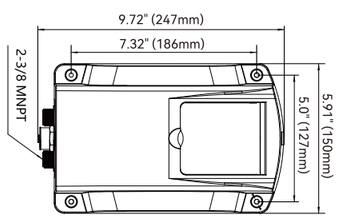


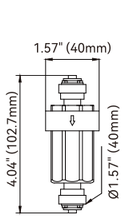
Tower Fitting

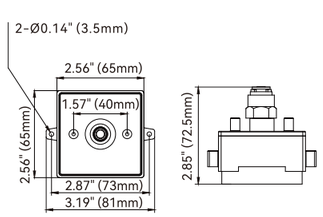


Quick-Connect Wiring Connector

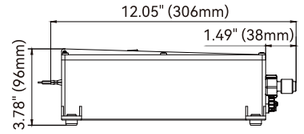


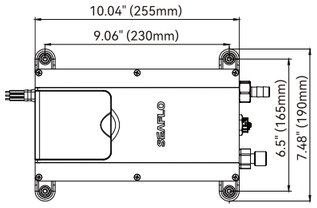






Model	Volts	Max Draw	Open Flow	Inlet Dia	Outlet Dia
SFDBS1-02	12V	6A	1.7 LPM	5/16"	5/16"
SFDBS2-02	24V	3A	1.7 LPM	5/16"	5/16"







Color Box

Included



High Absorption Suction Base x 1



In-Line Strainer x 1

25' 5/16" Suction Hose x 1



Spare Suction Sponge x 5



Automatic-Off-Manual Toggle Switch

Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Open Flow	Inlet Dia	Outlet Dia
SFDBS1-01	12V	5.5 A	1 LPM / 0.3GPM	5/16"	1/2" Barb
SFDBS2-01	24V	2.75 A	1 LPM / 0.3GPM	5/16"	1/2" Barb

4 Suction Zone Splitter

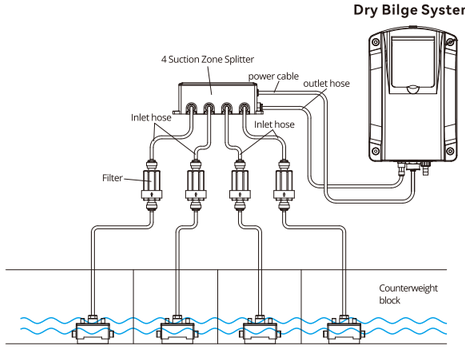
- Use with the SEAFLO Dry Bilge System to keep bilges clean and dry
- The valve has 4 inlet and 1 outlets
- Water inlet port and outlet port diameter are 5/16"(8mm)
- High absorption suction base ensures a dry bilge
- Quick-connect fittings allow for simple plumbing installation



Color Box

4 Suction Zone Splitter

Dry Bilge System





High Absorption Suction Base x 4



In-Line Strainer x 4

25' 5/16" Suction Hose x 4



Spare Suction Sponge x 8

Model	Voltage	Power	Pressure	size
SFSV1-02A	12V	10W	1-150PSI	6.93" x 3.07" x 2.41"
SFSV2-02A	24V	10W	1-150PSI	6.93" x 3.07" x 2.41"

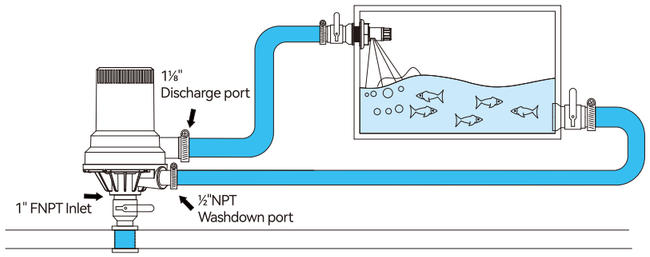
Dual Port Livewell Pump 1600 GPH

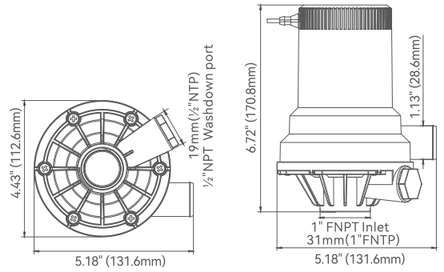
1600 GPH (6054 LPH) dual port, 12V & 24V
Dual port base design for easy customer selection
Silent and vibration-free operation
Easy to install and remove for cleaning
Anti-airlock feature, heavy-duty long-life motor
Can be easily installed into any valve fitting with 1" NPT male thread





Color Box





Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Flow rate (GPH/LPH)	Volts	Amp Draw	Head	Inlet Ports	Outlet Port
SFBP1-G1600-01A	1600 / 6057	12V	8.4A	13.77' (4.2m)	1" NPT / 31mm	1⅛" and ½ "NPT
SFBP2-G1600-01A	1600 / 6057	24V	4.2A	13.77' (4.2m)	1" NPT / 31mm	1⅛" and ½ "NPT

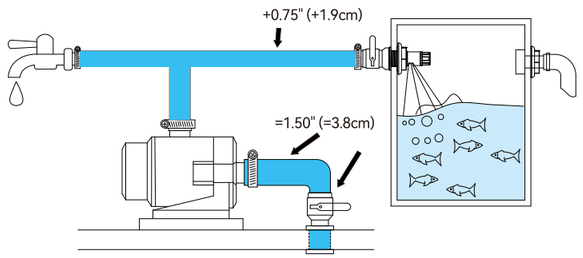
General Purpose Pump 3800 GPH

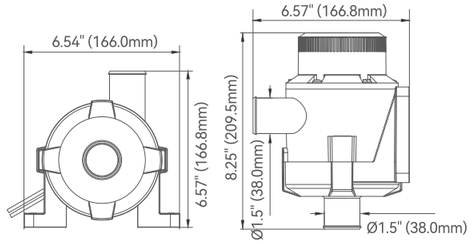
Easy to install and remove for cleaning
Compact, efficient and long-life motor
Entirely Submersible
Rust and corrosion proof
Silent and vibration-free operation
Shock-absorbing reinforced base
Anti-Airlock protection
1.5" (38mm) Discharge port





Color Box





Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Flow rate (GPH/LPH)	Volts	Amp Draw	Fuse Size	Head	Ports
SFBP1-G3800-01A	3800/14383	12V	15.5A	25A	17.38' (5.3m)	1½" / 38mm
SFBP2-G3800-01A	3800/14383	24V	6.9A	15A	17.38' (5.3m)	1½" / 38mm

Portable Aerator Kit 09 Series 350 GPH

Aerates from 5 to 30 gallons (19 to 113 liters) of water.
The SEAFLO 350 GPH (1325 LPH) pump attaches easily to any non-porous surface.
9.4" (240 mm) long spray tube can be custom cut to fit into any container.
A fully adjustable spray head increases or reduces flow of water.
Foam filtration system keeps water sparkling clean.
The kit also includes battery clips for easy attachment to your 12 volt power source.
18 AWG, 1 m long Leads

Standard Accessories



Battery clips x 2



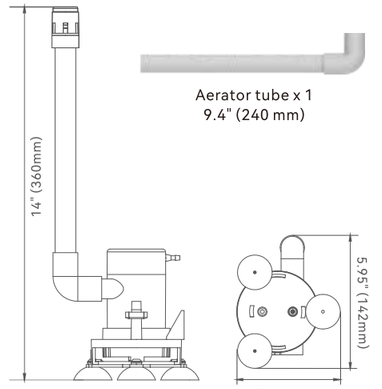
Adjustable spray head x 1



Glue x 1



Suction cup base x 3





Box



Blister



Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G350-09	350 GPH	12 V	1.0 A	1.5 m / 5'	1 m / 3'	¾" (19mm)	0.32 /0.42 kg

Portable Aerator Kit 10 Series 350 GPH

Aerates from 5 to 30 gallons (19 to 113 liters) of water.
The SEAFLO 350 GPH (1325 LPH) pump attaches easily to any non-porous surface.
6.3"(160 mm long spray tube, 13.8"(350 mm) hosepipecan be custom cut to fit into any container.
A fully adjustable spray head increases or reduces flow of water.
Foam filtration system keeps water sparkling clean.
The kit also includes battery clips for easy attachment to your 12 volt power source.
18 AWG, 1 m long Leads

Standard Accessories



Aerator tube x 1

Suction cup base x 3



Tube Clips x 2

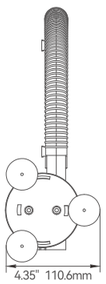
Battery clips x 2

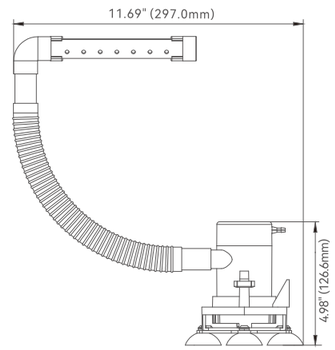


Blister









Model	Flow rate	Volts	Current	Head	Wire lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFBP1-G350-10	350 GPH	12 V	1.0 A	1.5 m / 5'	1 m / 3'	¾" (19mm)	0.32 / 0.42 kg

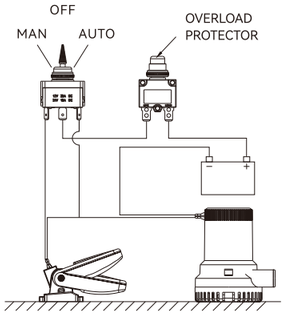
Float Switch 01 Series

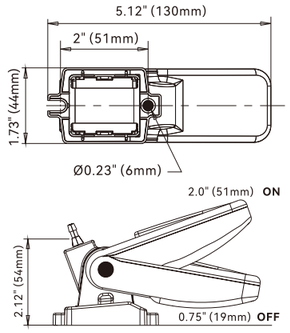
Ideal flow sensor for bilge pumps
20A Max.
Heavy duty flow switch is designed for the toughest applications
Turns pump on when water level reaches 2.0" (51 mm)





Blister





Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Max Amps 12volts	Max Amps 24volts	Wire Lead	Wire Gauge Size	N.W.
SFBS-20-01	20 A	10 A	3.28' (1 m)	18 AWG	0.16 kg

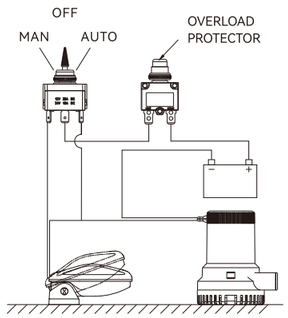
Float Switch 02 Series

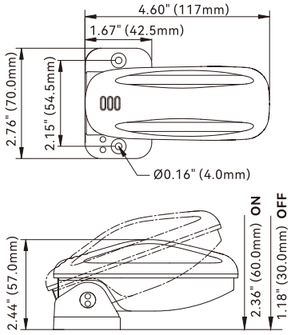
Ideal flow sensor for bilge pumps
18A Max.
Unique internal steel bearing activation
Turns pump on when water level reaches 2.3" (60 mm)





Blister



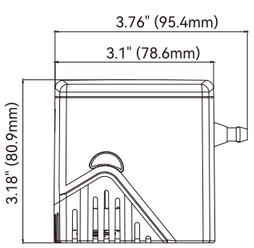


Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Max Amps 12volts	Max Amps 24volts	Wire Lead	Wire Gauge Size	N.W.
SFBS-18-02	18 A	8 A	3.28' (1 m)	16 AWG	0.14 kg

Electromagnetic Float Switch 05 Series

Innovative Electromagnetic Design
Enclosed Construction Offers Advanced Reliability
Strainer housing protects switch from debris
Quick Attach Base Offers Simple Maintenance
Works with Any Manual Bilge Pump
Designed for Pumps Up To 25 Amps
Mercury Free







Blister

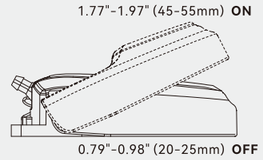


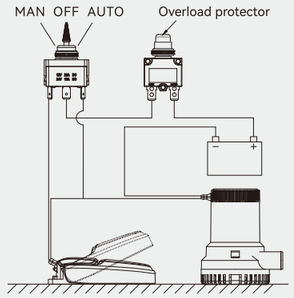
Color Box

Model	Max Amps	Wire Gauge Size	Wire Lead	N.W.
SFBS-25-05	25 A	16 AWG	3.28' (1 m)	0.2 kg

Float Switch 03/04 Series

Larger float and drive structure for better stability
Amp draws up to 25 A (03 Series); Amp draws up to 12 A (04 Series)
Idea flow sensor for bilge pump
Mercury free
Compact design, easy installation
Strainer housing protects switch from debris
Turn on when water level higher than 45-55 mm(1.77"-1.97")
Turn off when water level lower than 20-25 mm(0.79"-0.98")







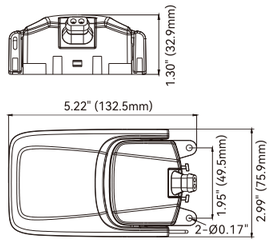
Blister



Color Box

Float Switch 03A

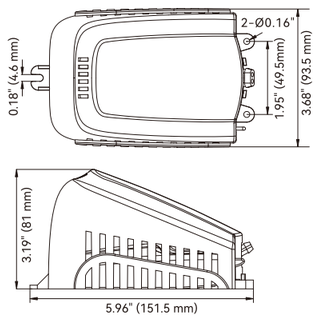




Model	Max Amps	Wire Gauge Size	Wire Lead	N.W.	Filter Housing
SFBS-25-03A	25 A	14 AWG	3.28' (1 m)	0.12 kg	NO

Float Switch 03B

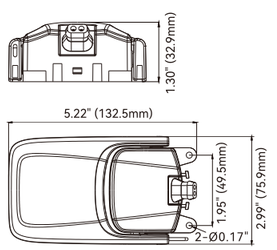




Model	Max Amps	Wire Gauge Size	Wire Lead	N.W.	Filter Housing
SFBS-25-03B	25 A	14 AWG	3.28' (1 m)	0.19 kg	YES

Float Switch 04A

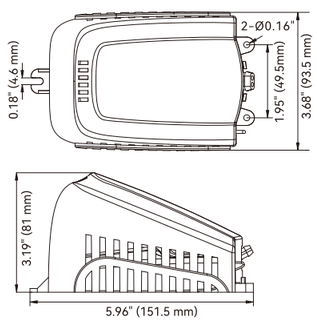




Model	Max Amps	Wire Gauge Size	Wire Lead	N.W.	Filter Housing
SFBS-12-04A	12 A	16 AWG	3.28' (1 m)	0.11 kg	NO

Float Switch 04B

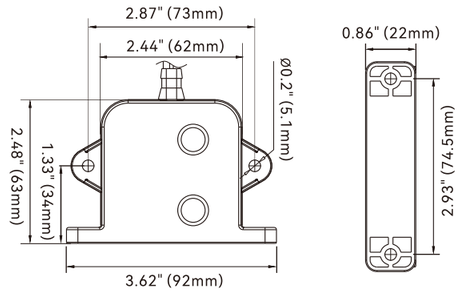




Model	Max Amps	Wire Gauge Size	Wire Lead	N.W.	Filter Housing
SFBS-12-04B	12 A	16 AWG	3.28' (1 m)	0.18 kg	YES

Electric Field Bilge Switch 06 Series

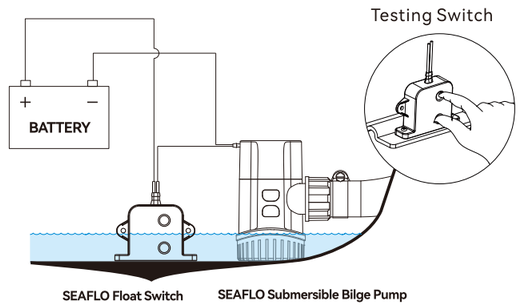
Ideal for use with electric bilge pump
Rated to handle pumps up to 20A at 12V or 10A at 24V
No moving parts, totally sealed solid state electronics and field detectors
No exposed sensors eliminate corrosion possibilities
Activates at a 41mm (1.6") fluid level and deactivates at a 9.5 mm (0.37") fluid level
A three second delay prevents false starts from water sloshing in the bilge
Easy to install, mounted on either horizontal or vertical surface (e.g. bulkhead or hull)







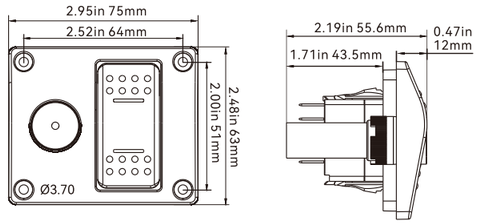
Blister



Model Number	Voltage	Current	Wire Gauge Size /length	N.W.
SFBS-20-06	12V/24V DC	20A at 12V or 10A at 24V	16AWG / 39.37" (1000mm)	0.1KG

Alarm Switch Panel

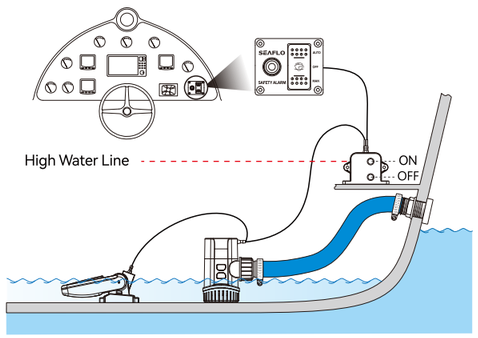
- For use with seaflo electric field bilge switch,precise operation ensures proper bilge pumping and provides peace of mind
- Controls any pump equipped with an automatic float switch
- Unique 3-way switch disables piezo alarm while keeping warning LED lit
- Three way rocker switch allows alarm to be auto, turned off and man (AUTO-OFF-MAN)
- Marine switch panel,easy to install







Blister



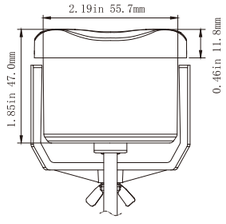
Model Number	Voltage	Current	Wire Gauge Size /length	Alarm volume	N.W.
SFASP1-01	12V DC	20 Amps. Max	16AWG/100mm	≥85DB	0.2KG
SFASP2-01	24V DC	10 Amps. Max	16AWG/100mm	≥85DB	0.2KG

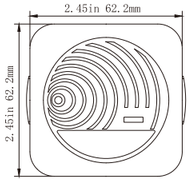
Water Alarm

- A safety reminder device integrating vision and hearing
- Allows an unarmed compartment to be constantly monitored



Blister







Model Number	Voltage	Current	Wire Gauge Size /length	Alarm volume	N.W.
SFWA1-01	12V DC	20 Amps. Max	28AWG/150mm	≥95DB	0.1KG
SFWA2-01	24V DC	10 Amps. Max	28AWG/150mm	≥95DB	0.1KG

Alarm Control System

- Detects water and sends a signal (3 seconds delay) to the alarm and switch
- Switch activates the Bilge Pump at a 41mm/1.6" fluid level and deactivates at a 9.5mm/0.37" fluid level
- 3 second delay prevents false starts
- Totally sealed fluid detector is never in contact with water, will not corrode and is not affected by oil or debris



Blister





Model Number	Voltage	Current	Alarm volume	N.W.	Wire Gauge Size /length
SFWAS1-20-03	12V DC	20 Amps. Max	≥85DB	0.2KG	16AWG/1000mm (Bilge Switch) 16AWG/100mm (Alarm Switch)
SFWAS2-10-03	24V DC	10 Amps. Max	≥85DB	0.2KG	

Water Level Alarm System

- Consists of an electric field bilge switch and a 95 dB alarm
- Detects water and sends a signal (3 seconds delay) to the alarm
- Switch activates the Bilge Pump at a 41mm/1.6" fluid level and deactivates at a 9.5mm/0.37" fluid level
- 3 second delay prevents false starts
- Precision switch automatically activates and shuts off alarms when water reaches specific levels
- No moving parts, totally sealed solid state electronics and field detectors



Blister





Model Number	Voltage	Current	Alarm volume	N.W.	Wire Gauge Size /length
SFWAS1-20-01	12V DC	20 Amps. Max	≥95DB	0.2KG	18AWG/1000mm (Switch) 28AWG/150mm (Alarm)
SFWAS2-10-01	24V DC	10 Amps. Max	≥95DB	0.2KG	

High Water Bilge Alarm

- A safety reminder device integrating vision and hearing
- Consists of a float switch and a 95 DB alarm
- Allows an unarmed compartment to be constantly monitored
- Turn on when water level higher than 45-55mm(1.77"-1.97")
  Turn off when water level lower than 20-25mm(0.79"-0.98")
- The float switch comes with a filter housing to keep debris out



Blister





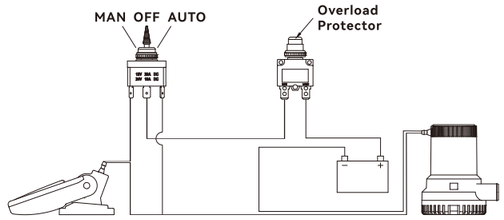
Model Number	Voltage	Current	Alarm volume	N.W.	Wire Gauge Size /length
SFWAS1-20-02	12V DC	20 Amps. Max	≥95DB	0.3KG	16AWG/1000mm (Switch) 28AWG/150mm (Alarm)
SFWAS2-10-02	24V DC	10 Amps. Max	≥95DB	0.3KG	

2/3-way Switch Panel

Black aluminum panel
Control any pump equipped with a float switch
Prevent impact of intermittent high current
Toggle of SFSP-01 has three positions (automatic, off, or manual)
Toggle of SFSP-02 has "on" and "off" providing fingertip control



Blister

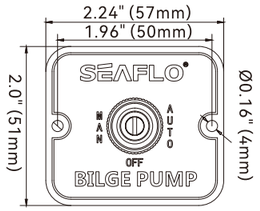


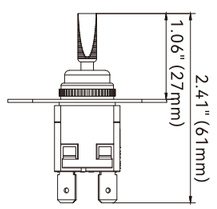


SFSP-01



SFSP-02





Model	Volts	Led Light	Panel Material	Position	N.W.	Dimension
SFSP-01	12V&24V	Yes	Aluminum	OFF-ON	45 g	2.24" x 2" (57 mm x 51 mm)
SFSP-02	12V&24V	Yes	Aluminum	MAN-OFF-AUTO	45 g	2.24" x 2" (57 mm x 51 mm)

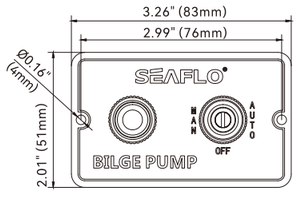
3-way Switch Panel

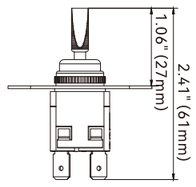
LED indicator when switch is on
Control any pump equipped with a float switch
Prevent impact of intermittent high current
Toggle has three positions (automatic, off, or manual)
SFSP-015-01 is black aluminum panel
SFSP-015-02 is black plastic panel





Blister



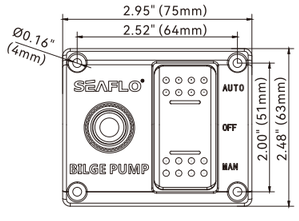


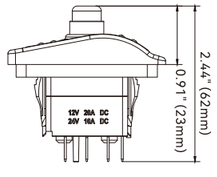
Model	Volts	Fuse	Led Light	Panel Material	Position	N.W.	Dimension
SFSP-015-01	12V&24V	15A	Yes	Aluminum	MAN-OFF-AUTO	60 g	3.26" x 2" (83 mm x 51 mm)





Blister





Model	Volts	Fuse	Led Light	Panel Material	Position	N.W.	Dimension
SFSP-015-02	12V&24V	15A	Yes	Plastic	MAN-OFF-AUTO	62 g	2.95" x2.48" (75 mm x 63 mm)


Built-in check valve



Blister



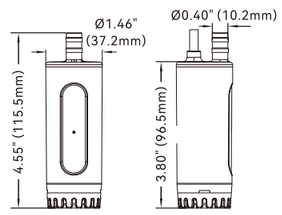
FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Quiet and vibration less operation
- Completely submersible
- With automatic ventilation
- Suitable for short dry runs
- Small size and light weight
- Easy to clean
- LFGB food grade certification



Low Voltage Submersible Pump 02 Series 12/15/18/21/25 LPM

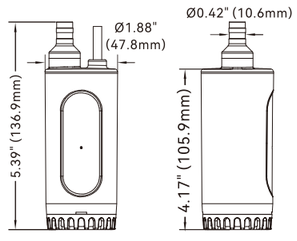




12LPM / 15LPM

Model	SFSP1-L012-02	SFSP1-L015-02
Voltage	12V	12V
Max Amps	5.5 A	6.0 A
Flow rate	12 LPM	15 LPM
Bar	0.8 bar	1.0 bar
Head	8m / 26'	11m / 36'
Wire Lead	1 m / 3'	1 m / 3'
Features	Ventilation	Ventilation

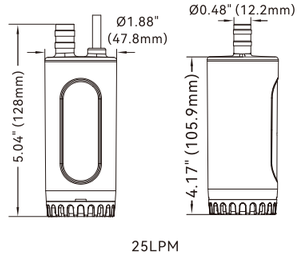




18LPM / 21LPM

Model	SFSP1-L018-02	SFSP1-L021-02
Voltage	12V	12V
Max Amps	8.0 A	10.0 A
Flow rate	18 LPM	21 LPM
Bar	1.2 bar	1.8 bar
Head	12m / 39'	16m / 52'
Wire Lead	1 m / 3'	1 m / 3'
Features	Ventilation,Check valve, Dry running protection	





25LPM

Model	SFSP1-L025-02
Voltage	12V
Max Amps	10.0 A
Flow rate	25 LPM
Bar	1.8 bar
Head	16m / 52'
Wire Lead	1 m / 3'
Features	Ventilation, Dry running protection







Display Pouch

Low Voltage Submersible Pump 01 Series 12/16 LPM

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Pumps up to 18 vertical feet
- 1/2" Outlet
- Ideal for backup battery sump
- Quiet and vibrationless operation
- Completely submersible
- 18 AWG, 1 m long Leads
- LFGB food grade certification

PUMP

Priming Capabilities

Flooded suction

Power

2.8 amps max current draw

Flow

3.2 & 5.0 GPM Models Available

MOTOR

Type

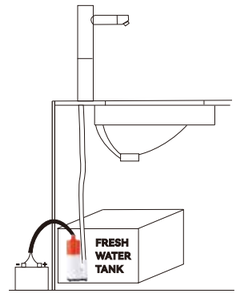
Compact, efficient, long life motor

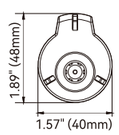
Temperature Limits

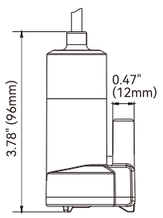
110 °F (43 °C) Max.

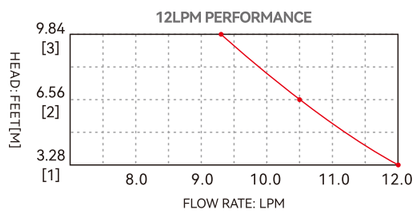
Duty Cycle

Intermittent (30 minutes)



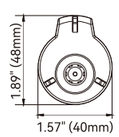


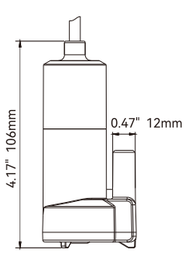


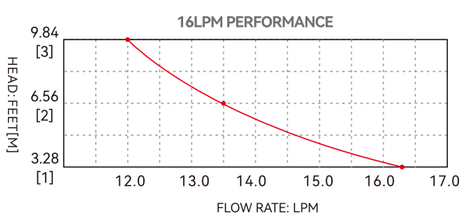


Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Max Amps	Flow rate	Bar	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFSP1-L012-01	12 V	2.0 A	12 LPM	0.45 bar	4.5 m / 14.7'	1 m / 3'	1/2" (12 mm)	0.16 / 0.18 kg







Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Max Amps	Flow rate	Bar	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.	N.W./G.W.
SFSP1-L016-01	12 V	4.5 A	16 LPM	0.6 bar	5 m / 16.4'	1 m / 3'	1/2" (12 mm)	0.24 / 0.26 kg

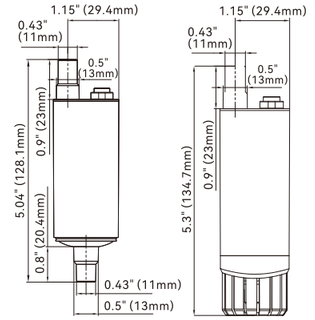
Submersible And Line Pump

- Able to pump 40 °C diesel 80 °C sea water
- Able to run about 20 minutes
- Portable to carry on
- Easy installation
- Intermittent duty

"A" refers to 5m leads with clip,

"B" refers to 1m leads



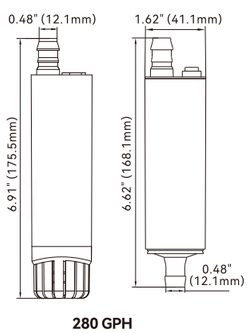


200 GPH



Blister

Model	Flow Rate	Voltage	Max Draw	Fuse Amps	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.
SFSP1-G200-03B	200 GPH	12 V	4.5 A	7.5 A	5 m / 16.4'	1 m / 3'	2/5" / 1/2"



280 GPH

500 GPH

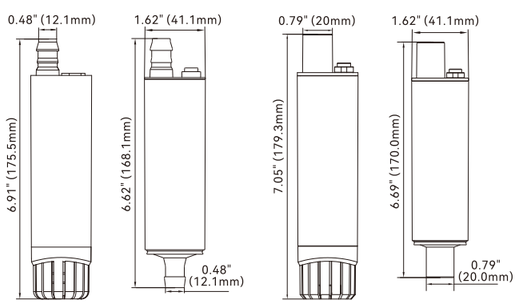


Can be split to use



Blister

Model	Flow Rate	Voltage	Max Draw	Fuse Amps	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.
SFSP1-G280-02A	280 GPH	12 V	4.5 A	7.5 A	7 m / 23'	5 m / 16'	1/2"
SFSP1-G500-02A	500 GPH	12 V	4.5 A	7.5 A	7 m / 23'	5 m / 16'	3/4"



280 GPH

500 GPH



Can be split to use



Blister

Model	Flow Rate	Voltage	Max Draw	Fuse Amps	Head	Wire Lead	Outlet Dia.
SFSP1-G280-02B	280 GPH	12 V	4.5 A	7.5 A	7 m / 23'	1 m / 3'	1/2"
SFSP1-G500-02B	500 GPH	12 V	4.5 A	7.5 A	7 m / 23'	1 m / 3'	3/4"



04 Series Sink Hand Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Manually draws water on both light up and down stroke
- Self-priming pump delivers freshwater
- Made of aluminium alloy for sturdy use
- Compact design is perfect for limited spaces
- Extended outlet pipe is easy to fill containers
- 2 standard connections for different hose sizes
- Mounting base allows adjustable height on various layouts (for 04A series)



Included Two Connectors


04A Adjustable Base






Blister

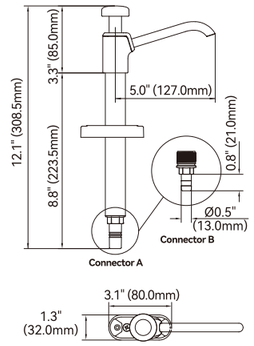
SFGP-G132-04A

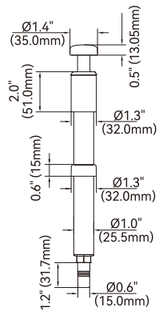


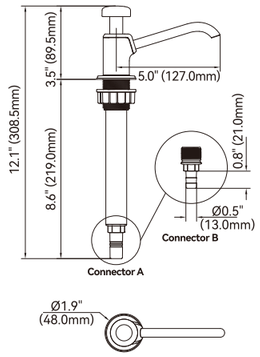


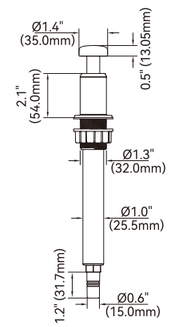

Blister

SFGP-G132-04B









Model	Flow Rate	Suction	Hose Diameter	
SFGP-G132-04A	132GPH/499LPH	13.1ft/4.0m	3/5" (15mm)	1/2"(13mm)
SFGP-G132-04B	132GPH/499LPH	13.1ft/4.0m	3/5" (15mm)	1/2"(13mm)



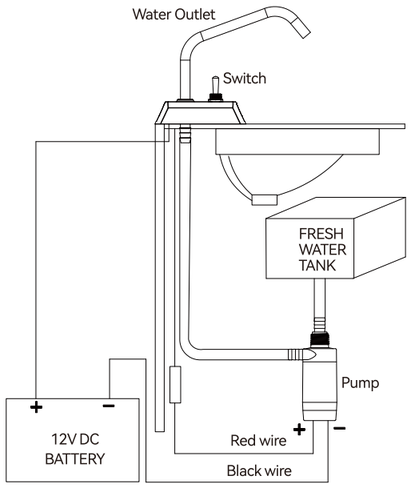


Blister

Galley Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Galley pump complete with tap, mounting clamp
- Suitable for pumping fresh water out of a tank to the provided faucet unit
- Not self-priming - needs to be mounted below water tank level
- Faucet unit is chrome plated and has switch to control pump
- Compact size and easy installation



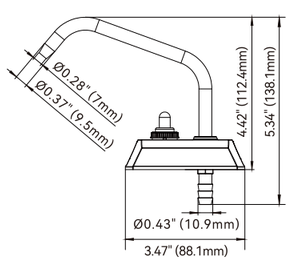
Sold separately

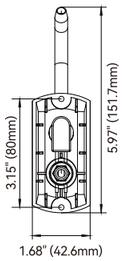
SFGPF-01
Faucet
Faucet unit is chrome plated and has switch to control pump

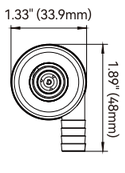


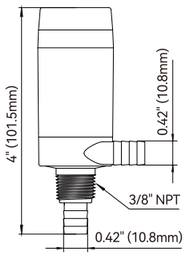


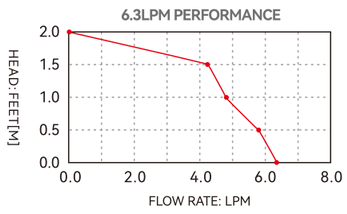
SFGPF-02
Mounting clamp
(Rubber + S.S.304)











Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Flow rate	Current	Head	Hose Dia.	Package Includes
SFGP1-G100-01	12 V	100GPH / 6.3LPM	1.2 A	6.6ft / 2m	3/8" (10mm)	With Clamp
SFGP2-G100-01	24 V	100GPH / 6.3LPM	0.6 A	6.6ft / 2m	3/8" (10mm)	With Clamp
SFGP1-G100-01K	12 V	100GPH / 6.3LPM	1.2 A	6.6ft / 2m	3/8" (10mm)	With Clamp and Faucet
SFGP2-G100-01K	24 V	100GPH / 6.3LPM	0.6 A	6.6ft / 2m	3/8" (10mm)	With Clamp and Faucet

Hand Galley Pump

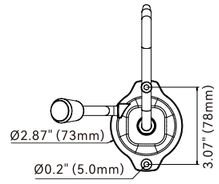


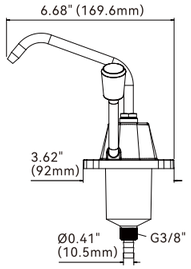
FEATURES & BENEFITS

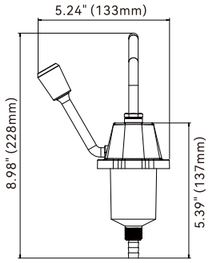
- Easy to use, rotate the handle back and forth to pump water
- Built-in check valve prevents water back flow
- Self-priming to 8.2ft(2.5m)
- Can pump fresh or salt water



Blister







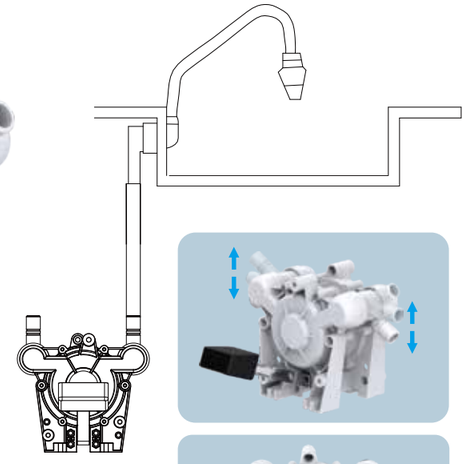
Model	Flow rate	Suction lift	Hose Dia.
SFGP-G60-02	60GPH / 228LPH	8.2ft / 2.5m	3/8" (10mm)

Foot Galley Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

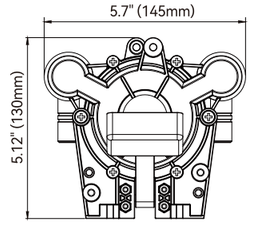
- Foot operated diaphragm pump
- Self-priming and dry run capability
- 4 gallons per minute for a reliable water supply
- Marine-grade durable materials
- Adjustable port angles
- Simple to use, easy to install

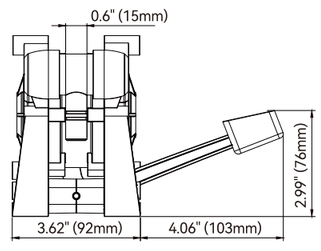


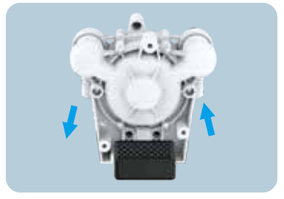


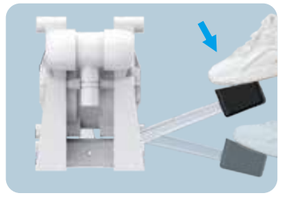


Color Box









Model	Flow rate	Suction lift	Hose Dia.
SFGP-G240-03	240GPH / 908LPH	6ft / 2m	1/2" (12mm)

SEAFLO is a leading manufacturer of plumbing products for Marine, RV, Agricultural, Industrial, Construction and OEM Applications. Our Fresh Water Pumps are of uncompromised quality, with proven reliability, and a vast variety of options. Our Diaphragm Pumps are available in DC and AC currents, in flows from 0.7 GPM up to 7.0 GPM which can serves 2 to 5 3/8" (10 mm) or 1/2" (13 mm) outlets. This automatic demand water system pump has a built-in pressure switch, which automatically starts and stops when the faucet is opened and closed. Our tough design provides performance that you can rely on for years. Quality fresh water pumps you can trust with and 2 year warranty.

Features & Benefits

- Positive displacement pump
- Capable of supplying 2-5 fixtures
- Internal bypass technology reduces cycling (22/42/43/51 series)
- Can run dry
- Quiet operation
- Demand pump
- Low amp draw
- Open flow from 1.0 gpm/3.8lpm to 7.0 gpm/26.5 lpm
- Pressure from 17 psi/1.2 bar to 70 psi/4.8 bar
- Self priming up to 6 feet/1.8 m
- Industry standard mount pattern
- Completely rubber & iron mounting-base
- Adjustable pressure switch
- Easy connect fittings and strainers
- Marine grade blocked wiring



WATER PRESSURE SYSTEMS



0.75L 1L 8L

Pressurized Accumulator Tanks



water inlet with water pressure regulator



Accumulator Pressure Boost System



33 Series
Fresh water pump



42 Series
Fresh water pump

water pressure systems

51S01 Filter - 1/2"-14 MNPT

52S02 Filter - 1/2"-14 MNPT











Color Box



33-AC Pump



Industry Carton

33 Series Water Pump

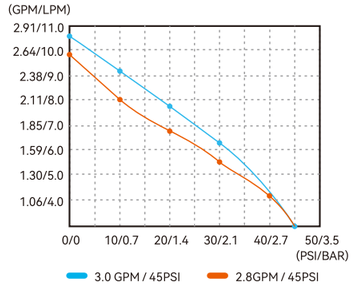
FEATURES & BENEFITS

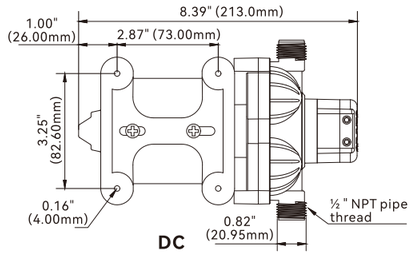
Capable of supplying 2-3 fixtures
Up to 3.0 GPM
Self priming
Run dry safe
Quiet operation
On-demand use
Industry Standard mounting pattern
Completely rubber mounting-base
Adjustable pressure switch
16 AWG, 4.5"(11.4 cm) long Leads

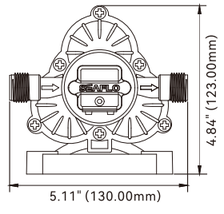
PUMP

Max Recommended Temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
½"-14 MNPT
Weight
3.97 lbs (1.80 kg)

PERFORMANCE
(GPM/LPM)







Standard Accessories



51S01



51F001 x 2

Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFDP1-018-020-33	12 V	Switch	1.8/6.8	20/1.4	3.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-020-020-33	12 V	Switch	2.0/7.57	20/1.4	4.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-024-030-33	12 V	Switch	2.4/9.07	30/2.1	5.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-028-045-33	12 V	Switch	2.8/10.6	45/3.1	7.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-028-045-33	24 V	Switch	2.8/10.6	45/3.1	4.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-030-045-33	12 V	Switch	3.0/11.3	45/3.1	8.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-030-045-33	24 V	Switch	3.0/11.3	45/3.1	4.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDPA1-030-045-33	115 V	Demand	3.0/11.3	45/3.1	1.6	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	Leads/Plug
SFDPA2-030-045-33	220 V	Demand	3.0/11.3	45/3.1	0.8	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	Leads/Plug

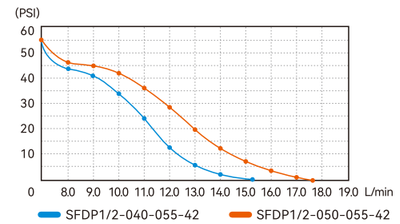
42 Series Water Pump

Up to 3.0 GPM (short) 5.0 GPM (long)
Self priming
Run dry safe
Quiet operation
On-demand use
Industry Standard mounting pattern
Completely rubber mounting-base
Internal bypass technology reduces cycling
16 AWG, 9.4"(23.8 cm) long Leads
14 AWG, 9.4"(23.8 cm) long Leads

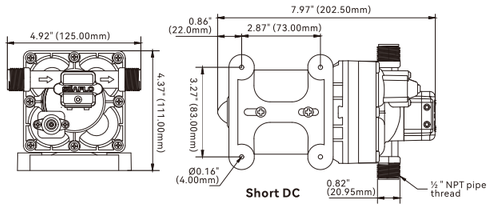
PUMP

Max Recommended Temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
½"-14 MNPT

PERFORMANCE



42 Series Water Pump (short motor)





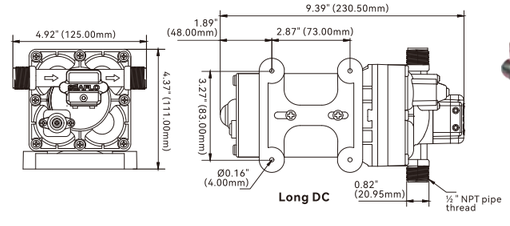
Color Box

51F001

51S01

Model	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFDP1-020-025-42	12 V	Switch & By pass	2.0/7.57	25/1.7	4.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-030-055-42	12 V	Switch & By pass	3.0/11.3	55/3.8	7.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-030-055-42	24 V	Switch & By pass	3.0/11.3	55/3.8	4.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDPA1-030-055-42	115 V	Switch & By pass	3.0/11.3	55/3.8	1.1	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	Leads/Plug
SFDPA2-030-055-42	220 V	Switch & By pass	3.0/11.3	55/3.8	0.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	Leads/Plug

42 Series Water Pump (long motor)





Color Box

51F001

51S01

Model	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFDP1-040-035-42	12 V	Switch & By pass	4.0/15.1	35/2.4	12.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-040-035-42	24 V	Switch & By pass	4.0/15.1	35/2.4	6.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-050-035-42	24 V	Switch & By pass	5.0/18.9	35/2.4	7.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-040-055-42	12 V	Switch & By pass	4.0/15.1	55/3.8	14.00	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-040-055-42	24 V	Switch & By pass	4.0/15.1	55/3.8	7.00	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-050-055-42	12 V	Switch & By pass	5.0/18.9	55/3.8	15.00	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-050-055-42	24 V	Switch & By pass	5.0/18.9	55/3.8	7.50	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDPA1-040-055-42	115V	Switch & By pass	4.0/15.1	55/3.8	1.80	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	Leads/Plug
SFDPA2-040-055-42	220V	Switch & By pass	4.0/15.1	55/3.8	0.85	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	Leads/Plug

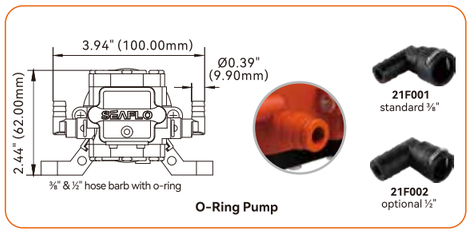
21 Series Water Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Capable of supplying 1-2 fixtures
Compact design
On- demand pressure switch
Adjustable pressure setting
Can run dry
Quiet operation
Industry standard mounting pattern
18 AWG, 13" (33 cm) long Leads

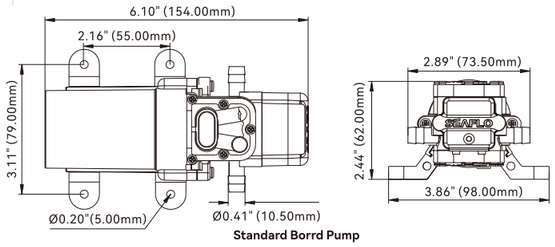
PUMP

Max Recommended Temperature
110 °F (43 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
4 feet (1.2 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
⅜" hose barb
(Custom O-Ring Outlets available)
Weight
1.25 lbs (0.57 kg)



O-Ring Pump


Color Box



Standard Borrd Pump

Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Control Type	Amps	PSI/BAR	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports
SFDP1-010-040-21	12 V	1.0/3.8	Switch	4.0 MAX	40/2.8	EPDM	Santoprene	⅜" Barb (or Custom O-Ring)
SFDP2-010-040-21	24 V	1.0/3.8	Switch	2.0 MAX	40/2.8	EPDM	Santoprene	⅜" Barb (or Custom O-Ring)
SFDP1-011-070-21	12 V	1.1/4.2	Switch	4.5 MAX	70/4.8	EPDM	Santoprene	⅜" Barb (or Custom O-Ring)
SFDP1-012-035-21	12 V	1.2/4.5	Switch	4.0 MAX	35/2.4	EPDM	Santoprene	⅜" Barb (or Custom O-Ring)
SFDP2-012-035-21	24 V	1.2/4.5	Switch	2.5 MAX	35/2.4	EPDM	Santoprene	⅜" Barb (or Custom O-Ring)

Inquire about other configurations, or valve and diaphragm materials

23A Series Water Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Open flow up to 1.5gpm/5.6lpm
Dry run capability
Max Self-priming up to 5 feet/1.5m
Waterproof grade IP54 with extra cover
On-demand long life pressure switch
Configurable reflux function
Adapt to a variety of scenarios
Multiple connector options
Ignition protected, CE, RoHS

PUMP

Max Recommended Temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
2 feet (0.6m) suction lift for 0.5 and 0.7gpm
5 feet (1.5m) suction lift for 1, 1.2 and 1.5gpm
Inlet/Outlet Ports
5/8" quick connector
Weight
1.54 lbs (0.7 kg)

WATERPROOF GRADE
IP54

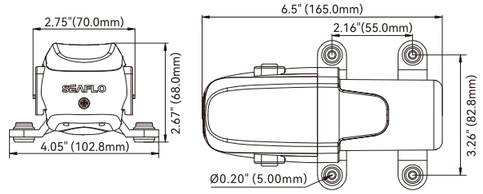
LARGE FLOW
Up to 1.5gpm 5.6lpm



Optional Accessories


Color Box


Standard Accessories
23F001(5/8" x 3/8") x 2



Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Control Type	Amps	PSI/BAR	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports
SFDP1-010-040-23A	12V	1.0/3.8	Switch	3.8Max	40/2.8	EPDM	Santoprene	5/8" quick attach
SFDP2-010-040-23A	24V	1.0/3.8	Switch	2.0Max	40/2.8	EPDM	Santoprene	5/8" quick attach
SFDP1-012-040-23A	12V	1.2/4.5	Switch	4.2Max	40/2.8	EPDM	Santoprene	5/8" quick attach
SFDP2-012-040-23A	24V	1.2/4.5	Switch	2.2Max	40/2.8	EPDM	Santoprene	5/8" quick attach
SFDP1-015-040-23A	12V	1.5/5.6	Switch	4.5Max	40/2.8	EPDM	Santoprene	5/8" quick attach
SFDP2-015-040-23A	24V	1.5/5.6	Switch	2.5Max	40/2.8	EPDM	Santoprene	5/8" quick attach

Inquire about other configurations, or valve and diaphragm materials

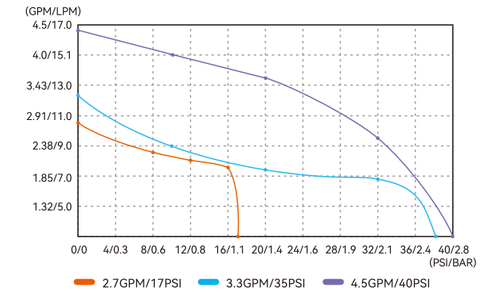
41 Series Water Pump

Up to 3.3 GPM (short) 4.5 GPM (long)
Can supply up to 3 fixtures (short)
Can supply up to 4 fixtures (long)
Quick-Connect fittings
Self priming
Run dry safe
On-demand use
Industry Standard mounting pattern
Rubber mounting-feet
Can be used for Fresh & Salt Water
16 AWG, 4.5"(11.4 cm) long Leads

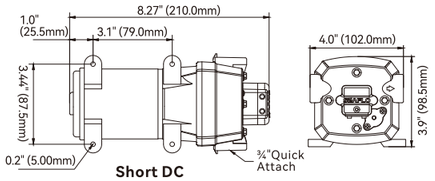
PUMP

Max Recommended Temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
Quick Attach

PERFORMANCE



41 Series Water Pump (short motor)



Short DC

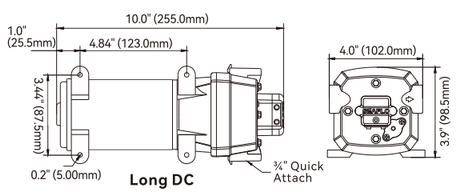

52S02


Color Box



Model	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFDP1-027-017-41	12 V	Switch & By pass	2.7/10.2	17/1.2	4.5	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick Attach	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-027-017-41	24 V	Switch & By pass	2.7/10.2	17/1.2	2.0	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick Attach	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-033-035-41	12 V	Switch & By pass	3.3/12.5	35/2.4	8.0	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick Attach	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-033-035-41	24 V	Switch & By pass	3.3/12.5	35/2.4	4.0	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick Attach	2-Pin/Leads
SFDPA1-033-035-41	115 V	Demand & By pass	3.3/12.5	35/2.4	1.2	Viton	Santoprene	Quick Attach	Leads/Plug
SFDPA2-033-035-41	220 V	Demand & By pass	3.3/12.5	35/2.4	0.5	Viton	Santoprene	Quick Attach	Leads/Plug

41 Series Water Pump (long motor)



Long DC


52S02


Color Box



Model	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFDP1-045-040-41	12 V	Switch & By pass	4.5/17.0	40/2.8	16.5	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick Attach	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-045-040-41	24 V	Switch & By pass	4.5/17.0	40/2.8	8.0	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick Attach	2-Pin/Leads
SFDPA1-045-040-41	115 V	Demand & By pass	4.5/17.0	40/2.8	1.7	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick Attach	Leads/Plug
SFDPA2-045-040-41	220 V	Demand & By pass	4.5/17.0	40/2.8	0.9	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick Attach	Leads/Plug

51 New Series Water Pump / 55 Series Water Pump With Bypass

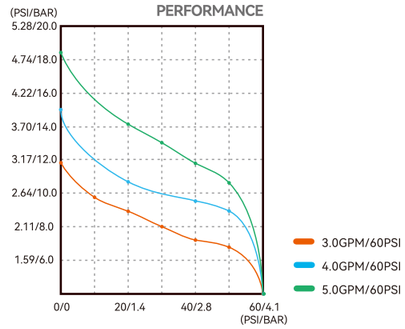
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Precise pressure control and stable performance
Good sealing performance, waterproof and dustproof
Low starting pressure, reduces cycling
Good heat dissipation
Longer pump life
Can supply up to 4 fixtures
Run dry capable for normal workloads
Very quiet operation
On-demand only
Fresh water or salt water available
16 AWG, 9"(22.8 cm) long leads

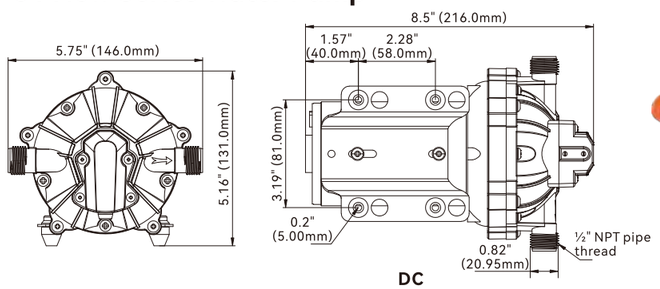
PUMP

Max Recommended Temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
½" MNPT
Weight
5.9 lbs (2.68 kg)

PERFORMANCE



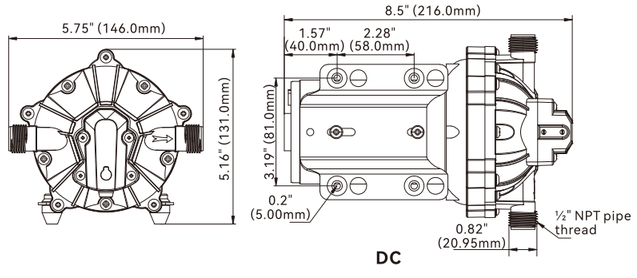
51 New Series Water Pump





Model	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFDP1-040-060-51 NEW	12 V	Switch	4.0/15.1	60/4.2	14.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-040-060-51 NEW	24 V	Switch	4.0/15.1	60/4.2	7.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-050-060-51 NEW	12 V	Switch	5.0/18.9	60/4.2	17.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-050-060-51 NEW	24 V	Switch	5.0/18.9	60/4.2	8.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDPA1-050-060-51 NEW	115V	Switch	5.0/18.9	60/4.2	2.56	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	Leads/Plug
SFDPA2-050-060-51 NEW	220V	Switch	5.0/18.9	60/4.2	1.28	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	Leads/Plug

55 Series Water Pump With Bypass





Model	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFDP1-040-060-55	12 V	Switch & By Pass	4.0/15.0	60/4.2	14.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-040-060-55	24 V	Switch & By Pass	4.0/15.0	60/4.2	7.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-050-060-55	12 V	Switch & By Pass	5.0/18.9	60/4.2	17.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-050-060-55	24 V	Switch & By Pass	5.0/18.9	60/4.2	8.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDPA1-050-060-55	115V	Switch & By Pass	5.0/18.9	60/4.2	2.56	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	Leads/Plug
SFDPA2-050-060-55	220V	Switch & By Pass	5.0/18.9	60/4.2	1.28	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MNPT	Leads/Plug









56C Series Variable Speed Smart Pump PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Variable speed technology
- Motor speed adjusts to water needs
- Capable of sustained low voltage operation
- Waterproof grade IPX5
- Run dry safe, long service life
- Strong suction, suction lift up to 1.8m
- CE, UKCA, RoHS, REACH, PAHs
- Quiet operation, bypass technology reduces cycling
- 5-chamber diaphragm pump operates more stably and smoothly

PUMP

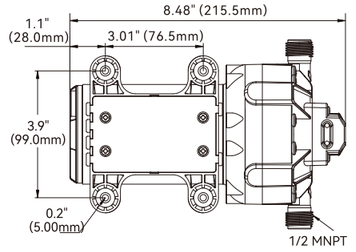
Max Recommended Temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
½" MNPT
Weight
6.57 lbs (2.98 kg)



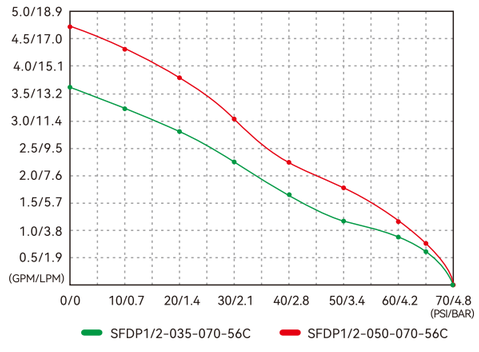
The built-in Variable Speed technology circuit board
Motor speed adjusts to water needs

Standard Accessories





PERFORMANCE



Model	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFDP1-035-070-56C	12 V	Variable Speed	3.5/13.2	70/4.8	7.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-035-070-56C	24 V	Variable Speed	3.5/13.2	70/4.8	4.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP1-050-070-56C	12 V	Variable Speed	5.0/18.9	70/4.8	10.0	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFDP2-050-070-56C	24 V	Variable Speed	5.0/18.9	70/4.8	5.5	EPDM	Santoprene	½" MNPT	2-Pin/Leads

Pressurized Accumulator Tank 0.75 L / 1 L

Accumulator tanks hold a reservoir of air and water down stream from the pump. The air acts as a cushion, absorbing pump and pressure fluctuations, smoothing the flow and making the system quieter. Accumulators allow the pump to reach shut-off pressure more smoothly which reduces the on/off cycle which gives better control of hot water delivery.

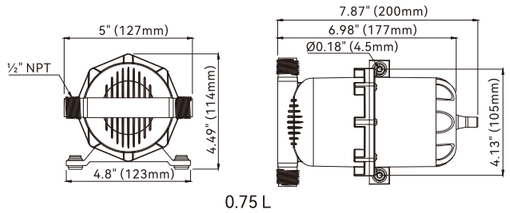
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Smoother flow, quieter water systems.
Internal rubber membrane eliminates maintenance and allows universal mounting.
Better control of hot water temperatures.
Simply fitted to new or existing systems.
Longer pump life, lower battery drain.
Snap-in port fittings.

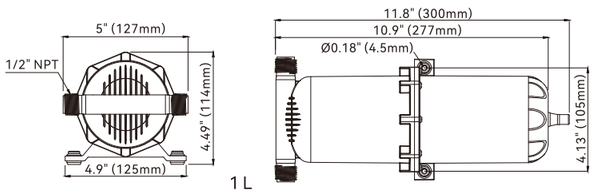




Blister



0.75 L



1 L

Standard Accessories:



51F001 x 2

Optional Accessories:



51F002 51F003



51F004



51F005

Product Specifications

Model	Internal Volume	Pre-charge Pressure	Max Operating Pressure	Air Fill Valve	Inlet/Outlet Dia	Weight	Dimensions
SFAT-075-125-01	0.75 L 25 FL OZ	10 PSI 0.7 BAR	125 PSI 8.6 BAR	standard automotive style tire valve	½" MNPT	360 g	8.1" x 4.6" 205mm x 116mm
SFAT-100-125-01	1.0 L 33.8 FL OZ	10 PSI 0.7 BAR	125 PSI 8.6 BAR	standard automotive style tire valve	½"MNPT	660 g	12" x 4.6" 300mm x 114mm

8L Water Accumulator Tank

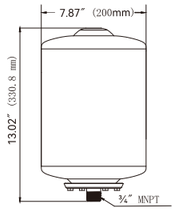
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Making flow more smoother
Prolong pump's service life
protective coating for corrosion resistance
¾ "MNPT thread for convenient installation in the water system





Kraft Box



Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Tank Volume	Max. Pressure	Inlet/outlet size	Net Weight
SFAT-087-021-01	8L	87 PSI 6 Bar	¾" MNPT	2 KG

Water Pressure System

3.0 GPM/11.3LPM Pump with Integrated Accumulator Tank

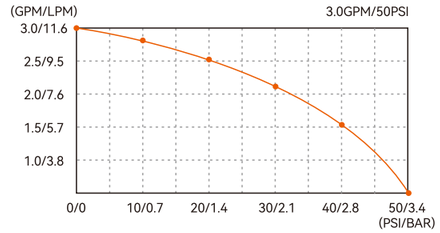
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Powerful 3.0 gallons/ 11.3 litres per minute of flow
Ultra quiet with constant and steady flow
Superior self-priming capabilities
Powerful enough to supply up to 3 fixtures
Built-in adjustable pressure switch
Easy pre-assembled installation
Heavy-duty, corrosion resistant motor
Capable of being run dry without damage
Can be fitted to new or existing systems

PUMP

Max Recommended Temperature
140°F (60°C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
1/2"MNPT
Weight
7.1 lbs (3.2 kg)/7.2 lbs (3.3 kg)

PERFORMANCE



Standard Accessories



51F010



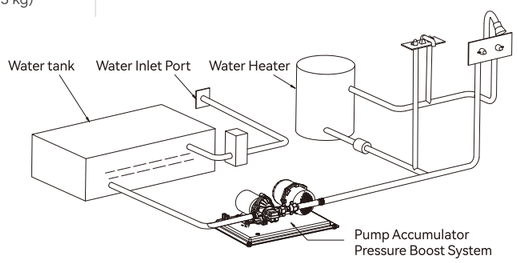
51F003



51F001



51S01

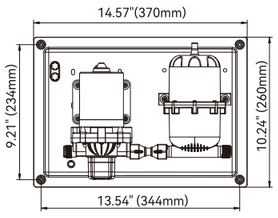


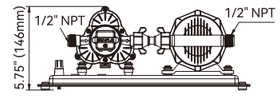
33 Series Economic Water Pressure System



Color Box







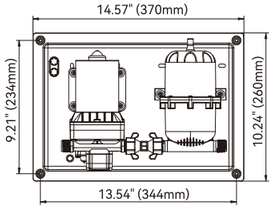
Model	Tank Volume	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	Pressure On (PSI/BAR)	Pressure Off (PSI/BAR)	Max Draw(A)	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWSK1-030-045-002	0.75 L	12 V	Switch	3.0 / 11.3	35 / 2.4	45 / 3.1	11.0	1/2"MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWSK2-030-045-002	0.75 L	24 V	Switch	3.0 / 11.3	35 / 2.4	45 / 3.1	5.5	1/2"MNPT	2-Pin/Leads

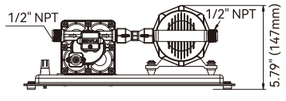
42 Series Quiet Water Pressure System



Color Box







Model	Tank Volume	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	Pressure On (PSI/BAR)	Pressure Off (PSI/BAR)	Max Draw(A)	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWSK1-030-055-002	0.75 L	12 V	Switch & By Pass	3.0 / 11.3	45 / 3.1	55 / 3.8	7.5	1/2"MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWSK2-030-055-002	0.75 L	24 V	Switch & By Pass	3.0 / 11.3	45 / 3.1	55 / 3.8	4.0	1/2"MNPT	2-Pin/Leads

51 Series High Flow Water Pressure System

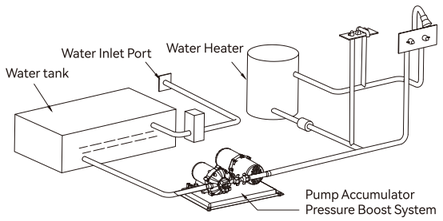
5.5 GPM/20.8LPM Pump with Integrated Accumulator Tank

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Powerful 5.5 gallons/ 20.8 litres per minute of flow
Ultra quiet with constant and steady flow
Superior self-priming capabilities
Powerful enough to supply up to 5 fixtures
Built-in adjustable pressure switch
Easy pre-assembled installation
Heavy-duty, corrosion resistant motor
Capable of being run dry without damage
Can be fitted to new or existing systems

PUMP

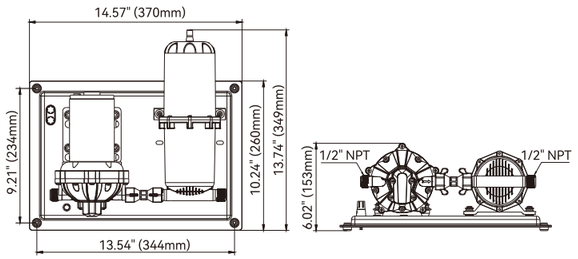
Max Recommended Temperature
140°F(60°C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
1/2"MNPT
Weight
9.7 lbs (4.4 kg)



Standard Accessories



51S01 51F001 51F003 51F010





Color Box

Model	Tank Volume	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	Pressure On (PSI/BAR)	Pressure Off (PSI/BAR)	Max Draw(A)	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWSK1-055-060-003 NEW	1.0 L	12 V	Switch	5.5 / 20.8	50 / 3.4	60 / 4.2	18.0	1/2"MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWSK2-055-060-003 NEW	1.0 L	24 V	Switch	5.5 / 20.8	50 / 3.4	60 / 4.2	9.0	1/2"MNPT	2-Pin/Leads

Luxury Pump Accumulator Pressure Boost System

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Smoother flow, quieter water systems.
Longer pump life, lower battery drain.
Self-priming up to 6 feet (1.8 m).
Five Chamber diaphragms for smooth and quiet operation.
Can be installed vertically or horizontally.
Maintenance free potable water quality accumulator tank.
Complies with USCG 183.410 and ISO 8846 MARINE (Ignition Protection).
16 AWG, 4.5" long Leads

PUMP

Max Recommended Temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
1/2" barb
Weight
11.9 lbs (5.4 kg)





Kraft Box

Standard Accessories



51F001 x 2



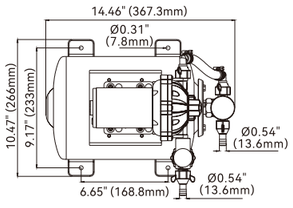
51F003 x 2

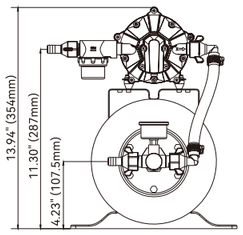


51S01



Pressure Gage





Model	Tank Volume	Voltage	Control Type	GPM/LPM	Pressure On (PSI / BAR)	Pressure Off (PSI / BAR)	Max Draw(A)	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWSK1-030-060-0021 NEW	8 L	12 V	Switch	3.0/11.3	40/2.8	60/4.2	10.0	1/2" barb	2-Pin/Leads
SFWSK2-030-060-0021 NEW	8 L	24 V	Switch	3.0/11.3	40/2.8	60/4.2	5.5	1/2" barb	2-Pin/Leads
SFWSK1-040-060-0021 NEW	8 L	12 V	Switch	4.0/15.0	40/2.8	60/4.2	13.0	1/2" barb	2-Pin/Leads
SFWSK2-040-060-0021 NEW	8 L	24 V	Switch	4.0/15.0	40/2.8	60/4.2	7.0	1/2" barb	2-Pin/Leads
SFWSK1-050-060-0021 NEW	8 L	12 V	Switch	5.0/18.9	40/2.8	60/4.2	17.0	1/2" barb	2-Pin/Leads
SFWSK2-050-060-0021 NEW	8 L	24 V	Switch	5.0/18.9	40/2.8	60/4.2	9.0	1/2" barb	2-Pin/Leads

33 / 51 Series Washdown Pump Kit With 20' Coiled Hose

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Positive displacement pump
Can run dry
Quiet operation
Demand pump
Easy connect fittings
Ignition protected
Industry standard mount pattern

PUMP

Liquid temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Inlet/Outlet Ports
½" -14MNPT
Weight
6.74 lbs (3.06 kg) -33 series
8.2 lbs (3.72 kg) -51 series

INCLUDES:

(1) 3.0/5.0 GPM Heavy-Duty Washdown Pump
(2) Trigger Spray Nozzle w/ Quick Connect
(3) 20' Coiled Hose (UV Protected, ½")
(4) Quick Hose Disconnect Fitting
(5) 50 Mesh Inlet Strainer
(6) ½" Barbed Fittings



Blister



Color Box



33 Series

Model	Voltage	Switch	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWP1-030-070-33	12 V	Demand	3.0/11.3	70/4.8	11	EPDM	Santoprene	½" -14 MPNT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWP2-030-070-33	24 V	Demand	3.0/11.3	70/4.8	5	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MPNT	2-Pin/Leads



Blister



Color Box



51 Series

Model	Voltage	Switch	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw(A)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWP1-050-070-51 NEW	12 V	Demand	5.0/18.9	70/4.8	17	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MPNT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWP2-050-070-51 NEW	24 V	Demand	5.0/18.9	70/4.8	10	EPDM	Santoprene	½" -14 MPNT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWP1-055-070-51 NEW	12 V	Demand	5.5/20.0	70/4.8	17	EPDM	Santoprene	½"-14 MPNT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWP2-055-070-51 NEW	24 V	Demand	5.5/20.0	70/4.8	10	EPDM	Santoprene	½" -14 MPNT	2-Pin/Leads

42 Series Washdown Pump Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Self-priming up to 1.83 m/6 feet
Spray gun range 10 m/32.81 feet
Dry run capability
Intermittent duty
UV-protected hose-pipe, 6.5 m/20 feet
Anticorrosive stoving varnish coated motor
The best choice for cleaning boats, fish boxes, anchor wells, dinghies, and other similar applications

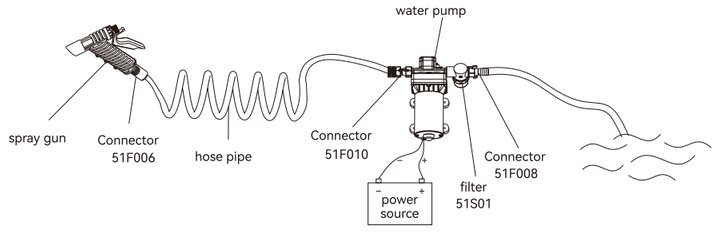
PUMP

Liquid temperature
140 °F (60 ℃)Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m)suction lift
Max Pressure
55PSI (3.8 BAR)
Weight
7.02 lbs (3.2 kg)

INCLUDES:

(1) 4.0 GPM Heavy-Duty Washdown Pump
(2) Trigger Spray Nozzle w/ Quick Connect
(3) 20' Coiled Hose (UV Protected, 1/2")**(A model only)**
(4) Quick Hose Disconnect Fitting
(5) 50 Mesh Inlet Strainer
(6) 1/2" Barbed Fittings






42B



Color Box

Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Open Flow (GPM/LPM)	Control Type	Max Draw(A)	Shut-off Pressure (PSI/BAR)	Coiled Hose	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWP1-040-055-42B	12 V	4.0 / 15.1	Demand & By pass	14.0	55 / 3.8	No	1/2"-14MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWP2-040-055-42B	24 V	4.0 / 15.1	Demand & By pass	7.0	55 / 3.8	No	1/2"-14MNPT	2-Pin/Leads


42A



Color Box

Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Open Flow (GPM/LPM)	Control Type	Max Draw(A)	Shut-off Pressure (PSI/BAR)	Coiled Hose	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWP1-040-055-42A	12 V	4.0 / 15.1	Demand & By pass	14.0	55 / 3.8	Yes	1/2"-14MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWP2-040-055-42A	24 V	4.0 / 15.1	Demand & By pass	7.0	55 / 3.8	Yes	1/2"-14MNPT	2-Pin/Leads

51 Series Washdown Pump Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS

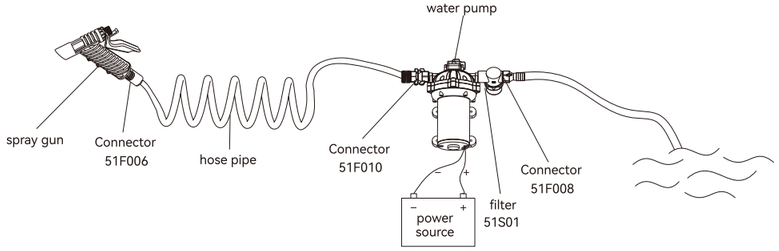
Self-priming up to 1.83 m/6 feet
Spray gun range 10 m/32.81 feet
Dry run capability
Intermittent duty
UV-protected hose-pipe, 6.5 m/20 feet
Anticorrosive stoving varnish coated motor
The best choice for cleaning boats, fish boxes, anchor wells, dinghies, and other similar applications

PUMP

Liquid temperature
140 °F (60 ℃ Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet (1.8 m) suction lift
Max Pressure
70PSI (4.8 BAR)
Weight
7.67 lbs (3.5 kg)

INCLUDES:

(1) 3/5 GPM Heavy-Duty Washdown Pump
(2) Trigger Spray Nozzle w/ Quick Connect
(3) 20' Coiled Hose (UV Protected, 1/2")(**A model only**)
(4) Quick Hose Disconnect Fitting
(5) 50 Mesh Inlet Strainer
(6) 1/2" Barbed Fittings






51B



Color Box

Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Open Flow (GPM/LPM)	Control Type	Max Draw(A)	Shut-off Pressure (PSI/BAR)	Coiled Hose	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWP1-052-070-51B NEW	12 V	5.2 / 19.7	Demand	18.0	70 / 4.8	No	1/2"-14MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWP2-052-070-51B NEW	24 V	5.2 / 19.7	Demand	9.5	70 / 4.8	No	1/2"-14MNPT	2-Pin/Leads


51A



Color Box

Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Open Flow (GPM/LPM)	Control Type	Max Draw(A)	Shut-off Pressure (PSI/BAR)	Coiled Hose	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWP1-052-070-51A NEW	12 V	5.2 / 19.7	Demand	18.0	70 / 4.8	Yes	1/2"-14MNPT	2-Pin/Leads
SFWP2-052-070-51A NEW	24 V	5.2 / 19.7	Demand	9.5	70 / 4.8	Yes	1/2"-14MNPT	2-Pin/Leads

20' Coil Hose Washdown Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Consists of UV-protected 20' (6.5 m) Coiled 1/3" I.D. Hose, spray nozzle with adjustable tip and contoured grip and bronze fittings.
- Coil hose eliminates any kinds that may arise from normal water hose.
- Designed to facilitate easy, neat, safe storage.
- Great for large cockpits, dockside installation and even home cleaning use.



51F007 51SG01 51H02 (6.5 m)



Color Box

Model	SFHW2-060-01		
Spray Gun	Connector:⅝"QA	Presure:0-8 Bar	
Contoured Grip	Connector:⅝"QA *⅝"QA	Diameter: ID ⅓"	Length:20'
Adaptor	Connector:¾"FNPT / ½"FNPT / 1"FNPT * ⅝" QA		

41 Series Portable Washdown Pump Kit

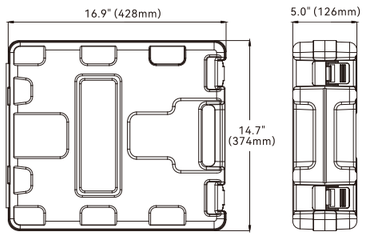
FEATURES & BENEFITS

6.5M UV-protected Coiled Hose Coil
2M Inlet Hose
Easy to use, store, and carry on
Adjustable sprayer
Built-in by pass valve
Smooth flowing
Quiet Operation
16 AWG, 4.5"(11.4 cm) long Leads

PUMP

Liquid temperature
140 °F 60 ℃ Max.
Priming Capabilities
6 feet(1.8 m) suction lift
Max Pressure
70 PSI (4.8 BAR)
Weight
11 lbs (5 kg)







Color Box

Standard Accessories



41F008 41F007 51F007 51SG01

51H02 (6.5 m) 2.4 M Wiring Harness A

Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Open Flow (GPM/LPM)	Control Type	Max Draw(A)	Shut-off Pressure (PSI/BAR)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWP1-045-070-41	12 V	4.5 / 17.0	Demand & By pass	17.0	70 / 4.8	EPDM	Santoprene	Quick attach	2-Pin/Leads





Kraft Box



56 Series Portable Cleaning Kit

FEATURES & BENEFITS

1/2" NPTF connector can be directly connected to the pipe or used with a quick coupling
Pump station integrated design, easy to use
Advanced IPX6 ratting waterproof outer box
High-power water pump, flow up to 5.0GPM
Automatic shut-off pressure switch
Quiet operation, Capable of dry running
With 17' (5.2m) UV-protected coiled hose coil and adjustable sprayer

PUMP

Liquid temperature
140 °F (60 ℃) Max.
Priming Capabilities
5 feet (1.5 m) suction lift
Max Pressure
70 PSI (4.8 BAR)
Weight
11.2 lbs (5.1 kg)

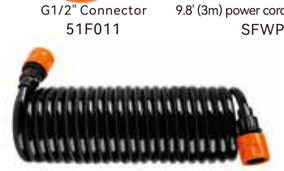
Standard Accessories



G1/2" Connector
51F011



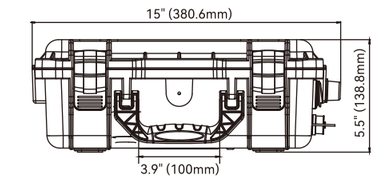
9.8' (3m) power cord assembly with battery clip
SFWP-30-20A

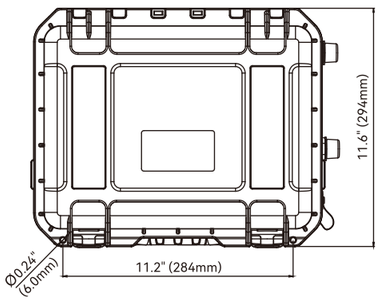


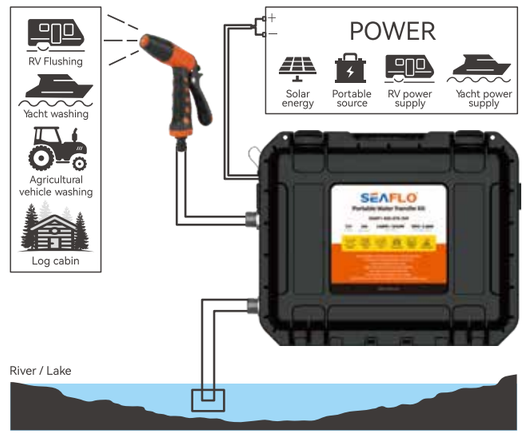
17' (5.2m) coiled hose coil
51H02



Adjustable sprayer
51SG01







Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	Open Flow (GPM/LPM)	Control Type	Max Draw(A)	Shut-off Pressure (PSI/BAR)	Valves	Diaphragm	Ports	Wire Connections
SFWP1-050-070-56P	12 V	5.0 / 18.9	Demand & By pass	20.0	70 / 4.8	EPDM	Santoprene	½" NPTF	Waterproof connector

Washdown Quick Connect Kit

This Washdown Quick Connect Kit for boats, yachts, and RVs allows for instant water connection in seconds. Its recessed deck connector is made of SUS316 stainless steel and comes with a protective cap. The bayonet connector connects to your outlet hose and quickly and easily locks into the deck connector when needed.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Leak-free quick connect that connects and disconnects under full pressure
Use with a nipple for instant connection to the spray gun, making it easy to use
Hose connection: Deck connector - 1/2" NPT
Bayonet connector - (3/4" GHT)

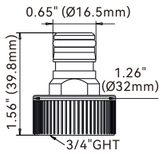


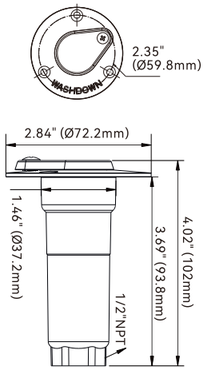

01 Series

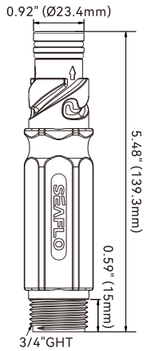


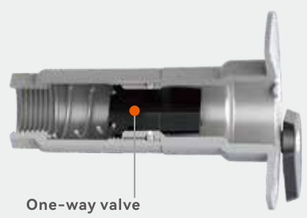


Blister








One-way valve
connects to allow water to flow and disconnects to block water flow


Quick Connector
Push and twist for quick use

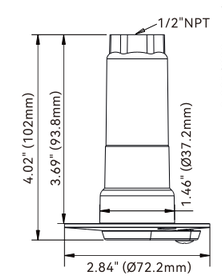
O Ring
Tight and waterproof, long-lasting and durable

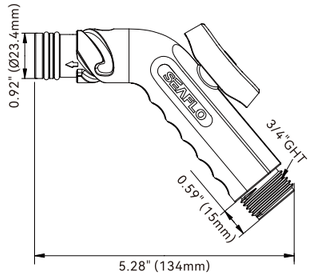

Check valve
Effectively prevents water from flowing backward

Model	Deck connector	Bayonet connector	Nipple	Valve
SFWCK-01	1/2" NPT	3/4"GHT	3/4"GHT	Check valve

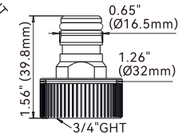
02 Series

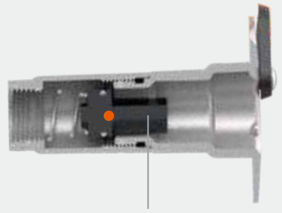







Blister




One-way valve
connects to allow water to flow and disconnects to block water flow

Quick Connector
Push and twist for quick use



Ball Valve
Built-in ball valve to easily adjust water flow

O Ring
Tight and waterproof, long-lasting and durable

Model	Deck connector	Bayonet connector	Nipple	Valve
SFWCK-02	1/2" NPT	3/4"GHT	3/4"GHT	Ball valve

Accessories sold separately


Display Pouch

Straight Hose connection

Model	SFWHC-01
Bayonet connector	3/4"GHT
Valve	Check valve
Material	PA6+30%GF


Display Pouch

Angled Hose connection

Model	SFWHC-02
Bayonet connector	3/4"GHT
Valve	Ball valve
Material	PA6+30%GF

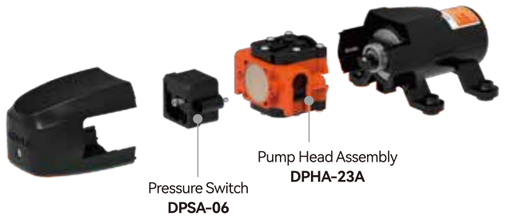

Display Pouch

S316 Bayonet connector

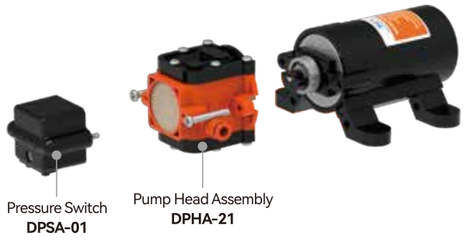
Model	SFWBC-01
Length	4.02"(102.4mm)
Deck connector	1/2" NPT
Material	SUS316



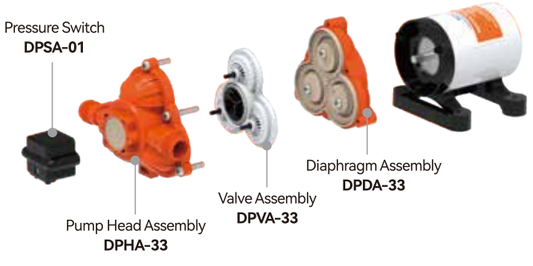
23A Series Water Pump



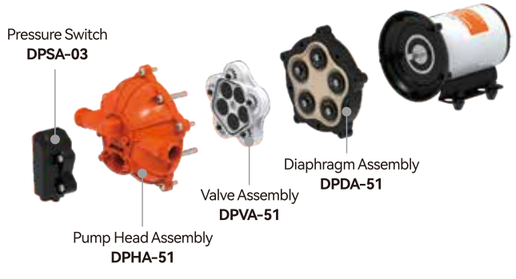
21 Series Water Pump



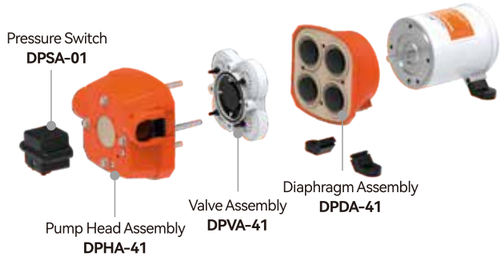
33 Series Water Pump



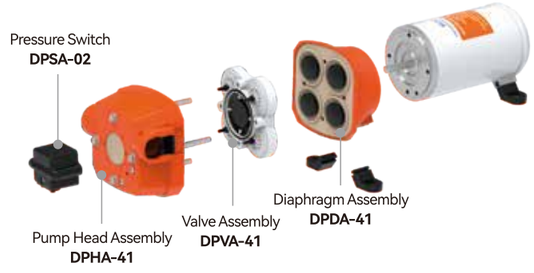
51 New Series Water Pump



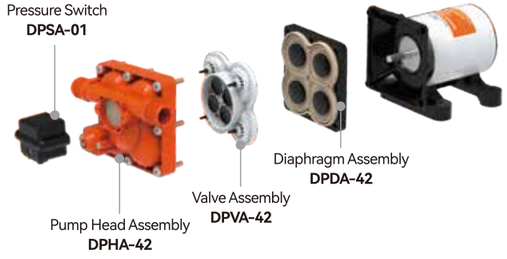
41 Series Water Pump (short motor)



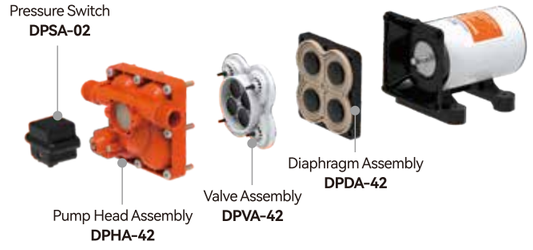
41 Series Water Pump (long motor)



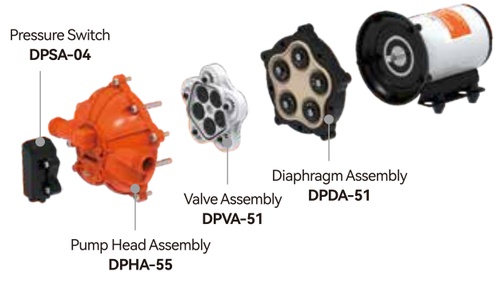
42 Series Water Pump (short motor)



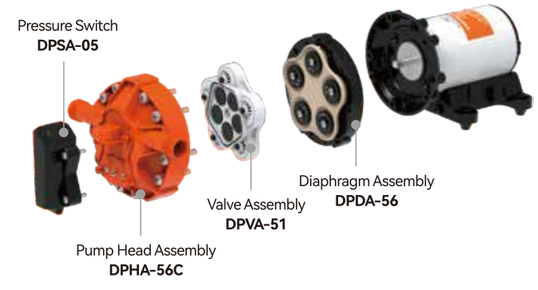
42 Series Water Pump (long motor)



55 Series Water Pump With Bypass



56C Series Variable Speed Smart Pump



Fresh Water Pump Fittings



21F001
Size: 15/32" x 3/8" Barb
Fitting Type: HB Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



21F002
Size: 15/32" x 1/2" Barb
Fitting Type: HB Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



21F003
Size: 1/4" x 1/4" QA
Fitting Type: TUBE Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material POM



21F004
Size: 15/32" x 3/8" Barb
Fitting Type: HB Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



21F005
Size: 15/32" x 1/4" Barb
Fitting Type: HB Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



21F006
Size: 5/8" QA x 3/8" QA
Fitting Type: HB Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



23F001
Size: 5/8" QA x 3/8" Barb
Fitting Type: HB Straight Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



23F002
Size: 5/8" QA x 3/8" Barb
Fitting Type: HB Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



23F003
Size: 5/8" QA x 1/4" Barb
Fitting Type: HB Straight Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



23F004
Size: 5/8" QA x 3/8" Barb
Fitting Type: HB Straight Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material PA



23F005
Size: 5/8" QA x 1/2" MNPT
Fitting Type: MNPT Straight w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



23F006
Size: 5/8" QA x 1/2" MNPT
Fitting Type: MNPT Elbow w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



23F007
Size: 5/8" QA x 7mm Barb
Fitting Type: HS Straight Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material: Black Nylon



23F008
Size: 5/8" QA x 7mm Barb
Fitting Type:HS Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material: Black Nylon



41F001
Size: 3/4" QA x 1/2" Barb
Fitting Type: HS Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



41F002
Size: 3/4" QA x 1/2" MNPT
Fitting Type: MNPT Elbow w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



41F003
Size: 3/4" QA x 1/2" Barb
Fitting Type: HS Straight Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



41F004
Size: 3/4" QA x 1/2" MNPT
Fitting Type: MNPT Straight w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



41F005
Size: 3/4" QA x 1/2"
Fitting Type: TUBE Straight w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



41F006
Size: 3/4" QA x 3/4" Barb
Fitting Type: HS Straight Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



41F007
Size: 3/4" QA x 3/4" Barb
Fitting Type: Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material Black Nylon



41F009
Size: 3/4" QA x 19.8mm Barb
Fitting Type:HS Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material: Black Nylon



42F001
Size: 1/2" FNPT x G 1/2"
Fitting Type: NPT Standard to G Standard
Material Copper



43F001
Size: 3/4" QA x 12mm Barb
Fitting Type:HS Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material: Black Nylon



43F002
Size: 3/4" QA x 11mm Barb
Fitting Type: HS Straight Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material: Black Nylon



43F003
Size: 3/4" QA x 11mm Barb
Fitting Type:HS Elbow Fitting w/ O-Ring
Material: Black Nylon



51F001
Size: 1/2" -14 FNPT x 1/2" Barb
Fitting Type: HSE Barb Straight Fitting
Material POM &PP



51F002
Size: 1/2" -14 FNPT x 3/8" Barb
Fitting Type: HSE Barb Straight Fitting
Material POM & PP



51F003
Size: 1/2" -14 FNPT x 1/2" Barb
Fitting Type: HSE Barb Elbow Fitting
Material POM & PP



51F004
Size: 1/2"-14 FNPT x 1/2"-14 MNPT
Fitting Type: MNPT Elbow Fitting
Material POM & PP



51F005
Size: 1/2" -14FNPT x 3/8" Barb
Fitting Type: HSE Barb Elbow Fitting
Material POM & PP



51F008
Size: 1/2" -14FNPT x 3/4" Barb
Fitting Type: HSE Barb Straight Fitting
Material POM & PP



51F009
Size: 1/2" FNPT x1/2" FNPT
Fitting Type: HSE Barb Straight Fitting
Material POM & PP



51F010
Size: 1/2" FNPT x 3/4" MNPT
Fitting Type: HSE Barb Straight Fitting
Material POM & PP

Bilge Pump Fittings



13F001
Size: 3/4" (19mm) or 1-1/8" (29mm)
standard fitting for 13A/B/C/D/E600-800GPH
&14A/B/C, 800-1100GPH bilge pump



13F002
Size: 1" (25mm) or 1-1/8" (29mm)
standard fitting for 13A/B/C/D/E1100GPH
& 14A/B/C, 800-1100GPH bilge pump



13F003
Size: 1-1/8" (29mm)
fitting suitable for 13A/B, 600-1100GPH, 1500-2000GPH
&13C/D/E, 800-1100GPH
&14A/B/C, 800-1100GPH bilge pump



13F004
Size: 1-1/8" (29mm)
standard fitting for 13A/B series bilge pump
1500-2000GPH



13F005
Size: 1.5" (40mm)
fitting with check-valve for 13A series
3000-4700GPH bilge pump



13F006
Size: 2" (52mm)
fitting with check-valve for 13A series
3000-4700GPH bilge pump



13F007
Size: 1.5" (40mm)
fitting with check-valve for 13A series
3000-4700GPH bilge pump



13F008
Size: 3/4" (19mm)
standard fitting for 13A/B/C/D/E1100GPH
& 14A/B/C, 800-1100GPH bilge pump



18F001
Size: 1-3/8" (34mm)
fitting with check-valve for handy submersible
pump 18 series 1500-2000GPH bilge pump



18F002
Size: 1-3/16" (30mm) 1-3/8" (34mm)
fitting with check-valve for handy submersible
pump 18 series 1500-2000GPH bilge pump



03F001
Size: 3/4" (19mm)
standard fitting for 02/03/04/05/08 series
bilge pump



03F002
Size: 3/4" (19mm)
standard fitting for 02/03/04/05/08 series
bilge pump



13CV01
Size: 1-1/8" (29mm)
check-valve suitable for 13 &14 series
bilge pumps



13CV02
Size: 1.5" (40mm)
check-valve for 13A series
3000-4700GPH bilge pump



13CV03
Size: 2" (52mm)
check-valve for 13A series
3000-4700GPH bilge pump



13CV04
Size: 1.5" (38mm)
check-valve for handy submersible pump 18 series
1500-2000GPH bilge pump

Fresh Water Pump Strainers





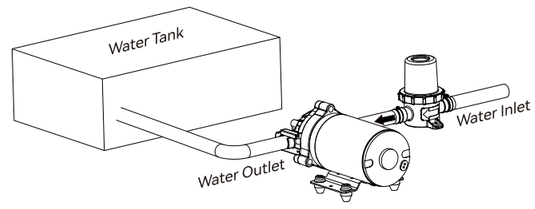


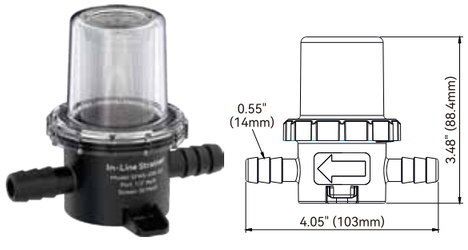


	51S01	51S02	52S01	52S02
Size	1/2"-14 MNPT	1/2" -14FNPT x 1/2" -14MNPT	3/4" Male Quick Attach	3/4" Male Quick Attach
Fitting Type	1/2"-14 FNPT Inline Filter / Strainer	1/2"-14 FNPT Inline Filter / Strainer	1/2" Hose Barb	1/2"-14 FNPT Inline Filter / Strainer
Mesh Size	50	50	50	50

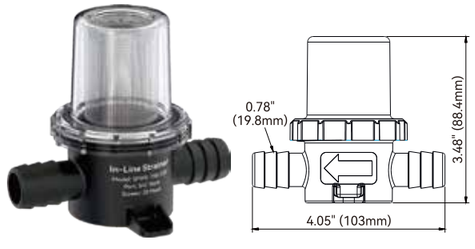
03 Series In-Line Strainers

- Stainless steel filter collects the crud and prevents pump from blockage
- 20/50 mesh screen available for different needs
- Easy cleaning of the twist-off bowl and removable filter
- Properly place the seal in the groove to ensure no leaks
- Flow mark helps to recognize the flow direction effortlessly
- Barb connector design allows easy installation in any position, just insert the strainer to the intake hose





Model	Ports	Filter Specifications
SFWS-500-03P	1/2" Barb	20 Mesh
SFWS-500-03	1/2" Barb	50 Mesh



Model	Ports	Filter Specifications
SFWS-750-03P	3/4" Barb	20 Mesh
SFWS-750-03	3/4" Barb	50 Mesh

01 Series Raw Water Strainers

- Clear bowl for direct inspection
- Easy-to-clean removable filter basket
- 316 SS and plastic baskets available
- Mount bracket is included for flexible installation
- High-quality housing and sealing rings ensure no leaks



Adjustable 316 SS Bracket
Supports vertical or wall mounting



Optional baskets
316 SS for fresh water and plastic for salt water



Clear Sight Glass
Know when it's time to clean the filter basket



SFWS-500-01
SFWS-500-01P



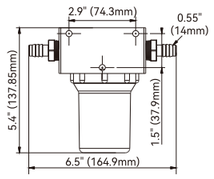
SFWS-750-01
SFWS-750-01P

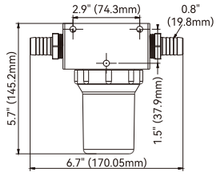


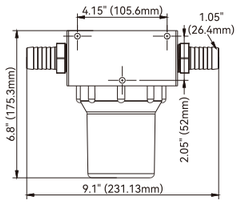
SFWS-1000-01
SFWS-1000-01P

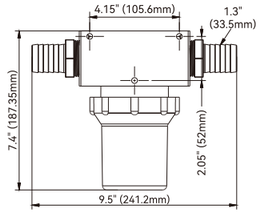


SFWS-1250-01
SFWS-1250-01P









316SS Basket (50 Mesh)

Model	Thread NPT	Connection
SFWS-500-01	1/2" NPT	1/2"
SFWS-750-01	3/4" NPT	3/4"
SFWS-1000-01	1" NPT	1"
SFWS-1250-01	1¼" NPT	1¼"

PA Basket (20 Mesh)

Model	Thread NPT	Connection
SFWS-500-01P	1/2" NPT	1/2"
SFWS-750-01P	3/4" NPT	3/4"
SFWS-1000-01P	1" NPT	1"
SFWS-1250-01P	1¼" NPT	1¼"

02 Series Fresh Water Strainers

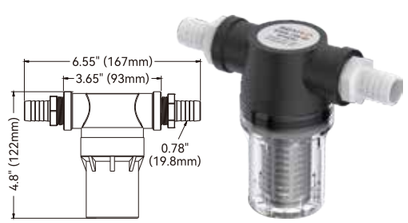
- Corrosion-resistant Nylon housing
- More durable thickened clear PC bowl
- 50-mesh 316 SS filter basket
- Internal Nylon support prevents filter from deformation



50 Mesh 316 SS Filter



SFWS-500-02



SFWS-750-02

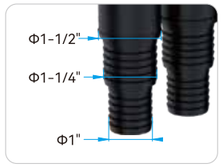
Model	Thread NPT	Connection	Filter Specifications
SFWS-500-02	1/2" NPT	1/2"	50 mesh
SFWS-750-02	3/4" NPT	3/4"	50 mesh

Raw Water Strainers

Raw water strainers is a filter directly filter water suspended solids, particles and other impurities with a filter net, to reduce dirt, bacteria algae, rust, etc. in a pipe system, in this way to protect the pipe system and equipment and make them work properly.



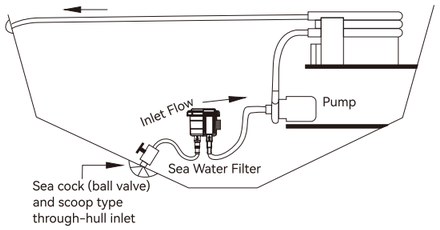
Easy Installation With Wallmount Bracket Inicuded



Multiple Hose Size Compatibility

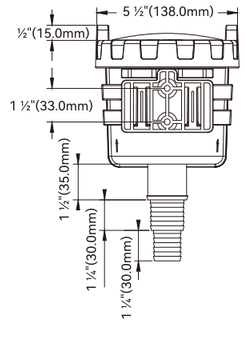


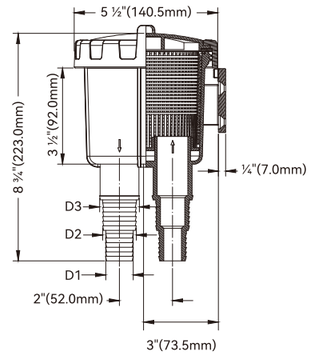
Removable Transparent Cover allows foreasy inspection and convenient accessto the filter element for cleaning





Color Box

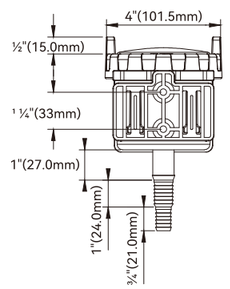


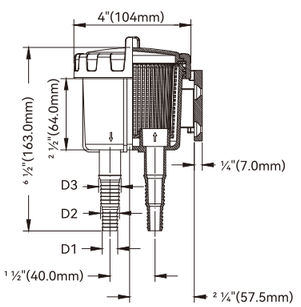


Model	Output Size	Recommended Hose Size	Recommended Input
SF-SWF003	D1: 1"(25.4 mm)	0.98"(25 mm)	91 L/min. 24 GPM US
	D2: 1-1/4"(31.8 mm)	1.26"(32 mm)	143 L/min. 37.8 GPM US
	D3: 1-1/2"(38.1 mm)	1.5"(38 mm)	200 L/min.52.9 GPM US



Color Box





Model	Output Size	Recommended Hose Size	Recommended Input
SF-SWF004	D1: 1/2"(12.7 mm)	0.51"(13 mm)	23 L/min. 6 GPM US
	D2: 5/8"(15.9 mm)	0.63"(16 mm)	35 L/min. 9 GPM US
	D3: 3/4"(19.0 mm)	0.75"(19 mm)	51 L/min. 13 GPM US





Color Box



25mm (1") X 2

19mm (3/4") X 2



38mm (1-1/2") X 2



Check Valve x 5

Standard Accessories



Color Box



Macerator Pump 01 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Completely new design
Sealed motor
Easy reach knob in case of clogs
Run Dry for short periods of time
New 4-blade design
Thermally Protected
Ignition Protected

PUMP

Liquid Temperature
140 °F (60 °C) Max.
Power
12 amps max current draw
Weight
4.9 lbs (2.24 kg)

Inlet/Outlet Ports
Inlet:
1.5" (39 mm) Hose Barb
1.5" (39 mm) Threaded Fitting
Outlet:
1" Hose Barb



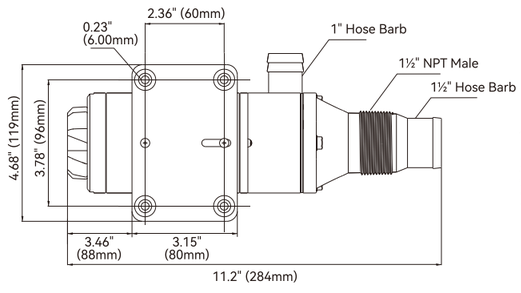
MPF01
Knob

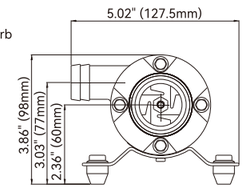


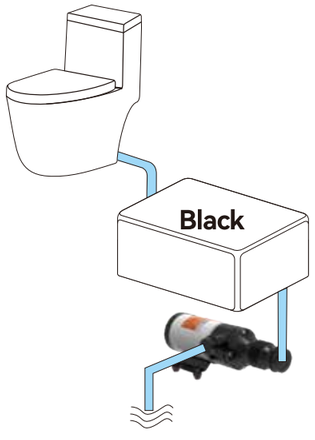
MPF02
Blade



SFSPI-03
Impeller, 0.31" (8mm) inner dia







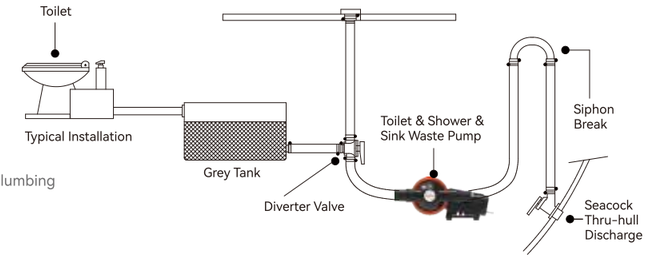
Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Impeller	Ports	Lead	Molded	Max Draw(A)
SFMP1-120-01	12 V	12/45.0	Rubber & Copper	Inlet 1½" Barb/1½" NPT Outlet 1" Barb	Yes	N/A	12.0
SFMP2-120-01	24 V	12/45.0	Rubber & Copper	Inlet 1½" Barb/1½" NPT Outlet 1" Barb	Yes	N/A	6.0

Toilet & Shower & Sink Waste Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

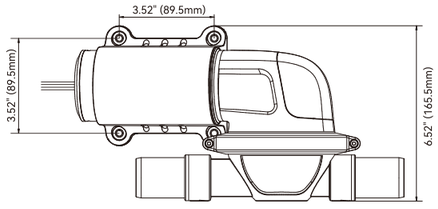
Single diaphragm pump designed
Uses multi-positional ports for easy mounting of the pump
Flow up to 19 lpm (5 US gpm)
Self-priming to 3m (9.5ft), dry run capability
Connections for 38mm (1-1/2"), 19mm (3/4"), and 25mm (1") ports
The waste pump head assembly to be rotated 360° to accommodate plumbing
No filter required
Double outlet valves to ensure continuous flow

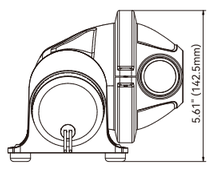


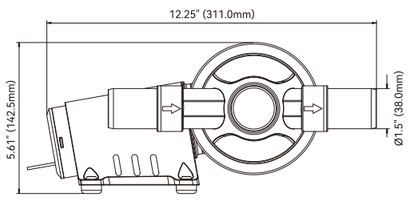
Optional Accessory



MTPF01
Diaphragm







360° rotating head for flexible installation



Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Max Draw(A)	Suction lift	Port
SFMTP1-07	12 V	5.0/19.0	8.0A	3m (9.5')	38mm (1½") or 19mm(¾") or 25mm(1")
SFMTP2-07	24 V	5.0/19.0	4.0A	3m (9.5')	38mm (1½") or 19mm(¾") or 25mm(1")

Piston Hand Pumps

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Portable design - lightweight
Ease of use - versatile flexible outlet pipe
Ready to pump - 1.3"/34 mm hose no fittings or plumbing required
Ease of operation - simple handle plunger
Suitable for bilge water or diesel transfer
Available in two barrel lengths 369 mm (14.5") or 629 mm (24.8")
Lighter and smoother compare with old hand pump

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

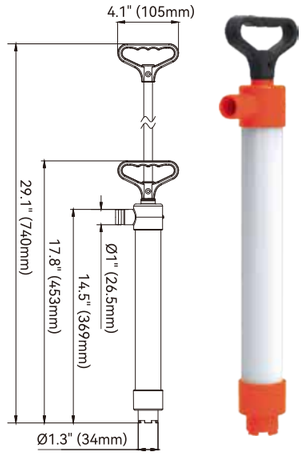
Marine
Kayaks & Canoes
RV & Campers
Industrial



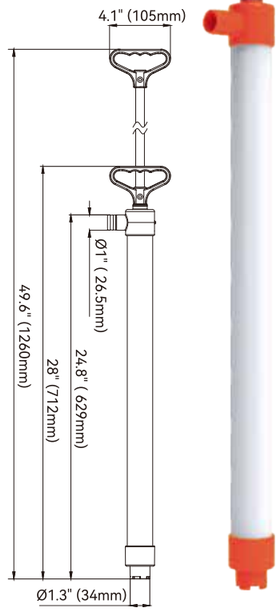
Standard Accessory



PE Bag



Short Barrel Version
(740)



Long Barrel Version
(1260)

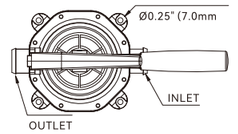
Standard Pump Configurations

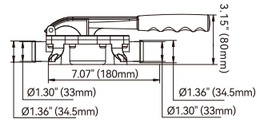
	Short Barrel Version		Long Barrel Version	
Product Code	SFPH-H740-01	SFPH-H740-02	SFPH-H1260-01	SFPH-H1260-02
color	white	black	white	black
Hose Connections	1.3" (34 mm) Hose Connections		1.3" (34mm) Hose Connections	
Weight	0.93 lbs (0.42 kg)		1.14 lbs (0.52 kg)	
Materials	Pump body: PVC, Valve: EPDM		Pump body: PVC, Valve: EPDM	
Materials In Contact with Fluid	PVC, EPDM		PVC, EPDM	
Suction Lift	3' (1 m)		3' (1 m)	
Discharge Head	1.5' (0.5 m)		1.5' (0.5 m)	
45 Strokes per Minute	15.8 ltrs (4.2 US gals)		27 ltrs (7.1 US gals)	
70 Strokes per Minute	24.5 ltrs (6.5 US gals)		42 ltrs (11.1 US gals)	

Diaphragm Hand Pumps

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Proven design - tough yet lightweight polypropylene materials
Versatility of installation
Simple plumbing- 1-1/4" (34 mm) smooth hose connection
options Ease of operation - molded grip handle
Easy maintenance - easy remove diaphragm
Secure fit - robust molded base
Compact design - ideal for confined spaces
Reliable performance - U-shaped outlet valve
Efficient performance - up to 5.3 Gallons Per Minute







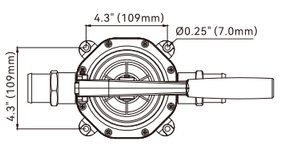
Plastic hand pump (SFDHP-G720-01 without fittings)	
Product Code	SFDHP-G720-01
Hose Connections	1.36" (34.5 mm) Hose Connections
Weight	0.99 lbs (0.45 kg)
Materials	Pump Body: Glass-filled Polyporpylene, Diaphragm: EPDM, Fasterners: Stainless Steel
Materials On Contact with Fluid	Glass-filled Polyporpylene, EPDM, Stainless Steel

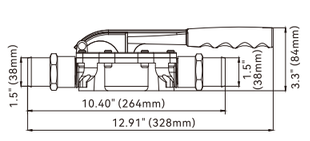


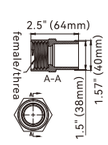
Color Box



Kraft Box

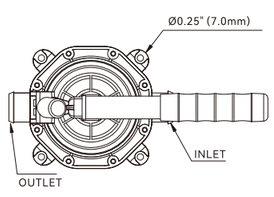


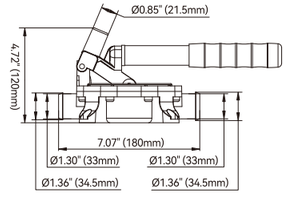




Plastic hand pump (SFDHP-G720-02 with HPF01 fittings)	
Product Code	SFDHP-G720-02
Hose Connections	1.5" (38.1 mm)Hose Connections
Weight	1.19 lbs (0.54 kg)
Materials	Pump Body: Glass-filled Polypropylene, Diaphragm: EDPM, Fasteners: Stainless Steel
Materials On Contact with Fluid	Glass-filled Polyporpylene, EPDM, Stainless Steel







Aluminum hand pump	
Product Code	SFDHA-G720-01
Hose Connections	1.36" (34.5 mm) Hose Connections
Weight	1.25 lbs (0.57 kg)
Materials	Pump Body: Glass-filled Polyporpylene, Diaphragm: EPDM, Fasterners: Stainless Steel
Materials On Contact with Fluid	Glass-filled Polyporpylene, EPDM, Stainless Steel





Color Box

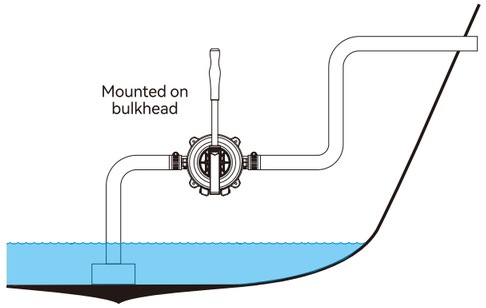


Kraft Box

Diaphragm Hand Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Tough, lightweight polyamide material
- High flow rate: up to 105 ltrs (28 US gals) per minute
- Easy maintenance – the clamping ring can be easily removed to allow pump head rotation
- Multiple mounting options
- Suitable as a primary pump for boats 12 m (40 ft) and longer
- Simple plumbing

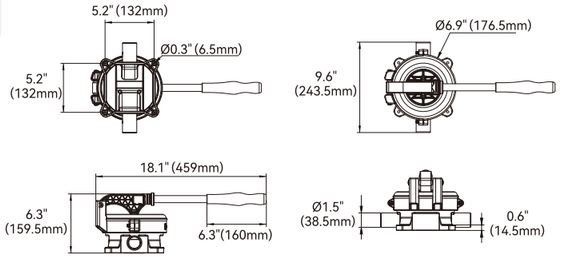


Surface Mount



Removable Handle –Saves Space and is Easy to Use

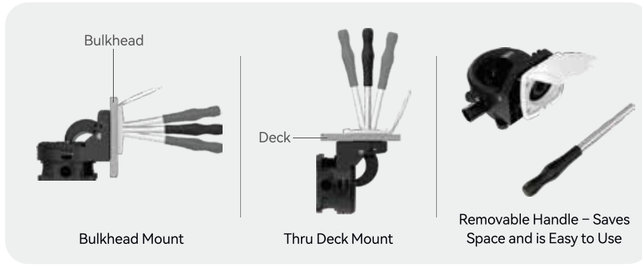




Model	Mounting	Hose Connection	Suction Lift	Discharge Head	60 Strokes Per Minute	70 Strokes Per Minute	Materials	Materials On Contact with Fluid
SFDHP-G020-03	On deck or bulkhead	1-1/2" (38mm)	11.8ft (3.6m)	19.6ft (6.0m)	75 ltrs/min (19.8 US Gals)	105 ltrs/min (28 US Gals)	Pump Body: PA Diaphragm: EPDM Fasteners: Stainless Steel	PA

Flush Mount

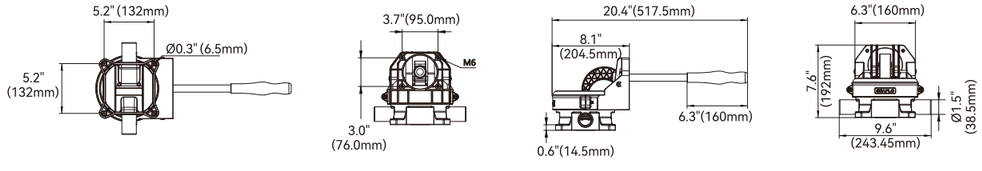




Bulkhead Mount

Thru Deck Mount

Removable Handle – Saves Space and is Easy to Use



Model	Mounting	Hose Connection	Suction Lift	Discharge Head	60 Strokes Per Minute	70 Strokes Per Minute	Materials	Materials On Contact with Fluid
SFDHP-G020-04	Through deck or bulkhead	1-1/2" (38mm)	11.8ft (3.6m)	19.6ft (6.0m)	75 ltrs/min (19.8 US Gals)	105 ltrs/min (28 US Gals)	Pump Body: PA Diaphragm: EPDM Fasteners: Stainless Steel	PA

Suction Hand Hose

SEAFLO Suction Hand Hose is a practical and convenient tool for liquid transfer. Featuring a ball check valve, it generates suction through manual up-and-down motion for quick liquid transfer while reducing backflow.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- No batteries or power supply required. Easy manual liquid transfer
- Enables quick and safe transfer of liquids from one container to another
- Simple design, easy to use and maintain
- Easily control the flow rate and start/stop as needed
- Compact and lightweight, ideal for marine, outdoor, and emergency use



Ball Check Valve Design
Reduces liquid backflow for easier operation



Durable PVC Hose
Flexible and kink-resistant, less prone to collapsing

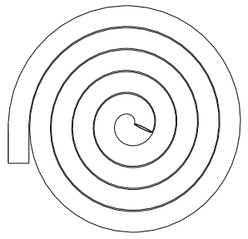


Transparent Hose
Clear visibility of liquid flow

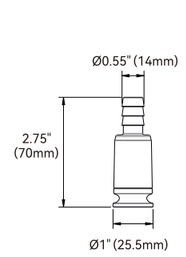


Multi-Liquid Use
Gasoline / Diesel / Water



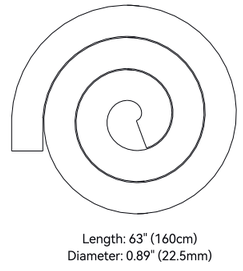


Length: 63" (160cm)
Diameter: 0.49" (12.5mm)

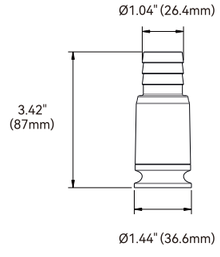


Model	Length	Diameter	Hose Material	Hose Wall Thickness	Flow Rate	Description
SFHP-G035-01	63" (160cm)	0.49" (12.5mm)	PVC	0.08"(2mm)	3.5GPM/13.25LPM	Suction Hose, Manual, Transparent





Length: 63" (160cm)
Diameter: 0.89" (22.5mm)



Model	Length	Diameter	Hose Material	Hose Wall Thickness	Flow Rate	Description
SFHP-G100-01	63" (160cm)	0.89" (22.5mm)	PVC	0.12"(2mm)	10GPM/37.85LPM	Suction Hose, Manual, Transparent





Color Box

Bronze Pump Head

Self-priming Bilge Pumps

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Sealed motor design
Thermally Protected Motor
High Quality Efficient Motor
Self-priming
Stainless Steel Shaft
Great for bilge water that traditional pumps cannot get to

PUMP

Liquid Temperature
140°F (60°C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
4 feet (1.2 m) suction lift
Power
10 amps max current draw
Max Pressure
3 m (9.8 ft)

MOTOR

Type
High quality seamless design that is thermally protected
Leads
Wire leads
Duty Cycle
Intermittent
Voltage
12 V/24V

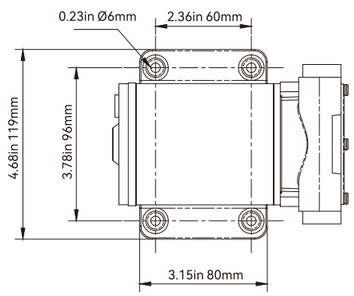
Optional Accessories

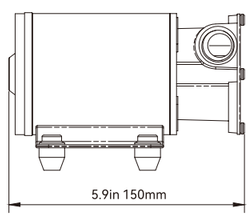


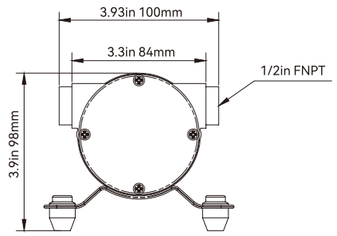
SFSPI-03
Impeller, 0.31" (8mm) inner dia

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Bilge pump
Industrial use
Water transfer







Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Pump Head	Impeller	Ports	Lead	Molded	Max Draw(A)
SFSP1-080-003-01	12V	8.0 / 30.0	Bronze	Rubber & copper	1/2"FNPT	Yes	N/A	10.0
SFSP2-080-003-01	24V	8.0 / 30.0	Bronze	Rubber & copper	1/2"FNPT	Yes	N/A	7.0



Color Box

Plastic Pump Head



Self-priming Bilge Pumps

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Sealed motor design
Thermally Protected Motor
High Quality Efficient Motor
Self-priming
Stainless Steel Shaft
Great for bilge water that traditional pumps cannot get to

PUMP

Liquid Temperature
140°F (60°C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
4 feet (1.2 m) suction lift
Power
10 amps max current draw
Max Pressure
3 m (9.8 ft)

MOTOR

Type
High quality seamless design that is thermally protected
Leads
Wire leads
Duty Cycle
Intermittent
Voltage
12 V/24V

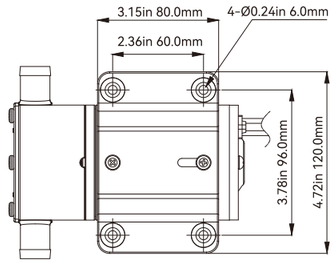
Optional Accessories

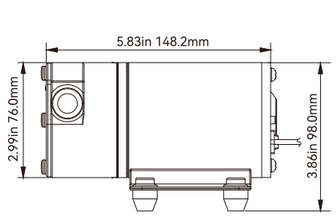


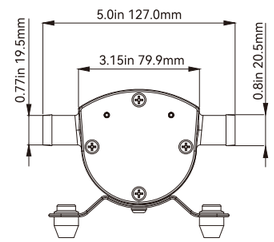
SFSPI-03
Impeller, 0.31" (8mm) inner dia

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Bilge pump
Industrial use
Water transfer







Standard Pump Configurations

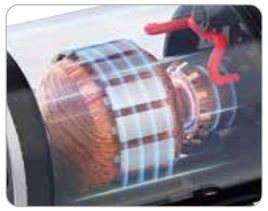
Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Pump Head	Impeller	Ports	Lead	Molded	Max Draw(A)
SFSP1-080-003-02	12V	8.0 / 30.0	Plastic	Rubber & copper	3/4" hose barb	Yes	N/A	10.0
SFSP2-080-003-02	24V	8.0 / 30.0	Plastic	Rubber & copper	3/4" hose barb	Yes	N/A	5.0



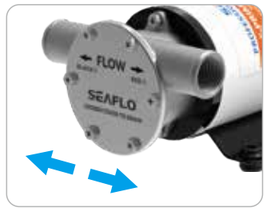
Ballast Pump PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Reversible pump both fills and empties ballast tanks
Self-priming to 6.5 ft. (2m)
Use with Reversing Polarity Switch to fill or empty ballast tanks
High performance and output of intermittent work cycles
Improved impeller designed for run dry for short duration
Built in thermal overload protection, automatically reset after cooling
13.5 GPM / 50 LPM flow rate (01 series)
30 GPM / 113 LPM flow rate (02 series)



Built in thermal overload protection, automatically reset after cooling



Reversible pump both fills and empties ballast tanks



SFSP-030-08
Reversing Polarity Switch
(Sold separately)

Ballast systems fitted with our Reversing Polarity Switch can fill or empty ballast tanks with one pump in minutes.

Ballast Pump 01 Series

13.5 GPM

Optional Accessories



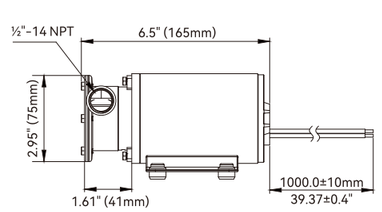
SFSPI-01
Impeller, 0.87" (22mm) depth

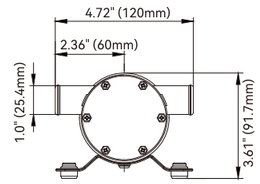
316 Stainless Steel

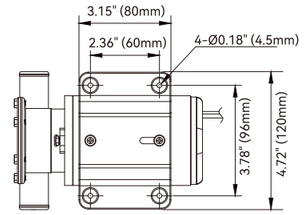




Color Box







Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Impeller	Head	Amp (A)	Ports
SFSP1-050-003-01	12 V	13.5/ 50	TPU	2 m / 6.5'	14	½"NPT
SFSP2-050-003-01	24 V	13.5/ 50	TPU	2 m / 6.5'	7	½"NPT

Ballast Pump 02 Series

30.0 GPM

Optional Accessories



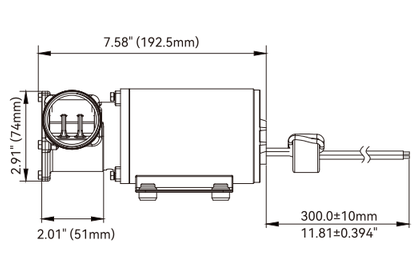
SFSPI-02
Impeller, 1.73" (44mm) depth

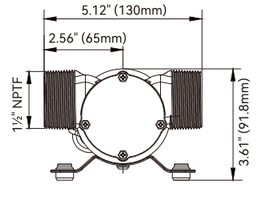
316 Stainless Steel

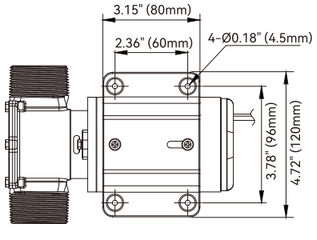




Color Box







Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Impeller	Head	Amp (A)	Ports
SFSP1-113-009-02	12 V	30 / 113	TPU	2 m / 6.5'	20	1½" NPT
SFSP2-113-009-02	24 V	30 / 113	TPU	2 m / 6.5'	10	1½" NPT



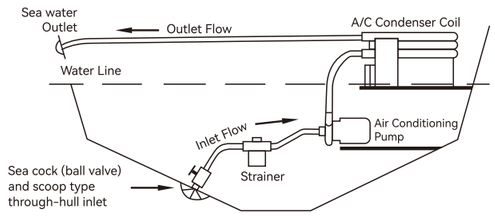
Air Conditioning Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

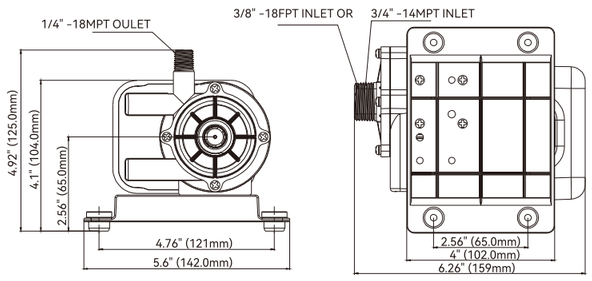
For use with AC system up to 12,000 BTU
More than 10,000 hours lifetime
5 GPM (250GPH) seawater circulation pump
8.5 GPM (500GPH) seawater circulation pump
Run dry safe for normal workloads
Continuous duty
Replaces any brand marine air conditioning pump

PUMP

Liquid
130 °F (54 ℃) Max.
Inlet/Outlet Ports
Inlet:
3/8" NPT & 3/4" NPT (250GPH)
3/4" FPT (500GPH)
Outlet:
1/4" NPT (250GPH)
1/2" MPT (500GPH)



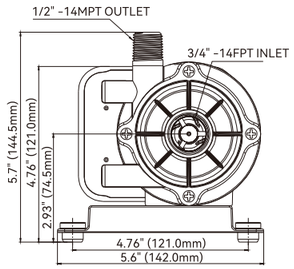
Air Conditioning Pump (250GPH)

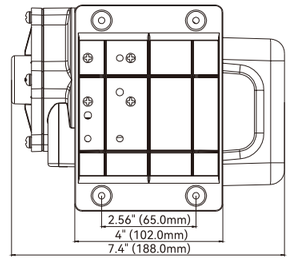




Model	SFCPA1-G250-01		SFCPA2-G250-01	
Voltage	115 V		230 V	
Frequency	60 Hz	50 Hz	60 Hz	50 Hz
Flow Rate	5 GPM	18.5 LPM	5 GPM	18.5 LPM
Head	13' / 5.7 psi	8.8' / 2.7 m	13' / 5.7 psi	8.8' / 2.7 m
Power	56 W	56 W	55 W	55 W
Amps Draw	0.99 A	1.1 A	0.50 A	0.56 A

Air Conditioning Pump (500GPH)



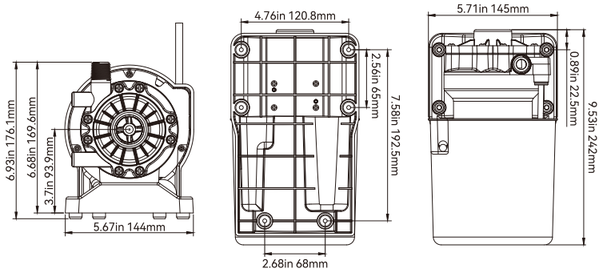






Model	SFCPA1-G500-01		SFCPA2-G500-01	
Voltage	115 V		230 V	
Frequency	60 Hz	50 Hz	60 Hz	50 Hz
Flow Rate	8.5 GPM	31 LPM	8.5 GPM	31 LPM
Head	19' / 8.2 psi	14' / 4.3m	19' / 8.2 psi	14' / 4.3m
Power	115 W	110 W	110 W	105 W
Amps Draw	1.8 A	1.9 A	0.9 A	0.9 A

Air Conditioning Pump (1000GPH)







Model	SFCPA1-G1000-01		SFCPA2-G1000-01	
Voltage	115 V		230 V	
Frequency	60 Hz	50 Hz	60 Hz	50 Hz
Flow Rate	16.6 GPM	57 LPM	16.6 GPM	57 LPM
Head	26.9' / 11.6 psi	19.69' / 6m	26.9' / 11.6 psi	19.69' / 6m
Power	200 W	130 W	200 W	130 W
Amps Draw	2 A	1.4 A	1 A	0.7 A
Inlet	1" FPT			
Outlet	1/2" MPT			

SEAFLO®

www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

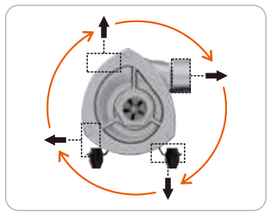
316L
Stainless Steel
316L stainless steel pump head
heavy-duty and durable design



Centrifugal Pump PRO

Handles seawater, fresh water, antifreeze, mild chemicals, and bilge water.
Resistant to general chemicals and non-polar solvents.
Suitable for liquid circulation and transfer applications.
Connections for 3/4" BSP/NPT.

Continuously rated.
Fluid temperature: 4°C (39°F) min, 95°C (203°F) max.
ISO 8846 Marine (Ignition Protection).
ISO 8849 Marine (Bilge Pump Standard).



Head unit rotates in 90° segments
giving 4 port options



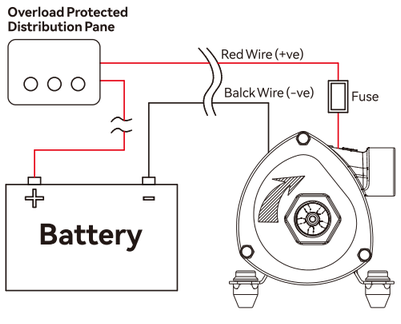
Long-life DC motor
2,500 hours (high pressure)
3,500 hours (low pressure)

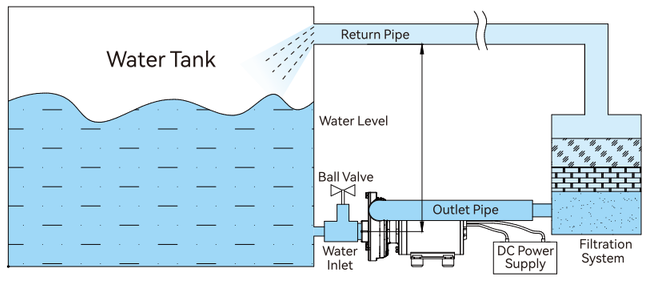


High flow rate
21 GPM (high pressure)
29 GPM (low pressure)



Anti-clogging impeller design
passes soft debris <5mm, hard particles <1mm





Example of Active Water Circulation Application

Low Pressure Centrifugal Pump

29GPM/110LPM
8PSI/0.55Bar

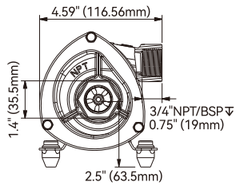


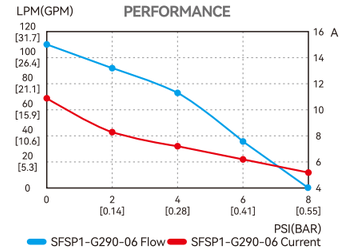


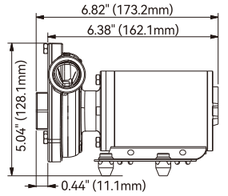
3/4"NPT

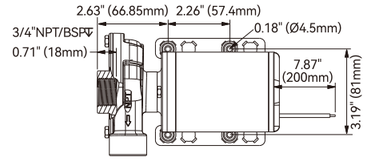


3/4"BSP









Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Open Flow	Stall Pressure	Max Head	Fuse	Ports
SFSP1-G290-06N	12V	13A	29GPM/110LPM	8PSI/0.55Bar	5.5m/18ft	15A	3/4"NPT
SFSP2-G290-06N	24V	7A	29GPM/110LPM	8PSI/0.55Bar	5.5m/18ft	10A	3/4"NPT
SFSP1-G290-06B	12V	13A	29GPM/110LPM	8PSI/0.55Bar	5.5m/18ft	15A	3/4"BSP
SFSP2-G290-06B	24V	7A	29GPM/110LPM	8PSI/0.55Bar	5.5m/18ft	10A	3/4"BSP

High Pressure Centrifugal Pump

21GPM/80LPM
14PSI/1.0Bar

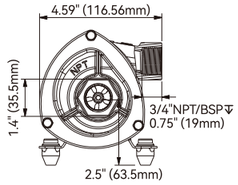


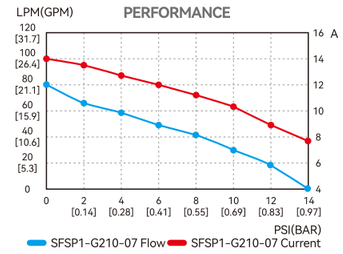


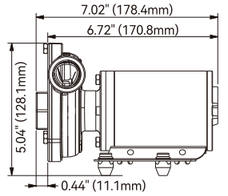
3/4"NPT

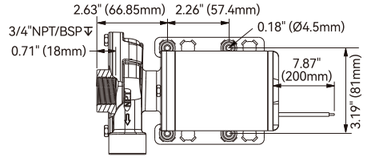


3/4"BSP









Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Open Flow	Stall Pressure	Max Head	Fuse	Ports
SFSP1-G210-07N	12V	16A	21GPM/80LPM	14PSI/1.0Bar	10m/33ft	20A	3/4"NPT
SFSP2-G210-07N	24V	9A	21GPM/80LPM	14PSI/1.0Bar	10m/33ft	15A	3/4"NPT
SFSP1-G210-07B	12V	16A	21GPM/80LPM	14PSI/1.0Bar	10m/33ft	20A	3/4"BSP
SFSP2-G210-07B	24V	9A	21GPM/80LPM	14PSI/1.0Bar	10m/33ft	15A	3/4"BSP

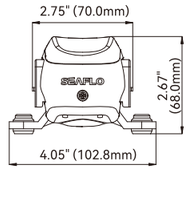


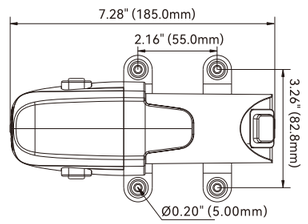
Oil Change System 02

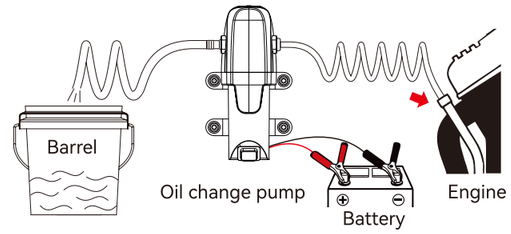
Self-contained oil change system
Self-priming up to 5 feet (1.5m), run dry capable pump,thermal overload protection
Battery clamp leads and on-off switch to make pumping process quick and simple
8 feet(2.4m) , oil & heat resistant ¼ inch suction tube
6.6 feet (2m) battery leads with alligator clips
With 3 m of 10/14 mm (inner/outer diameter) transparent PU tube
Very portable and easy to carry
Perfect for changing engine oil in Boats, Rv's, Lawn and Garden Equipment
Easy to operate - four easy steps to fast, clean oil

Perfect for changing engine oil in Boats, RV's, Lawn and Garden Equipment.







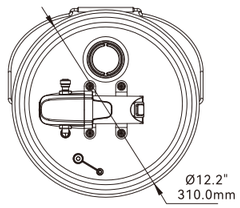


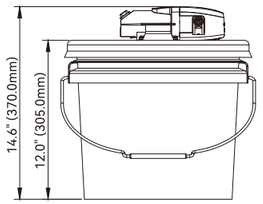
Model Number	Voltage	Amp Draw	Fuse Size	Open Flow	Dimension(L*W*H)
SFOCS1-015-02	12V DC	2A	5A	1.5GPM / 5.6LPM	7.28" x 4.05" x 2.67" (185 x 103 x 68 mm)

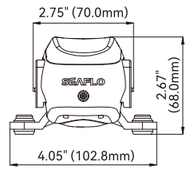
Oil Change System 01

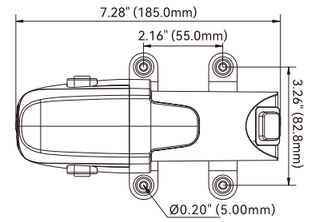
Self-contained oil change system
Self-priming up to 5 feet (1.5m), run dry capable pump, thermal overload protection
Battery clamp leads and on-off switch to make pumping process quick and simple
Secured fully assembled 4 gallon (15 L) pail prevents wobble and spillage
Vent hole can prevent the barrel from expanding and unable to pump oil
Drain Spout for easy pouring
No spilling and very portable, easy to empty and easy to carry
Easy to operate - four easy steps to fast, clean oil











Model Number	Voltage	Amp Draw	Fuse Size	Open Flow	Battery Leads	Suction Tube	Weight
SFOCS1-015-01	12V DC	2A	5A	1.5GPM / 5.6LPM	6.6' / 2m	8' / 2.4m	3.7lbs / 1.69kg

Diesel Refuelling Pump PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

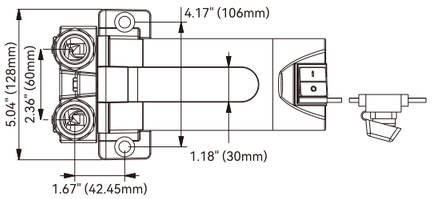
Flow rate up to 50LPM (13GPM) for fast refuelling
Self-priming capability with up to 3 metres (9.6 feet) vertical distance
High head capability goes to maximum 10 metres (32 feet)
IP55 protected motor resists dust and water ingress
Capable of continuous rated operation at 3 metres lift
Support overheat and over-current protection
Vibration tested for safety guarantee
Effortlessly turn on/off the pump with the easy-to-use rocker switch
Supplied 1-inch hose adaptors for easy installation
Rugged cast iron construction with bronze sliding vanes for long working in challenging condition

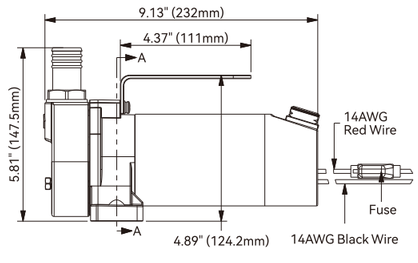

Sintered Bronze Vanes


Fuse Holder

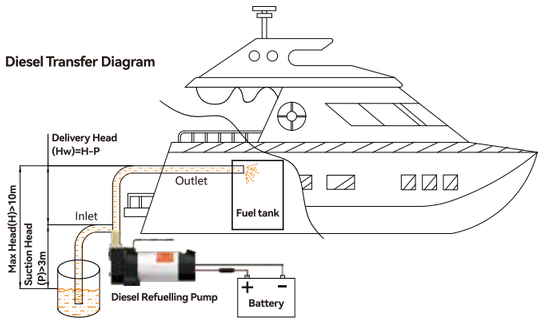

Waterproof Pump Switch

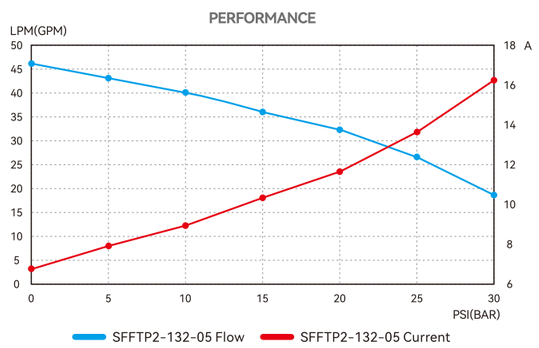






Model	Voltage	Open Flow	Current	Fuse	Suction	Head (Max)	Ports
SFFTP1-132-05B	12 V	50LPM/13GPM	16A	25A	3m	10m	¾"BSP
SFFTP2-132-05B	24 V		8A	15A	3m	10m	¾"BSP
SFFTP1-132-05N	12 V		16A	25A	3m	10m	¾"NPT
SFFTP2-132-05N	24 V		8A	15A	3m	10m	¾"NPT







Color Box



Gear pumps

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Perfect for pumping oil
Metal pump head
Metal gears
Sealed Motor Design
Thermally Protected Motor
Self-priming
Stainless Steel Shaft

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Extreme dutyTransmission fluid transferLubricant and viscous liquid transferIndustrial useOil change pump

PUMP

Liquid Temperature
140°F (60°C) Max.
Priming Capabilities
Not needed flooded suction
Power
10 amps max current draw
Max Pressure
Not needed
Inlet/Outlet Ports
⅜"FNPT (9.52 mm) thread fitting
Weight
5.46lbs (2.48 kg)

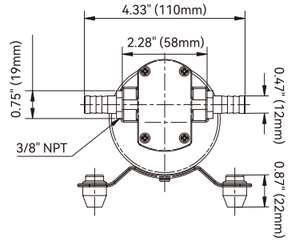
MOTOR

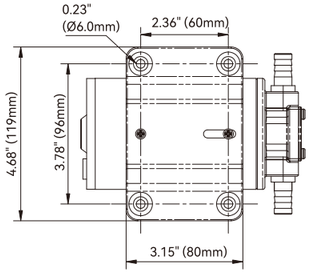
Type
High quality seamless design that is thermally protected
Leads
Wire leads
Temperature Limits
140°F (60°C) Max.
Duty Cycle
Intermittent
Voltage
12 V / 24V

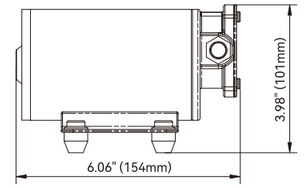

Gear

Standard Accessories


GPF001 GPF001
3/8" MNPT x 1/2" Barb







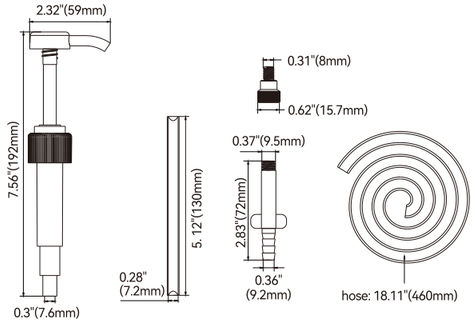
Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	Impeller	Ports	Lead	Molded	Max Draw(A)
SFGP1-032-003-01	12V	3.2 / 12.0	copper	⅜"FNPT	Yes	N/A	10.0
SFGP2-032-003-01	24V	3.2 / 12.0	copper	⅜"FNPT	Yes	N/A	6.0

Gear Oil Lube Pump - 03 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Fits standard quart bottles with 28 mm bottle cap
8 cc stable current per stroke, 18" clear flexible hose for pumping liquids into tight places
3/8"-16 adapter Fits for all Mercury and Mariner Outboard Motors and other American made outboards
8 mm aluminum adapter fits for Yamaha, Nissan, Tohatso, Honda and Johnson Evinrude outboards





Display Pouch

Model	Per pump stroke	Adapter size	Clear flexible hose length
SFOCS-008-03	8cc	8mm	18"(460mm)

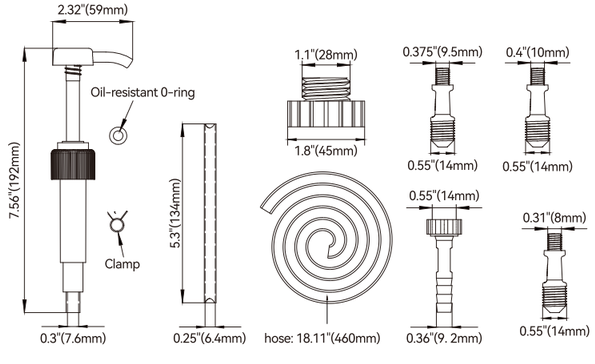
Gear Oil Lube Pump - 04 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Three sizes adapters: 8mm, 9.5mm, and 10mm to adapt to different outboard motors
Equipped with a twist-on cap to accommodate quart bottles of different sizes
8 cc stable current per stroke, 18" clear flexible hose for pumping liquids into tight places



Blister





Model	Per pump stroke	Adapter size	Clear flexible hose length
SFOCS-008-04	8cc	8mm 9.5mm 10mm	18"(460mm)

Oil Change Hand Pump - 04 Series

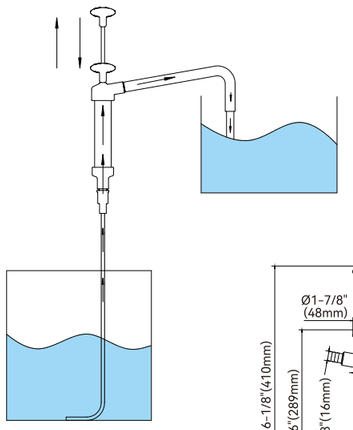
FEATURES & BENEFITS

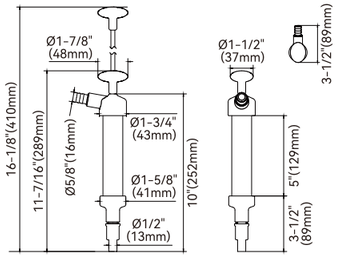
Effortless Liquid Transfer: Works with oil, water, sludge, and more
Easy to Clean: Tool-free disassembly and reassembly
User-Friendly: Portable and easy to use with one hand
Durable: Brass cylinder, 316 stainless steel rod, and oil-resistant parts
Strong Suction: Capable of suctioning up to 8 meters


Inlet Hose x1 (OD x Length): 6.4mm x 0.7m


Outlet Hose x1 (OD x Length): 19mm x 0.35m

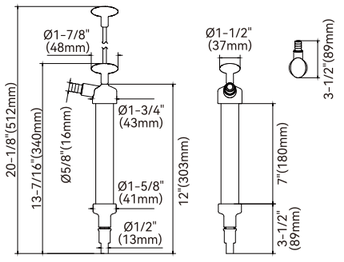

Adapter x 1





Model	Strokes Per Gal	Cylinder dia.	Stroke Length	Overall Length	Hose Connection	Material
SFPH-H410-04	40	31.75mm (1-1/4")	121mm (4-3/4")	289.4mm (11-7/16")	1/2" (12.7mm)	Brass cylinder 316 stainless steel rod Plastic hose





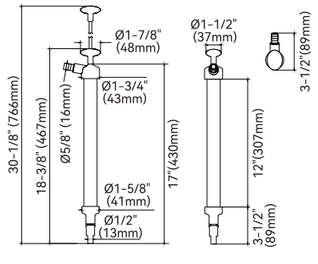

Inlet Hose x1 (OD x Length): 6.4mm x 0.7m

Outlet Hose x1 (OD x Length): 19mm x 0.35m


Adapter x 1

Model	SFPH-H512-04
Strokes Per Gal	26
Cylinder dia.	31.75mm (1-1/4")
Stroke Length	172mm (6-3/4")
Overall Length	340.4mm (13-7/16")
Hose Connection	1/2" (12.7mm)
Material	Brass cylinder 316 stainless steel rod Plastic hose






Inlet Hose x1 (OD x Length): 6.4mm x 0.7m

Outlet Hose x1 (OD x Length): 19mm x 0.35m

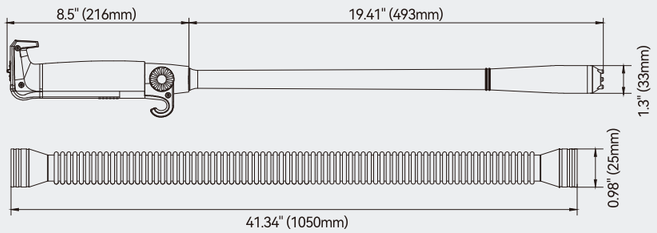

Adapter x 1

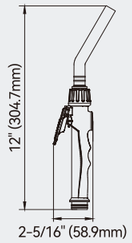
Model	SFPH-H766-04
Strokes Per Gal	15
Cylinder dia.	31.75mm (1-1/4")
Stroke Length	299mm (11-3/4")
Overall Length	467.43mm (18-3/8")
Hose Connection	1/2" (12.7mm)
Material	Brass cylinder 316 stainless steel rod Plastic hose

Fuel Transfer Pump 01 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Free you from lifting heavy fuel cans
Fast transfer rate up to 3.2GPM
The flow rate can be controlled by manual control nozzle
Overload protection to prevent from safety hazard
Portable and light weight for easy storage and convenient use
Work perfectly with fuel cans
Transfers Gasoline, Diesel, Antifreeze, Light Oil, Chemical insecticides, Detergent, etc









Simple Switch
Switch on to start pump



Press to adjust the flow rate
Lockable hands-free



Integrated hooks for storage convenient



Explosion-proof motor

Model	Battery	Voltage	Max Flow Rate	Max Head	Duration	N.W / G.W	Tubing length
SFFTP5-025-01	2pcs of D battery (N/A)	3V	2.5GPM	4.92' / 1.5m	1 H	0.45 / 0.7 KG	in: 493 mm out: 1050 mm
SFFTP5-032-01	Rechargeable lithium battery	3.7V	3.2GPM	9.84' / 3.0m	1.67 H	0.60 / 0.84 KG	in: 493 mm out: 1050 mm
SFFTP1-032-01	No, with power cable	12V	3.2GPM	9.84' / 3.0m	Continuous	0.56 / 0.77 KG	in: 493 mm out: 1050 mm

APPLICATIONS







Fuel Transfer Pump 02 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

LED is on when pump turns on, and off when pump turns off
Explosion-proof motor and overload protection
Weather-resistant and corrosion-resistant hose
Auto-stop sensor to stop when full
Simply press to start and stop



FTP21
48.4 mm



FTP22
59.5 mm



FTP23
65.2 mm



FTP24
41.4mm
just for small pump





With level sensing function,
automatic stop when filling up



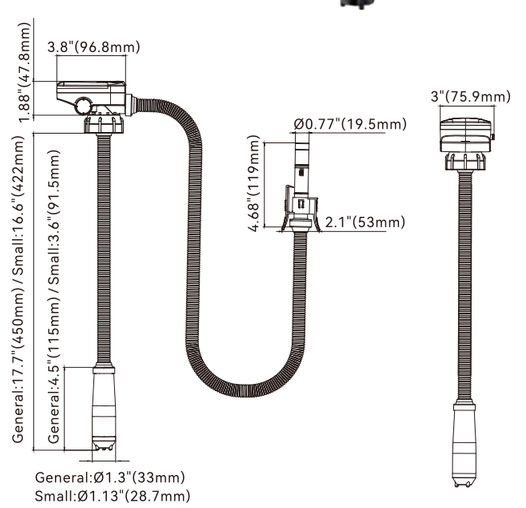
Pushbutton Switch
Status Indicator



Portable storage



Explosion-proof motor



Model	Battery	Max Flow Rate	Max Head	Tubing length
SFFTP5-024-02	AA (N/A)	2.4GPM	4.92' / 1.5m	in: 506 mm out: 1050 mm
SFFTP5-032-02	Lithium	3.2GPM	9.84' / 3.0m	in: 506 mm out: 1050 mm
SFFTP5-022-02	AA (N/A)	2.2GPM	4.92' / 1.5m	in: 480 mm out: 1050 mm
SFFTP5-025-02	Lithium	2.5GPM	5.91' / 1.8m	in: 480 mm out: 1050 mm

Fuel Transfer Pump 03 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Simply press to start and stop

LED is on when pump turns on, and off when pump turns off

Explosion-proof motor and overload protection

Weather-resistant and corrosion-resistant hose

Release the handle of the oil gun to close it, without any siphon problem





FTP21
48.4 mm

FTP22
59.5 mm

FTP23
65.2 mm



Press to adjust the flow rate
Lockable hands-free



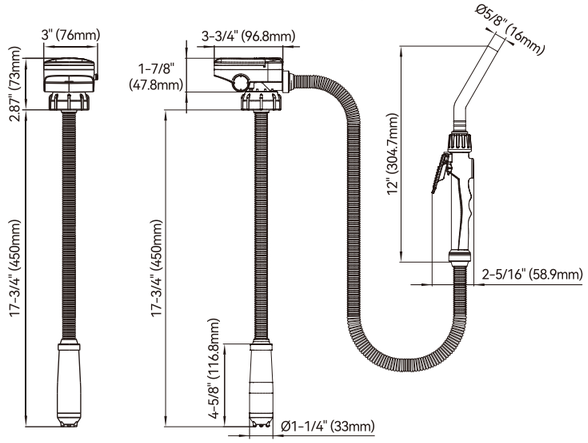
Pushbutton Switch
Status Indicator



Simple Hook
Hook nozzle when not use



Explosion-proof motor



Model	Power	Voltage	Max Flow Rate	Max Head	N.W / G.W	Duration	Tubing length
SFFTP5-032-03	4pcs of AA battery	3V	2.4GPM	4.92' / 1.5m	0.52 / 0.79 KG	1 H	in: 450 mm out: 1050 mm
SFFTP5-024-03	Rechargeable lithium battery	3.7V	3.2GPM	9.84' / 3.0m	0.61 / 0.92 KG	1 H	in: 450 mm out: 1050 mm

Fuel Transfer Pump 04 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

One key switch, easy to operate

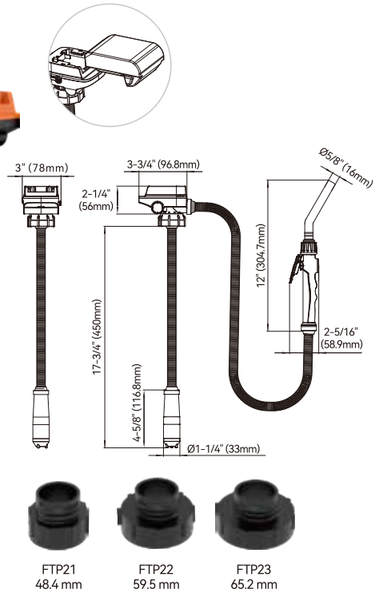
Explosion-proof motor and overload protection

Weather-resistant and corrosion-resistant hose

Release the handle of the oil gun to close it, without any siphon problem

Widely adapted to Dewalt and Milwaukee tool battery packs





Compatible with Dewalt
Milwaukee battery pack

Simple Hook
Hook nozzle when not use

Explosion-proof motor

Simple Switch
Switch on to start pump

FTP21
48.4 mm

FTP22
59.5 mm

FTP23
65.2 mm

Model	Power	Voltage	Max Flow Rate	Max Head	N.W / G.W
SFFTP6-032-04	Compatible with Dewalt/Milwaukee tool battery packs	18V / 20V	3.2GPM	9.84'/3.0m	0.55 / 0.75 KG

Fuel Transfer Pump 04A Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

One key switch, easy to operate

Explosion-proof motor and overload protection

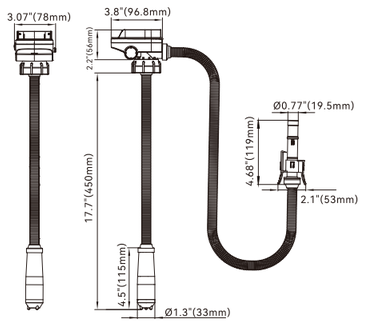
Weather-resistant and corrosion-resistant hose

Auto-stop sensor to stop when full

Widely adapted to Dewalt and Milwaukee tool battery packs









Compatible with Dewalt
Milwaukee battery pack



With level sensing function,
automatic stop when filling up



Simple Switch
Switch on to start pump



Portable storage



FTP21
48.4 mm



FTP22
59.5 mm



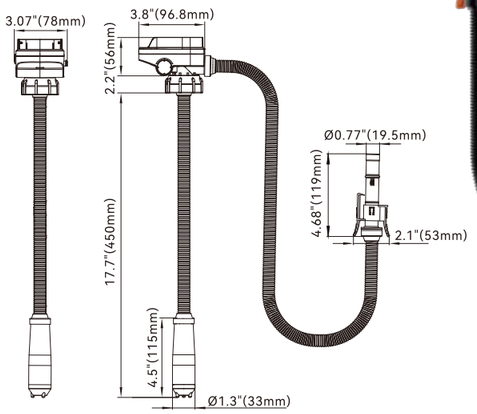
FTP23
65.2 mm

Model	Power	Voltage	Max Flow Rate	Max Head	Oil Outlet	N.W / G.W
SFFTP6-032-04A	Compatible with Dewalt/Milwaukee tool battery packs	18V / 20V	3.2GPM	9.84'/3.0m	3.28' / 1.5m	0.51 / 0.77 KG

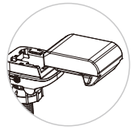
Fuel Transfer Pump 04M Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

One key switch, easy to operate
Explosion-proof motor and overload protection
Weather-resistant and corrosion-resistant hose
Auto-stop sensor to stop when full
Widely adapted to Makita tool battery packs









Compatible with Makita battery pack



With level sensing function, automatic stop when filling up



FTP21
48.4 mm



FTP22
59.5 mm



FTP23
65.2 mm



Simple Switch
Switch on to start pump



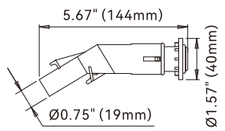
Portable storage

Model	Power	Voltage	Max Flow Rate	Max Head	Oil Outlet	N.W / G.W
SFFTP6-032-04M	Compatible with Makita tool battery packs	18V	3.2GPM	9.84'/3.0m	3.28' / 1.5m	0.50 / 0.76 KG

Accessories

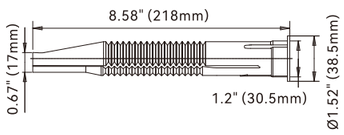
FN001 - Self Closing Nozzle





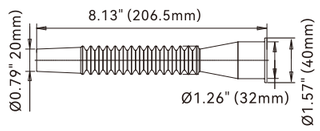
FN002 - High Speed Flow Nozzle





FN003 - Large Capacity Nozzle





Harness 4



Compatible with these models:
SFFTP1-032-01 / SFFTP1-032-02 / SFFTP1-025-02





Portable Marine Boat Fuel Tank With Gauge

DESCRIPTION

SEAFLO 3 Gallon/12 Liter, 6 Gallon/24 Liter Portable Marine Boat Fuel Tank with Gauge is constructed of 2 layers HDPE, which is strong & durable. Designed with ergonomic handle structure and built-in mechanical pointer make it easier use. It complies with 2010 EPA regulations and meets EPA CFR 40 California CCR 2468 and AS/NZS 2906:2001 standards.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

SEAFLO Portable Fuel Tank is designed for use in all marine and non-marine small engine applications

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Automatic vacuum valve ensures proper fuel flow and eliminates the need for manual vent
Low permeation tank virtually eliminates fuel evaporation and fuel loss.
1/4" NPT thread to fit standard tank fittings
Ethanol and Alcohol compatible



The barrel is made of double-layer blow molding process



Multifunctional fuel cap with lock protection and built in check valve to ensure the pressure balance for inside and outside of tank during use.



Universal nozzle structure to match most of connectors.



Built-in mechanical pointer to know the level of the liquid in the tank through the transparent observation structure.



Design for easily fixing the tank with strap. Allow stacked pack with multiple layers and prevents tank from moving.

3 Gallon



Model: SFGT-12-01

Capacity: 3 Gallon/12 Liter

Size: 16.93"x11.42"x7.3" (430*290*185.5mm)

Weight (DRY): 1.95 KG

Fuel: Gasoline

Color:Red

6 Gallon



Model: SFGT-24-01

Capacity: 6 Gallon/24 Liter

Size: 19.69"x13.39"x9.49" (500*340*241mm)

Weight (DRY): 2.75 KG

Fuel: Gasoline

Color:Red

All Star Series - Auto Shut Off Fuel Cans / 5L, 10L, 20L

DESCRIPTION

AKINFUEL 02 Series is our all-star product line, available in 5L, 10L and 20L capacities. It boasts multiple core advantages, including integrated air vents, side carry handles and liquid level indicators. The container body features industrial-grade structural strength, and the self-stop patented fuel spout can be neatly stowed inside the can.In total, the product is designed with 11 premium highlights waiting to be explored.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

① Auto shut off nozzle is easy to operate and will be closed automatically to prevent from leakage
② Child proof lock for safer use
③ Unique liquid level line for checking the volume at a glance
④ Innovative U-shaped groove design, Body of can has better ability of shock resistance, which make it solid and durable
⑤ Venting hole ensures faster and safer filling
⑥ Humanized side handle for easier use
⑦ The fixation problems during transportation is solved easily when U-shaped groove and band fit together.
⑧ Widened bottom to prevent from falling; for easy and safe storage, transportation
⑨ Slot design for easy stacking
⑩ Meet Australian standard of AS/NZS 2906:2001
⑪ Obtain child safety packaging certification ISO8317:2015





Model	Capacity	Size(L*W*H)mm	Weight (DRY)	Fuel	Color
SFGT-05-02	5 L	10.43"x5.43"x9.53" (265x138x242 mm)	0.6 kg	Gasoline	Red
SFGT-10-02	10 L	11.42"x7.24"x12.8" (290x184x325 mm)	1.1 kg		
SFGT-20-02	20 L	13.58"x8.82"x15.55" (345x224x395 mm)	1.6 kg		



Model	Capacity	Size(L*W*H)mm	Weight (DRY)	Fuel	Color
SFDT-05-02	5 L	10.43"x5.43"x9.53" (265x138x242 mm)	0.6 kg	Diesel	Yellow
SFDT-10-02	10 L	11.42"x7.24"x12.8" (290x184x325 mm)	1.1 kg		
SFDT-20-02	20 L	13.58"x8.82"x15.55" (345x224x395 mm)	1.6 kg		



Model	Capacity	Size(L*W*H)mm	Weight (DRY)	Fuel	Color
SF2T-05-02	5 L	10.43"x5.43"x9.53" (265x138x242 mm)	0.6 kg	Two-stroke	Green
SF2T-10-02	10 L	11.42"x7.24"x12.8" (290x184x325 mm)	1.1 kg		
SF2T-20-02	20 L	13.58"x8.82"x15.55" (345x224x395 mm)	1.6 kg		

Consult factory for other available models

01 Classic Series Fuel Cans with Auto Shut-Off Nozzle

Fuel Container Gasoline, Diesel, Two-stroke engine oil EAP & AS/NZS 2906:2001 Standards

DESCRIPTION

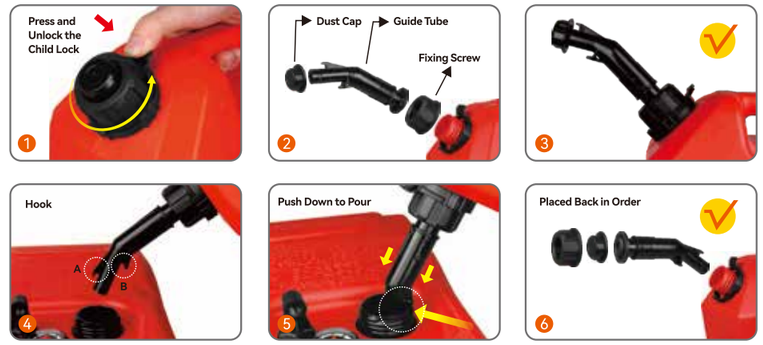
AKINFUEL 01 Series is part of our classic product range, available in 5L, 10L and 20L capacities.It features a sleek, minimalist design and a wide choice of colors, and is compatible with standard metal mounting, brackets.The series comes equipped with a standard self-closing patented fuel nozzle, has passed testing to the AustralianStandard AS/NZS 2906:2001, and complies with EPA and CARB requirements, delivering consistently stable and reliable quality.

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Car, lawnmower, atv or snowblower and other essential equipment topped off with fuel

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Complies to EPA & CARB Standards
Spill Proof, Durable Vented Pouring Spout
UV Stabilized High Grade Polyethylene
Certified to Australian Standard AS/NZS 2906:2001
Obtain child safety packaging certification
ISO8317:2015





Model	Capacity	Size(L*W*H)mm	Weight (DRY)	Fuel	Color	Handle Type
SFGT-05-01	5 L	10.24"x5.12"x10.83" (260x130x275 mm)	0.85 kg	Gasoline	Red	Built-in
SFGT-10-01	10 L	(11.42"x6.3"x13.62" (290x160x346 mm)	1.35 kg			
SFGT-20-01	20 L	13"x7.48"x18.74" (330x190x476 mm)	1.85 kg			



Model	Capacity	Size(L*W*H)mm	Weight (DRY)	Fuel	Color	Handle Type
SFDT-05-01	5 L	10.24"x5.12"x10.83" (260x130x275 mm)	0.85 kg	Diesel	Yellow	Built-in
SFDT-10-01	10 L	(11.42"x6.3"x13.62" (290x160x346 mm)	1.35 kg			
SFDT-20-01	20 L	13"x7.48"x18.74" (330x190x476 mm)	1.85 kg			



Model	Capacity	Size(L*W*H)mm	Weight (DRY)	Fuel	Color	Handle Type
SF2T-05-01	5 L	10.24"x5.12"x10.83" (260x130x275 mm)	0.85 kg	Two-stroke Gasoline Engine Oil	Green	Built-in
SF2T-10-01	10 L	(11.42"x6.3"x13.62" (290x160x346 mm)	1.35 kg			
SF2T-20-01	20 L	13"x7.48"x18.74" (330x190x476 mm)	1.85 kg			

Consult factory for other available models

Waterproof Storage Can

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Meets the needs of family members of all ages
- Waterproof sealing level up to IPX6 can withstand strong water jets (100Ltr/min)
- Versatile use as a portable single seat stool
- Rectangular barrel design large area of side wall increased buoyancy
- Optional carrying bag available for an additional fee





Multiple specifications
Meet family needs



Good sealing
Clean and safe



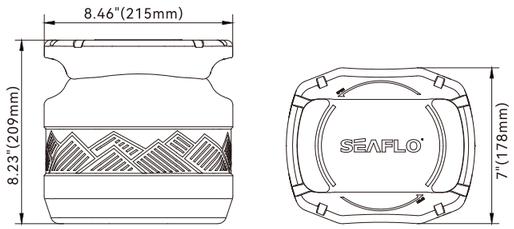
Rectangular chairs
Easy to carry, seat



Both side with big handle
Can be the handle when
Float on water



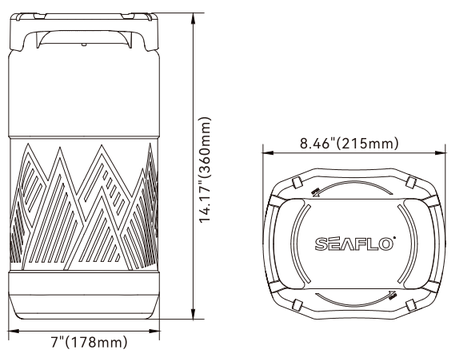
5L



Model	Specification	Size(L*W*H)	Lid material	Barrel body material
WT01-05	5L	8.46"x7"x8.23" (215x178x209mm)	PP	PE



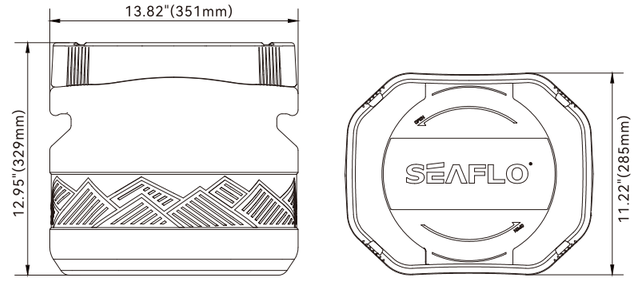
10L



Model	Specification	Size(L*W*H)	Lid material	Barrel body material
WT01-10	10L	8.46"x7"x14.17" (215x178x360mm)	PP	PE



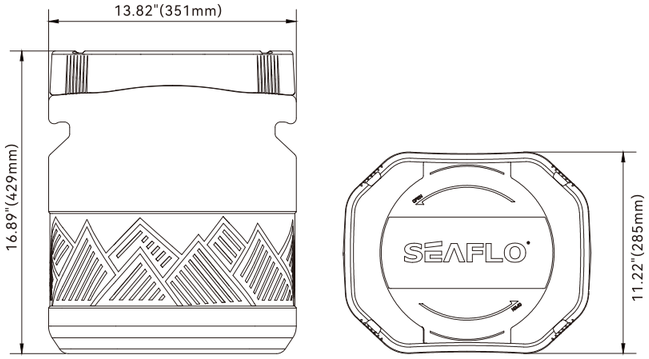
20L



Model	Specification	Size(L*W*H)	Lid material	Barrel body material
WT01-20	20L	11.22"x13.82"x12.95" (285x351x329mm)	PP	PE



30L



Model	Specification	Size(L*W*H)	Lid material	Barrel body material
WT01-30	30L	11.22"x13.82"x16.89" (285x351x429mm)	PP	PE

Optional matching bag (additional fee applies)

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Made of high-quality fabrics, with a certain waterproof performance
- The interlayer is made of high-quality cold insulation fabric, taking into account the cold effect
- Soft to the touch, good breathability
- High wear resistance, good durability
- High-quality zipper products, smooth and not stuck
- 5L and 20L are equipped with a portable cooler bag that can be carried on one shoulder or cross-body; 10L and 30L are equipped with a cold backpack



Cooler Backpack



portable messenger bag







HydroThrill Kneeboard (KB02)

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Rotational molding process is durable, buoyant and easy to learn
- EVAkneeling pad makes surfing experience better
- Adjustable elastic straps help stabilize surfing and gliding
- kneeling board and tail fin design make it better tracking and more stable during surfing



Pointed integrated hook



Adjustable straps



EVA kneeling pad

Model	Length	Width	Depth	Weight	Material
KB02	51.3" (130.5cm)	20.4" (52cm)	4.7" (12cm)	5.2kg	HDPE+EVA



HydroThrill Pro Freeboard (FB04)

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ultimate in Versatility – Ride it however you want.
- HDPE+EVA – Durable, buoyant, and easy to learn on.
- Cushion pattern design increases friction and The pointed square head and tail fin design makes it more stable during use– Enhance friction and stability.
- Handles – Perfect for beginners, Armrests on both sides make it easy to hold and carry EVA Pad – Soft with plenty of traction.



Fixed handles on both sides



EVA pad



Tail fin design

Model	Length	Width	Depth	Weight	Material
Fb04	56.1" (142.5cm)	25.3" (64.5cm)	5.3" (13.5cm)	6kg	HDPE+EVA

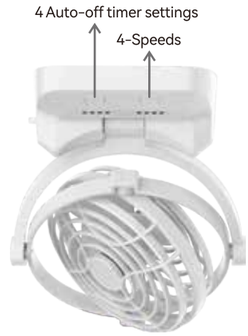
Multi-Angle Adjustable Fan

FEATURES & BENEFITS

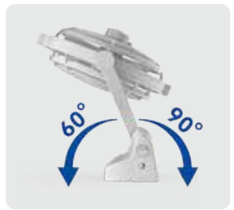
- Unique gimbaled design enables full 360°airflow circulation
- Whisper-quiet operation
- Four speeds, four auto-off timer settings
- Delivers a maximum airflow of up to 140 CFM on high speed
- Features a long-life brushless motor with an ultra-low current draw of just 0.25A



Black



White



Fan base can rotate 150°



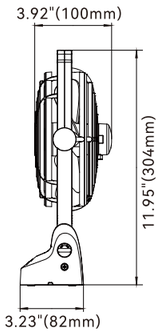
Removable and easy to clean

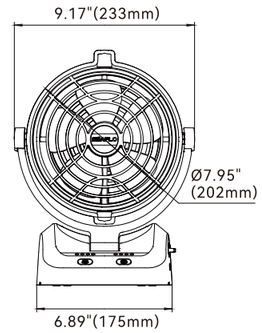


Fan bracket can rotate 340°



Fan body can rotate 180°





Model	Voltage	Amp Draw	Air Velocity	Air Displacement	Fuse Size	Color
SFMF1-02W	12V	0.5A	160m/min	140CFM	3A	White
SFMF2-02W	24V	0.25A	160m/min	140CFM	3A	White
SFMF1-02B	12V	0.5A	160m/min	140CFM	3A	Black
SFMF2-02B	24V	0.25A	160m/min	140CFM	3A	Black

3-Speed Fan

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Ultra-low 0.08A current draw on low speed
- Delivers powerful 90–155 CFM airflow
- Simple button controls with 3-speed adjustment
- 180°adjustable head and 360°rotatable base for multi-directional airflow
- Versatile mounting: desktop, wall, or ceiling
- Dual-voltage compatible – works with 12V and 24V DC systems



180° adjustable fan head



360°rotatable base



Ultra-quiet & High Efficiency



3-speed wind button control



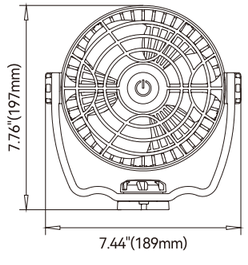
Ultra-quiet & High Efficiency

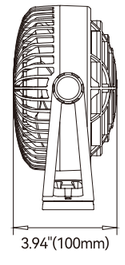


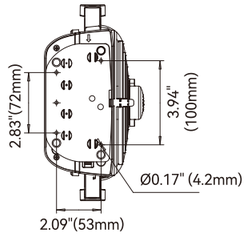
Ceiling mount



Wall mount

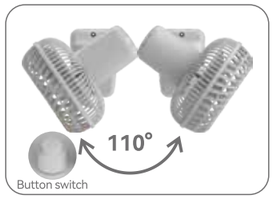






Model	Voltage	Amp Draw	Air Velocity	Air Displacement	Fuse Size	Color
SFMF1-03W	12V	0.16-0.33A	160-280m/min	90-155CFM	3A	White
SFMF2-03W	24V	0.08-0.16A	160-280m/min	90-155CFM	3A	White
SFMF1-03B	12V	0.16-0.33A	160-280m/min	90-155CFM	3A	Black
SFMF2-03B	24V	0.08-0.16A	160-280m/min	90-155CFM	3A	Black





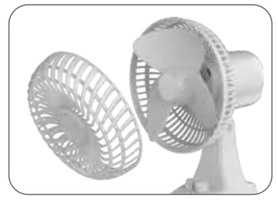
One-touch automatic oscillation control with 110° left-right airflow.



Supports 120-degree manual up-and-down adjustment.



Dual motors operate independently, so the oscillation speed is not affected by the fan blade speed.



Detachable front grille design allows tool-free removal for easier fan blade cleaning.

Multiple installation options



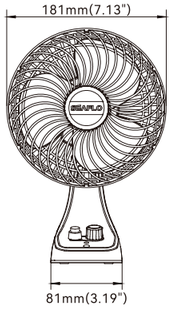
Surface mount

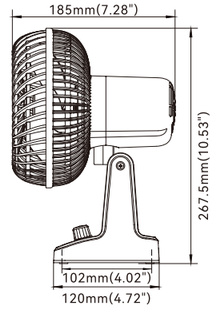


Ceiling mount



Wall mount





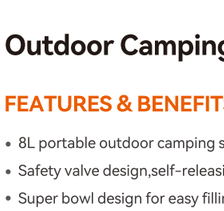
Model	Voltage	Amp Draw	Air Velocity	Air Displacement	Fuse Size	Dimension (L x W x H)
SFMF1-01	12V	1.0A	96-300 m/min	66-207 CFM	2A	185 x 181 x 267.5 mm
SFMF2-01	24V	0.5A			1A	(7.28"x 7.13"x 10.53")

Outdoor Camping Shower

FEATURES & BENEFITS

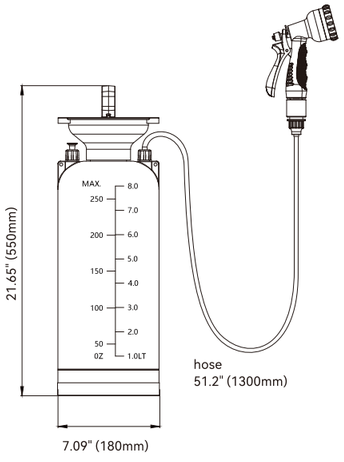
- 8L portable outdoor camping shower
- Safety valve design,self-releasing safety
- Super bowl design for easy filling
- With shoulder strap for carrying
- Thickened base makes the product more stable, not easy to damage
- 7 spray water column modes, freely adjustable: mild spray, flat spray, cone spray, atomized spray, powerful spray, container filling, multi-water column jet
- Multi-functional: outdoor shower, garden watering, vehicle cleaning , fruit washing, etc







Color Box





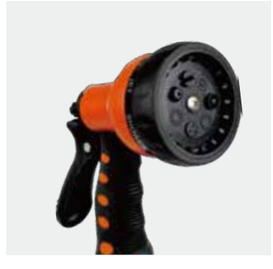
Super bowl design
for easy filling



Safety valve design,
self-releasing safety



Thickened base



7 kinds of water spray mode

Model	Capacity	Tube length	Material
SFOCS1-08-01	8L	1.3m / 4.27ft	PP

Portable Shower Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Provide one 2AH battery and a charging cable
- The bottom of the pump is designed with a suction cup for better fixation
- The battery and shower are equipped with corresponding fixing brackets for free your hands
- The shower head and hose adopt universal quick connection, which is easy to assemble and operate
- Shower comes with water filter to ensure the water is clean and protect the shower head from being clogged









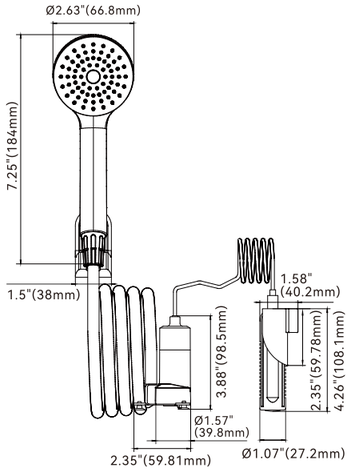
Color Box

Mesh Bag





10L Foldable Bucket
(Optional)





Suction cup design
at the bottom



Can be attached
to the pipe



Type-c interface design,
mobile phone charger
can be charged

Model	Flow rate	Operating voltage	Operating Current	Battery capacity	Foldable Bucket
SFPSP5-L010-01	10LPM	3.2~4.2V	2.5~3.5A	2AH	No
SFPSP5-L010-02	10LPM	3.2~4.2V	2.5~3.5A	2AH	Yes







Color Box

Multifunctional Portable Toilet 20L

Your best choice for Marine, RV, Camping, Board Room, Medical Care, Pregnant women, Children and The Elderly.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Impact & drop resistant, well-sealed
Double-layer seal to isolate peculiar smell
Compact design for easy storage and transportation
Large, comfortable seat, simple to use, easy to maintain
Split portable design, easy to carry
Anti-slip and anti-drop design
Blow molding process is integrated, durable and leak-proof
Load-bearing connection lock
The surface of the material is smooth, easy to wash, safe and environmentally friendly



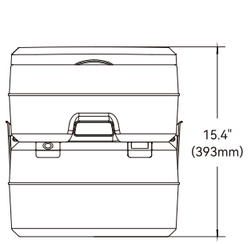


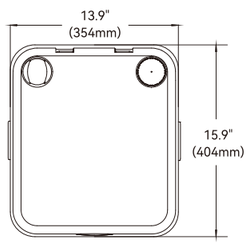
Level Indicator
Display the level of content in waste tank, avoid overflow protection.

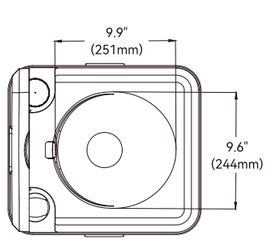

180° Rotating emptying spout
M60mm rotating spout, for hygiene and better experience.


Air Release Button
Press the button to prevent spilling and splashing before use. Decompression valve exhausts to prevent sewage from spraying out.


T-type flush nozzle and bowl
360° vortex scouring. It uses as little as 50ml water to flush the whole bowl and waste tank can be cleaned thoroughly. Ergonomic toilet seat, longer, deeper and more comfortable.







Model	Fresh water tank	Waste holding tank	Dimension(L*W*H)	Color	Material	Package includes
SFPT-20-02	13 L (3.43 Gallon)	20 L (5.28 Gallon)	15.9" x 13.9" x 15.4" 404 x 354 x 393 mm	Grey	PP, PA, HDPE, ABS	1 x Portable Toilet, 1 x Owners' Manual

Portable Toilet

Your Best Choice For Marine, Rv, camping
Board Room, Medical Care, Children

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Light weight and durable
Brand new and high quality
Compact design for easy storage and transportation
Large, comfortable seat, simple to use, easy to maintain
No external water or power connections required
Easy to carry, easy to clean


Cover Of Waste Holidng Tank


Split Portable Design


Hand Pump

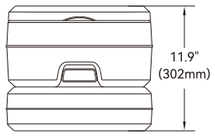

Handle Of Waste Water Valve


Waste Water Valve

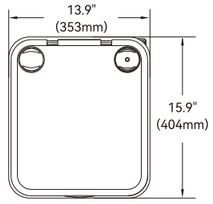

Sewage Drain Outlet



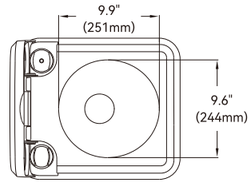
Color Box



10 Liters



Up

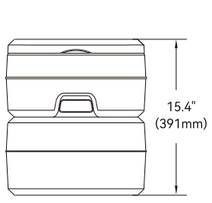


Bottom

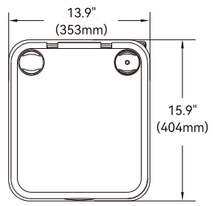
Model	Fresh water tank	Waste holding tank	Dimension(L*W*H)	Color	Material	Package includes
SFPT-10-01	13 L (3.43 Gallon)	10 L (2.64 Gallon)	15.9" x 13.9" x 11.9" 404 x 353 x 302 mm	Grey	PP, PA, HDPE, ABS	1 x Portable Toilet, 1 x Owners' Manual



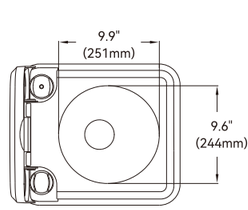
Color Box



20 Liters



Up



Bottom

Model	Fresh water tank	Waste holding tank	Dimension(L*W*H)	Color	Material	Package includes
SFPT-20-01	13 L (3.43 Gallon)	20 L (5.28 Gallon)	15.9" x 13.9" x 15.4" 404 x 353 x 391 mm	Grey	PP, PA, HDPE, ABS	1 x Portable Toilet, 1 x Owners' Manual





Color Box

Premium Portable Travel Toilet 22L

Your best choice for Marine, RV, Camping, Board Room, Medical Care, Pregnant Women, Children and the Elderly.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Sleek, Lightweight and Durable Modern Design
Fresh Water Tank With Powerful Piston-Flush
22L Large Capacity Sewage Tank
High-Powered Tri-Directional Flush Nozzle
Slick Anti-Stick Oversized Bowl Allows for Easy Flushing
Ergonomic Toilet Seat, Longer, Wider, More Comfortable
Detachable Fully-Sealed Holding Tank With Ergonomic Handle
Rotating Dumping Elbow Allows for Clean and Distant Dumping
Air Relief Valve Button - Eliminates Dumping Gurgle and Splash-Back
Superior Sealed Design Prevents Leaks, Spills and Odors While Transporting
Removable Seat and Seat Cover For Easy Cleaning
Anti-slip Pads On The Bottom Bring A More Comfortable Experience



NEW UPGRADE



Ergonomic Toilet Seat
Longer, wider, more comfortable



Built-in Storage Bin
Holds toilet paper or detergent for easy storage and use



Powerful Tri-Directional Flush Nozzle
360° vortex scouring. It uses as little as 100ml water to flush the whole bowl and waste tank can be cleaned thoroughly



15L
Fresh Water Tank
can provide up to150 rinses

22L
Waste holding tank
No external devices are required



Flushing Manual Pump
Easy to operate



Water Inlet
Rotary switch cover, good sealing



Air Relief Valve Button
Eliminates dumping gurgle and splash-back



270° Rotating Emptying Spout
Rotating spout makes emptying easy and clean



Level Indicator
Displays the water level in the waste tank



Upgraded Lock Buckle
Connects the two tanks firmly together

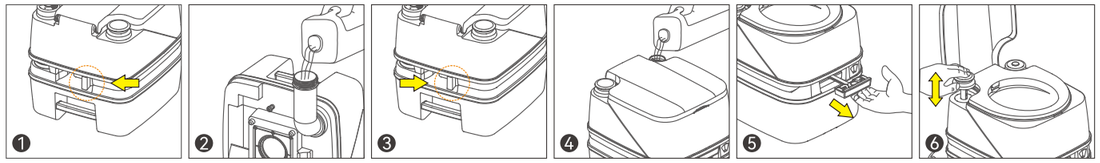


Double Sealed Slide Valve Pull
Superior seals prevent leaks and odor



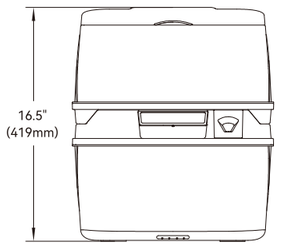
Toilet Cover
Sturdy toilet lid and seat with increased strength and stability

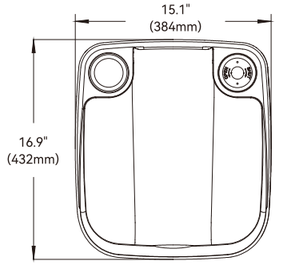
INSTRUCTIONS



1 Separate the tanks
2 Add deodorant to the waste holding tank
3 Combine the tanks
4 Add fresh water to the fresh water tank
5 Open the slide valve to use
6 Press the pump to flush the tank







Model	Fresh water tank	Waste holding tank	Dimension(L*W*H)	Color	Material	Package includes
SFPT-22-03	15 L (4 Gallon)	22 L (5.8 Gallon)	16.9" x 15.1" x 16.5" 432 x 384 x 419 mm	White	PP, PA, POM,ABS	1 x Portable Toilet, 1 x Owners' Manual

Premium Portable Travel Toilet

Your best choice for Marine, RV, Camping, Board Room, Medical Care, Pregnant women, Children and The Elderly.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Powerful Tri-Directional Flush
Fresh Water Tank with Piston-Flush
Slick Anti-Stick Oversized Bowl
Detachable Fully-Sealed Holding Tank
Rotating Elbow For Clean & Distant Dumping
Air Relief Button Eliminates Gurgles & Splash Back
Sealed Design Prevents Leaks, Spills and Odors
Removable Seat & Cover For Easy Cleaning
Waste Tank Level Indicator
Sleek, Lightweight & Durable Modern Design





Level Indicator
Display the level of content in waste tank, avoid overflow protection.



270° Rotating Emptying Spout
M60mm rotating spout, for hygiene and better experience.



Built-in Storage Bin
Can put toilet paper or detergent



Air Release Button
Press the button to prevent spilling and splashing before use. Decompression valve exhausts to prevent sewage from spraying out.



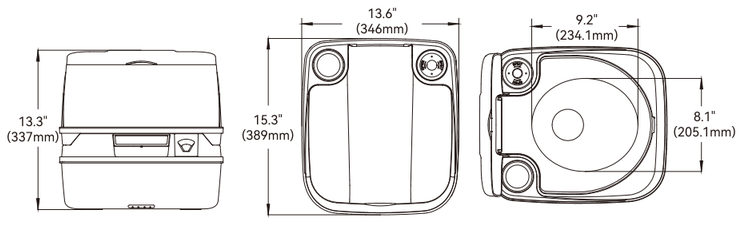
Powerful Tri-Directional Flush Nozzle
360° vortex scouring. It uses as little as 50ml water to flush the whole bowl and waste tank can be cleaned thoroughly. Ergonomic toilet seat, longer, deeper and more comfortable.



Upgraded Lock Buckle
Connect the two tanks firmly together



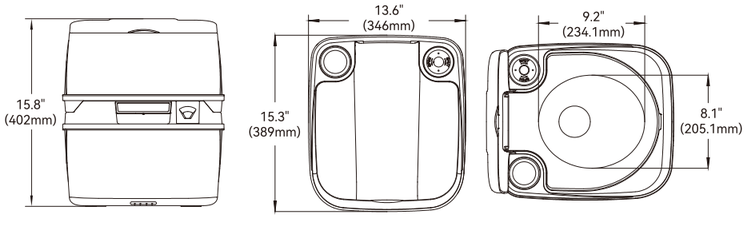
Color Box



Model	Fresh water tank	Waste holding tank	Dimension(L*W*H)	Color	Material	Package includes
SFPT-12-03	10 L (2.6 Gallon)	12 L (3.2 Gallon)	15.3" x 13.6" x 13.3" 389 x 346 x 337 mm	White	PP, POM, ABS	1 x Portable Toilet, 1 x Owners' Manual

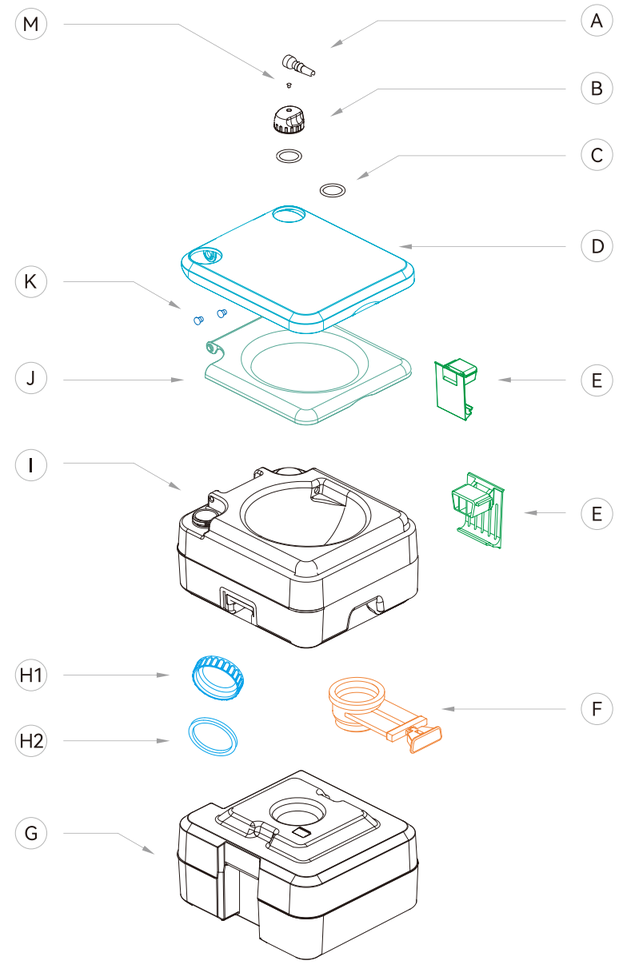


Color Box



Model	Fresh water tank	Waste holding tank	Dimension(L*W*H)mm	Color	Material	Package includes
SFPT-18-03	10 L (2.6 Gallon)	18 L (4.8 Gallon)	15.3" x 13.6" x 15.8" 389 x 346 x 402 mm	White	PP, POM, ABS	1 x Portable Toilet, 1 x Owners' Manual

Portable Toilet 01 Series



No.	Part Name	No.	Part Name
A	Outlet	H-1	Gasket
B	Tank cap	H-2	Waste holding tank cover
C	Gasket	I	Fresh water tank
D	Tank cover	J	Seat cover
E	Lock buckle	K	Fixed plug
F	Slide valve	M	Core vent assy
G	Waste holding tank		



D+J+K

SFPTK-01-17
Toilet Cover Kit
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



D+K

SFPTK-01-01
Tank Cover
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



J+K

SFPTK-01-02
Seat Cover
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



F

SFPTK-01-03
Drain valve assembly
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



E

SFPTK-01-04
Lock buckle
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets

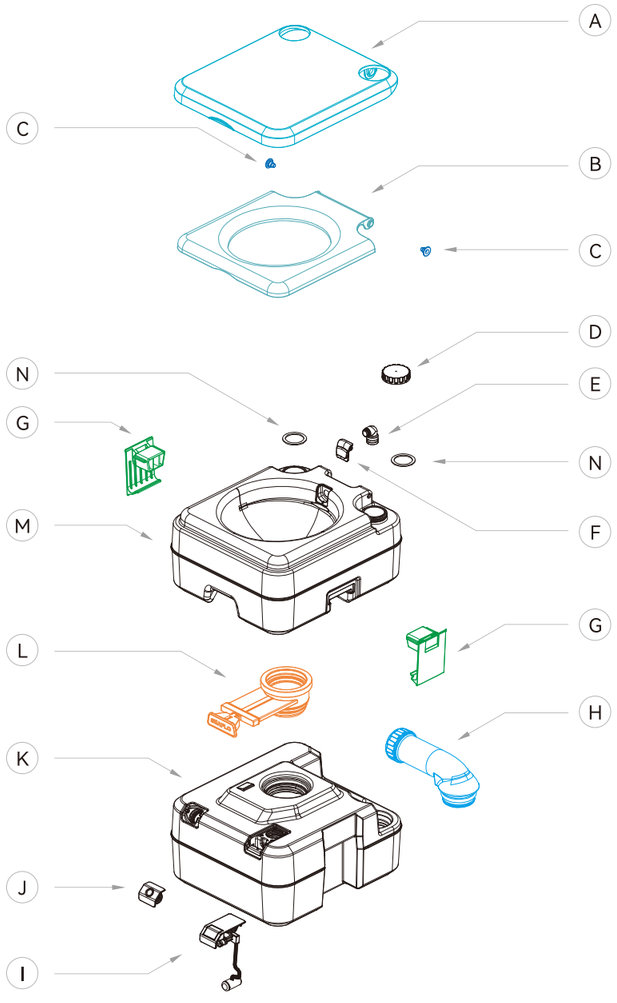


H1-2

SFPTK-01-06
Waste tank cover assembly
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets

SEAFLO toilet service parts are sold in packages.
The individual paper list is for reference only.

Portable Toilet 02 Series





A+B+C

SFPTK-01-17
Toilet Cover Kit
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



A+C

SFPTK-01-01
Tank Cover
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



B+C

SFPTK-01-02
Seat Cover
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



L

SFPTK-01-03
Drain valve assembly
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



G

SFPTK-01-04
Lock buckle
For SEAFLO 01/02 Series Portable Toilets



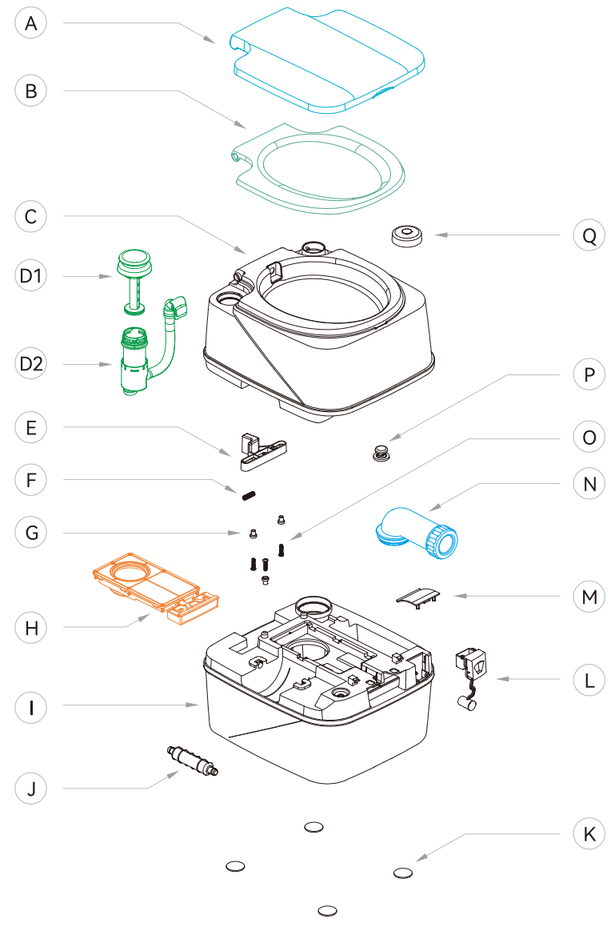
H

SFPTK-02-08
Blowdown block assembly
For SEAFLO 02 Series Portable Toilets

No.	Part Name	No.	Part Name
A	Tank cover	I	Observation Window
B	Seat cover	J	Exhaust Stack
C	Fixed plug	K	Waste tank
D	Tank cap	L	Slide valve
E	Piecing	M	Fresh tank
F	Outlet	N	Gasket
G	Lock buckle	O	Piston pump assy
H	Blowdown block		

SEAFLO toilet service parts are sold in packages.
The individual paper list is for reference only.

Portable Toilet 03 Series





A+B

SFPTK-03-18
Toilet Cover Kit
For SEAFLO 03 Series Portable Toilets



A

SFPTK-03-15
Tank Cover
For SEAFLO 03 Series Portable Toilets



B

SFPTK-03-16
Seat Cover
For SEAFLO 03 Series Portable Toilets



D1

SFPTK-03-11
Hand pump pumping rod assembly
For SEAFLO 03 Series Portable Toilets



H

SFPTK-03-13
Drain valve assembly
For SEAFLO 03 Series
12/18L Portable Toilets



H

SFPTK-03-14
Drain valve assembly
For SEAFLO 03 Series
22L Portable Toilets



N

SFPTK-03-12
Blowdown block assembly
For SEAFLO 03 Series Portable Toilets

No.	Part Name	No.	Part Name
A	Tank Cover	J	Rotating Shaft
B	Seat Cover	K	Non-slip Mat
C	Fresh Tank	L	Observation Window
D	Piston Pump	M	Container Cap
E	Clasp	N	Blowdown Block
F	Spring	O	Screw
G	Fixed Plug	P	Exhaust Stack
H	Slide Valve	Q	Water Fill Cap
I	Waste Tank		

SEAFLO toilet service parts are sold in packages.
The individual paper list is for reference only.

SEAFLO | www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

SEAFLO Marine Toilets with both pump & bowl are interchangeable with JABSCO/TECMA, in 12v and 24v models. Their rugged design provides performance that you can reply on for years.



Compact Tall All - Ceramic Toilet PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

2-in-1 Dual-Function Pump: Water Supply + Macerator Drainage
Dual-mode operation: water intake and discharge, or discharge only
High-performance pump: 4m vertical head, 50m horizontal discharge, 2m self-priming
Designed for use in both fresh and saltwater
Low water consumption and unmatched flushing power
Impact-resistant, corrosion-resistant base







Outlet Discharge hose



Smart Switch Panel
SFSP-015-15



Soft close seatsafety and quiet



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-08(12V) / SFMTP2-08(24V)

2-in-1 Dual-Function Pump:
Water Supply + Macerator Drainage



①Inlet 3/4" Hose Barb
②Outlet 1/"or 1"Hose Barb
③Solenoid Valve Switch to Water Inlet / Air Inlet

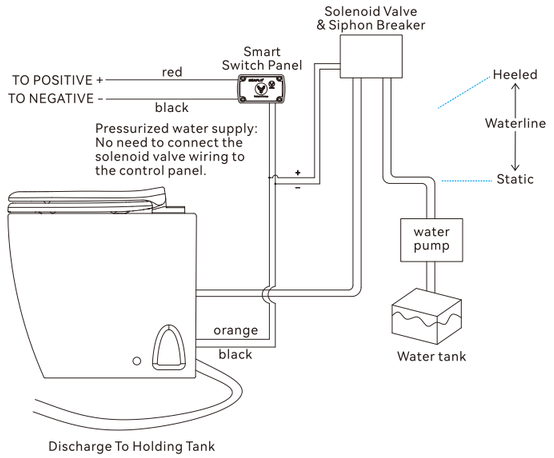


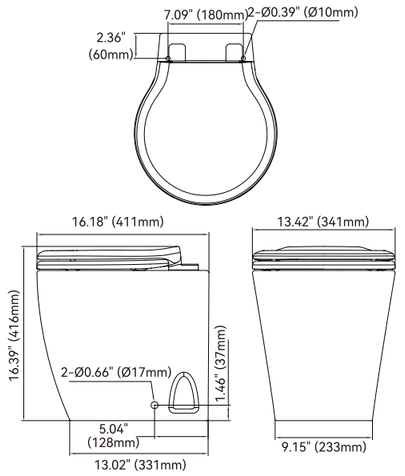
Control panel features one-touch electric flush with switchable Full Flush and Drain-Only modes



Modern Design
All pipes and wiring can be easily concealed

WIRING DIAGRAM





Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Port	Material	Fuse
SFMTE1-11	12V	20A	Inlet 3/4" Hose Barb Outlet 1½"or 1"Hose Barb	Ceramic	30A
SFMTE2-11	24V	10A			15A

Luxury STD Straight-Back Toilet (Smart Bidet Panel) PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Innovative electronic bidet with rear/feminine wash, deodorizer, night light

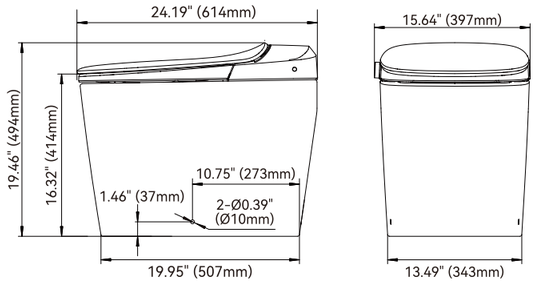
Smart foot sensor: one touch to open lid, open seat, auto-close, and flush

Dual control system: multi-function remote and simple push-button panel

High-flow macerator pump delivers thorough maceration and smooth, stable discharge

Anti-backflow & odor-isolation design effectively prevents sewer gas backflow

Water and energy saving with efficient flush performance







One-touch operation panel for flushing and lid/seat control
SFSP-17



Smart control panel with flush, wash, and automatic lid/seat control functions
SFSP-18



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-05(12V) / SFMTP2-05(24V)

High capacity bowl discharge pump makes toilet flushing quieter



One-stop paperless care
Rear / feminine wash · pressure adjust · nozzle self-clean



Light-sensing night light
Auto on/off with ambient light



Lightless Catalyst Deodorization
Continuously breaks down odors without the need for light, keeping the air fresh



360° foam shield anti-splash technology
Side-outlet design for full-bowl flushing



Built-in water tank
Adapting to shipboard water supply

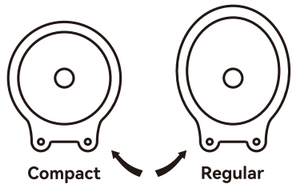


One foot,
three functions: lid · seat · flush

Model	Outlet Pump Voltage	Outlet Pump Max Draw	Port	Material	Features	Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-12	DC 12V	20A	Inlet G½" External thread Outlet 1½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, soft close seat	Integrated Macerator Pump、Smart Toilet Seat	24.17"*15.64"*19.46" 614*397*494mm
SFMTE2-12	DC 24V	10A				

Manually Operated Marine Toilet

SEAFLO Manually Operated Marine Toilet can be installed in both power and sailing craft, either above or below the waterline, for use on sea, river, lake or canal. Your installation may discharge the waste either overboard (provided that your national and local regulations allow this), or into a treatment system or into an on-board holding tank (U.S.C.G. Marine Sanitation Devices Type I, II and III).

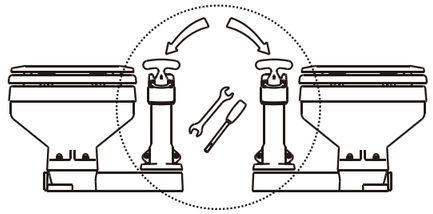


FEATURES & BENEFITS

Baked enamel seat & cover in compact or regular size
Twist "n" Lock handle eliminates leaks
Can be reassembled with the pump on the right or left side
Powerful self-priming pump for above or below waterline installation
Crevice free contours and smooth mouldings for added hygiene
Automatic vacuum breaker for easier pumping
Angled pump housing and long stroke for ease of installation
Wood seat with baked enamel finish for compact type only
Soft close seat for regular type only



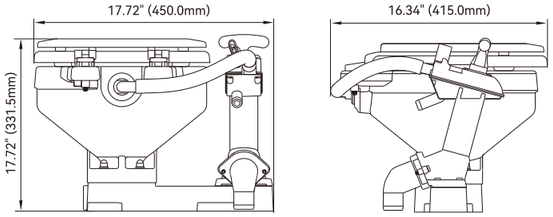
Hand Flush Pump
SFMTP-03



Reversible Pump



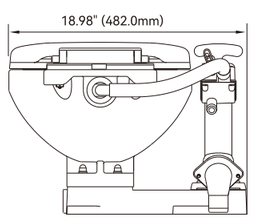
Color Box

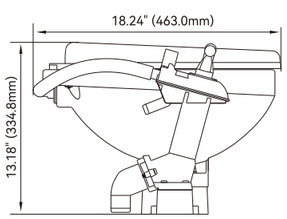


Model	Color	Diameter	Size	Type	Material
SFMTM-01	White	3/4" Inlet 1 1/2" Discharge	Compact	Manual Piston	Ceramic bowl, wood seat with baked enamel finish



Color Box





Model	Color	Diameter	Size	Type	Material
SFMTM-01-R	White	3/4" Inlet 1 1/2" Discharge	Regular	Manual Piston	Ceramic bowl, Soft close seat

Electric Conversion Marine Toilet

The Electric flush pump provides the convenience of an electric head without having to modify the platform or replace the head. The self-priming pump rinses the bowl while the waste pump macerates and evacuates the waste. Add the luxury of an electric head without the costly replacement and hassle by converting your existing toilet with an electric flush kit.

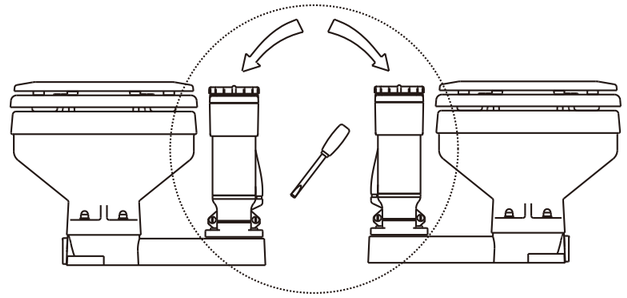
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Converts manual head to electric operation
Simple to operate
Suitable for use in above or below waterline installations
Built-in macerator with stainless steel chopper plate
Left and right-handed installations
Wood seat with baked enamel finish for compact type only
Soft close seat for regular type only



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-02 (12 V) / SFMTP2-02 (24 V)





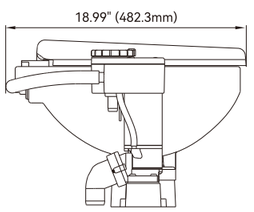
Reversible Pump

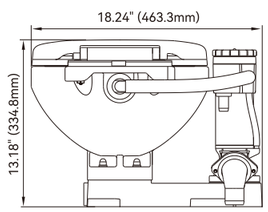


Color Box



Regular





Model	Color	Features	Max Draw	Diameter	Size	Type	Material
SFMTE1-02-R	White	Built In Macerator	20 A	3/4" Inlet 1 1/2" Discharge	Regular	12 Volt Electric Impeller	Ceramic bowl, Soft close seat
SFMTE2-02-R	White	Built In Macerator	10 A	3/4" Inlet 1 1/2" Discharge	Regular	24 Volt Electric Impeller	Ceramic bowl, Soft close seat

Electric Marine Toilet

A dual-function pump eliminates the need for hand pumps and dry-bowl valves. With the push of a button, the self-priming flush pump rinses the bowl as the Macerator and high-capacity scavenger pump grind up waste and pump it out. Includes a heavy-duty push button and 1" discharge hose adapter. Easy-to-clean ceramic bowl.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Convenient push-button flush.
Easy-to-clean ceramic bowl.
Flexible impeller flush pump.
Permanent magnet type motor, fully enclosed, with stainless steel shaft.
Built-in back flow preventer.
All corrosion resistant material for marine use.
Wood seat with baked enamel finish for compact type only.
Soft close seat for regular type only.



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-01 (12 V) / SFMTP2-01 (24 V)

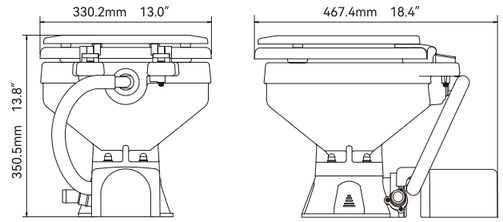


Color Box



Switch Panel

Compact

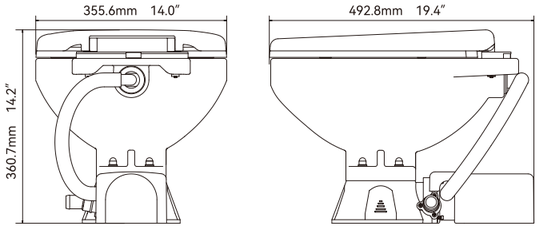


Model	Color	Features	Voltage	Max Draw	Diameter	Size	Type	Material
SFMTE1-01	White	Built In Macerator	12 V	20 A	3/4" Inlet 1" Discharge	Household	Electric Impeller	Ceramic bowl, wood seat with baked enamel finish
SFMTE2-01	White	Built In Macerator	24 V	10 A	3/4" Inlet 1" Discharge	Household	Electric Impeller	Ceramic bowl, wood seat with baked enamel finish



Switch Panel

Regular



Model	Color	Features	Voltage	Max Draw	Diameter	Size	Type	Material
SFMTE1-01-R	White	Built In Macerator	12 V	20 A	3/4" Inlet 1" Discharge	Household	Electric Impeller	Ceramic bowl, soft close seat
SFMTE2-01-R	White	Built In Macerator	24 V	10 A	3/4" Inlet 1" Discharge	Household	Electric Impeller	Ceramic bowl, soft close seat

Quiet Flush Electric Toilet

Designed to radically reduce noise levels, Quiet Flush Toilets make life onboard more comfortable for all crew members, even those sleeping! Can be connected to the vessel's existing pressurized water system for flushing with fresh water. Very quiet flush cycle, one-touch button to solve your sewage troubles.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Can be plumbed to any pressurized water system that can provide a 3-1/2 GPM (13.5 LPM) flow rate
Water control solenoid valve with anti-siphon breaker to prevent contamination of potable water supply
Supplied with SEAFLO seawater rinse pump to provide sea water or lake water to rinse the toilet bowl
Very quiet flush cycle - like a household toilet
Single button flush actuator - with dual function water level control switch
White vitreous china bowl available in compact or comfortable household size
Built in upgraded macerator pump makes flushing quieter
All spare parts can be ordered individually
All corrosion resistant material for marine use



Color Box



Fresh Water



Sea Water



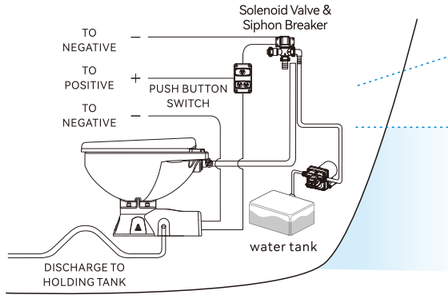
Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-04 (12 V)
SFMTP2-04 (24 V)

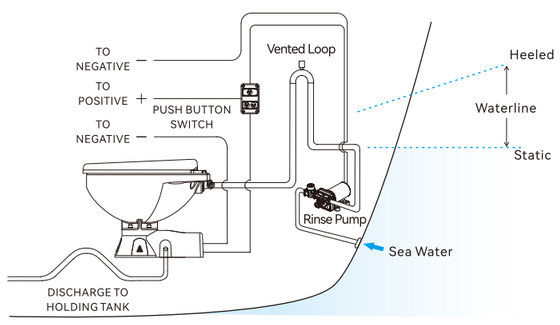


Bowl Can Be Rotated 90°
For Mounting In Confined Spaces

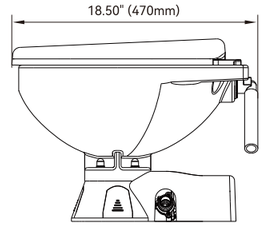


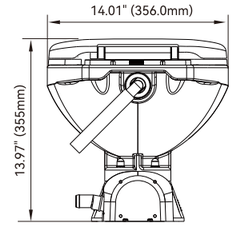
Soft Close Seat Regular Only











Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Size	Material	Dimension(L*W*H)
SFMTE1-03-R	12V	16A	Fresh water	Inlet 3/4" Hose Barb Outlet 1" Hose Barb	Regular	Ceramic bowl, soft close seat	18.50" x 14.01" x 13.97" 470 x 356 x 355 mm
SFMTE2-03-R	24V	8A					
SFMTE1-04-R	12V	16A	Sea water	Inlet 3/4" Hose Barb Outlet 1" Hose Barb	Regular	Ceramic bowl, soft close seat	18.50" x 14.01" x 13.97" 470 x 356 x 355 mm
SFMTE2-04-R	24V	8A					

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets PRO

SEAFLO Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets feature low noise levels, so sleeping guests will not be disturbed when the toilet is used. There are options of either flushing with fresh water from the boat's own supply or with salt, river or lake water from outside the boat. All plumbing and wiring easily concealed.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

Modern design, clean, sleek look and compliment with different styles
Very quiet flush cycle - like a household toilet
Low water consumption, Unmatched rinsing capabilities
Single button flush actuator - with dual function water level control switch
Designed to be used with fresh and seawater.
All plumbing and wiring easily concealed
High capacity waste macerator and bowl discharge pump
All spare parts can be ordered individually
Ignition Protection



All plumbing and wiring easily concealed



High capacity bowl discharge pump makes toilet flushing quieter



Easy to clean ceramic bowl



Inlet 3/4" Hose Barb



Outlet 1 ½" Hose Barb



Fresh Water



Sea Water



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-05 (12V)
SFMTP2-05 (24V)



SFETH01



SFETH02









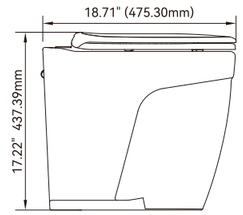
Deluxe Flush 17" Electric Toilets

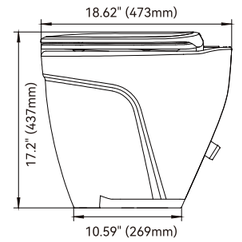


Straight Back



Slant Back





Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Material	Box Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-05	12V	20A	Fresh water	Inlet ¾" Hose Barb Outlet 1 ½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, soft close seat	18.7" x 14.09" x 17.2" 475 x 358 x 437 mm
SFMTE2-05	24V	10A				
SFMTE1-06	12V	20A	Sea water			
SFMTE2-06	24V	10A				
SFMTE1-05A	12V	20A	Fresh water			
SFMTE2-05A	24V	10A				
SFMTE1-06A	12V	20A	Sea water			
SFMTE2-06A	24V	10A				

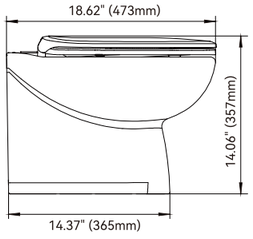
Deluxe Flush 14" Electric Toilets

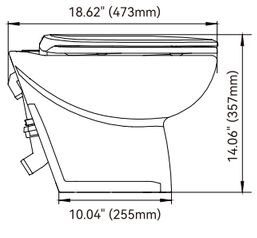


Straight Back



Slant Back





Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Material	Box Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-09	12V	20A	Fresh water	Inlet ¾" Hose Barb Outlet 1 ½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, soft close seat	18.7" x 14.09" x 14.06" 475 x 358 x 357 mm
SFMTE2-09	24V	10A				
SFMTE1-10	12V	20A	Sea water			
SFMTE2-10	24V	10A				
SFMTE1-09A	12V	20A	Fresh water			
SFMTE2-09A	24V	10A				
SFMTE1-10A	12V	20A	Sea water			
SFMTE2-10A	24V	10A				

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets-Smart Flushing PRO

SEAFLO Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets feature low noise levels, so sleeping guests will not be disturbed when the toilet is used. There are options of either flushing with fresh water from the boat's own supply or with salt, river or lake water from outside the boat. Equipped with a smart toilet seat, rotate the knob to start rear cleaning or feminine cleaning mode. Smart toilet seats provide effective, hygienic bum care while saving you money and protecting the environment.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Equipped with a smart toilet seat, rotate the knob to start rear cleaning or feminine cleaning mode.
Very quiet flush cycle - like a household toilet
Low water consumption, Unmatched rinsing capabilities
Single button flush actuator - with dual function water level control switch
Designed to be used with fresh and seawater.
All plumbing and wiring easily concealed
High capacity waste macerator and bowl discharge pump
All spare parts can be ordered individually
Ignition Protection



Smart Flushing Cover and Kit



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-05 (12V) / SFMTP2-05 (24V)

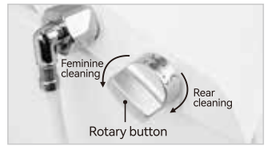




Fresh Water



Sea Water

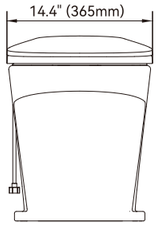


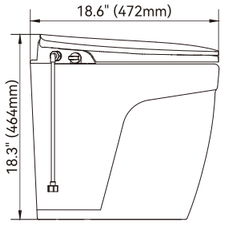
Rotatory knob for easy control
Rotate the knob to start Rear cleaning or Feminine cleaning mode



Extendable antibacterial rinse nozzle
Adjustable cleaning intensity for a more comfortable cleaning experience







Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Material	Box Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-07	12V	20A	Fresh water	Inlet ¾" Hose Barb Outlet 1 ½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, soft close seat	18.7" x 14.09" x 17.2" 475 x 358 x 437 mm
SFMTE2-07	24V	10A				
SFMTE1-08	12V	20A	Sea water			
SFMTE2-08	24V	10A				

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets - Tall Height PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Spacious bowl — the perfect blend of comfort and functionality
Single-button flush actuator — with dual-function water level control switch
480 mm depth for a household-toilet-like seating experience
Tool-free front-release lid for thorough deep cleaning
Low water consumption with exceptional flushing performance
Designed for both fresh water and sea water operation
High-capacity macerator and bowl-discharge pump



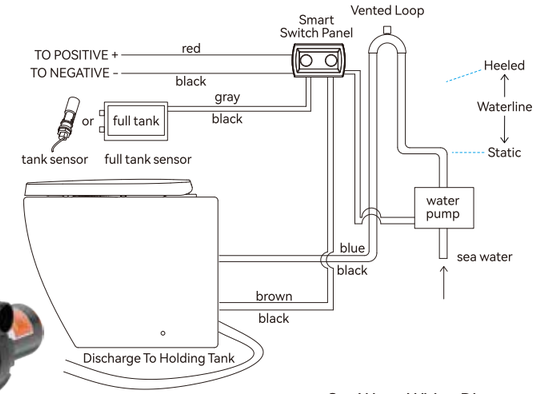
Fresh Water



Sea Water



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-06(12V) / SFMTP2-06(24V)



Sea Water Wiring Diagram



Soft close seat safety and quiet



Easy to clean ceramic bow



Fully integrated macerator system
Safe air admittance valve integrated

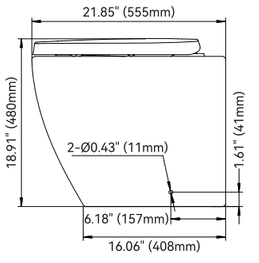


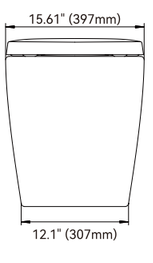
Clever and quick hidden installation

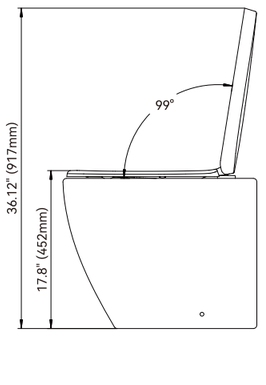


Modern design
All pipes and wiring can be easily concealed









Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Material	Features	Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-13	DC 12V	30A	Fresh Water	Inlet ¾" Hose Barb Outlet 1½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, UF soft close seat	Integrated Macerator Pump	21.85"*15.61"*18.91" 555*397*480mm
SFMTE2-13	DC 24V	15A					
SFMTE1-14	DC 12V	30A	Sea Water				
SFMTE2-14	DC 24V	15A					

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilet PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Standard seat height for a comfortable experience
Tool-free front-release lid for thorough deep cleaning
Single-button flush actuator — with dual-function water level control switch
Low water consumption with exceptional flushing performance
Designed for both fresh water and sea water operation
High-capacity macerator and bowl-discharge pump

Flushing Water System



Fresh Water

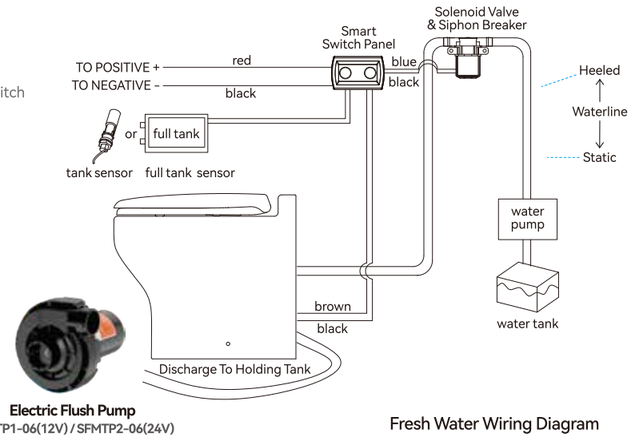


Sea Water

Seat Version



Plus Standard



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-06(12V) / SFMTP2-06(24V)

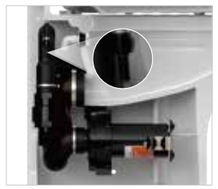
Fresh Water Wiring Diagram



Soft close seat safety and quiet



Easy to clean ceramic bow



Fully integrated macerator system
Safe air admittance valve integrated



Clever and quick hidden installation

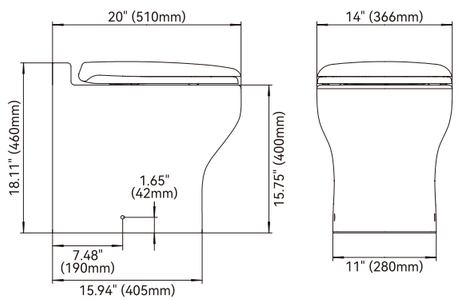


Modern design
All pipes and wiring can be easily concealed

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilet - Plus

18″



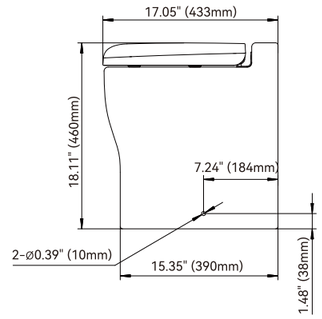


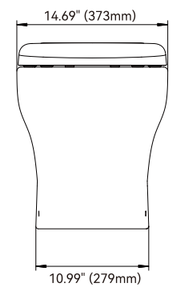
Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Material	Features	Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-15	DC 12V	30A	Fresh Water	Inlet ¾" Hose Barb Outlet 1½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, UF soft close seat	Integrated Macerator Pump	510*366*460mm 20″*14″*18.11″
SFMTE2-15	DC 24V	15A					
SFMTE1-16	DC 12V	30A	Sea Water				
SFMTE2-16	DC 24V	15A					

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilet — Standard Height

18″





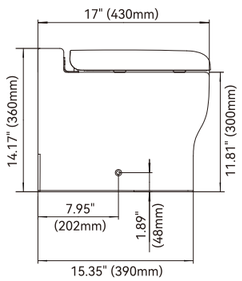


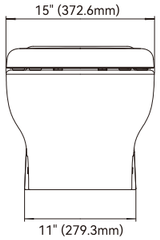
Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Material	Features	Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-17	DC 12V	30A	Fresh Water	Inlet ¾" Hose Barb Outlet 1½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, UF soft close seat	Integrated Macerator Pump	433*373*460mm 17.05″*14.7″*18.11″
SFMTE2-17	DC 24V	15A					
SFMTE1-18	DC 12V	30A	Sea Water				
SFMTE2-18	DC 24V	15A					

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilet — Standard Short

14″







Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Material	Features	Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-19	DC 12V	30A	Fresh Water	Inlet ¾" Hose Barb Outlet 1½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, UF soft close seat	Integrated Macerator Pump	430*373*360mm 16.9″*14.7″*14.2″
SFMTE2-19	DC 24V	15A					
SFMTE1-20	DC 12V	30A	Sea Water				
SFMTE2-20	DC 24V	15A					

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilet —Micro

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Ultra-low profile for tight compartments
Tool-free front-release lid for thorough deep cleaning.
Single-button flush actuator — with dual-function control switch.
Low water consumption with exceptional flushing performance.
Designed for both fresh water and sea water operation.
No seal or gasket replacement required, low maintenance.





Fresh Water



Sea Water



Electric Flush Pump
SFMTP1-07(12V) / SFMTP2-07(24V)



448×287mm ultra-low profile, fits compact cabins



Soft close seat safety and quiet



Easy to clean ceramic bow

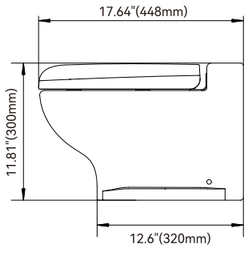


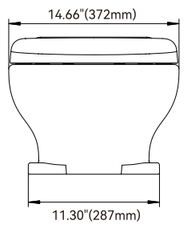
Fully integrated macerator system

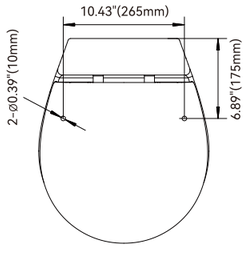


Compact design for quick installation









Model	Voltage	Max Draw	Rinse Water Variant	Port	Material	Features	Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTE1-21	DC 12V	25A	Fresh Water	Inlet ¾" Hose Barb Outlet 1½" Hose Barb	Ceramic bowl, UF soft close seat	Integrated Macerator Pump	448*372*300mm 17.64″*14.66″*11.81″
SFMTE2-21	DC 24V	13A					
SFMTE1-22	DC 12V	25A	Sea Water				
SFMTE2-22	DC 24V	13A					

Boat Bidet

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Clean minimalist lines combining aesthetics and practicality
High-quality glossy white ceramic construction
Floor-standing installation for flexible bathroom arrangement
Coordinates seamlessly with SEAFLO series sanitaryware



Bidet hot & cold water faucet



Water Inlet Hose





Wall-mounted



Floor-standing



High-fired antibacterial glaze, stain-resistant, easy to clean and maintain



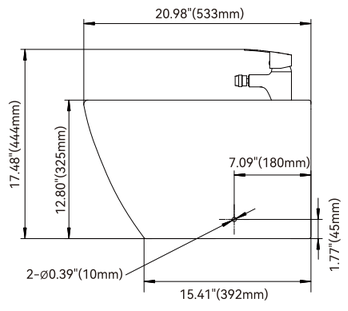
Bidet hot & cold water faucet
360°Rotatable Spout,
No Blind Spots for Cleaning

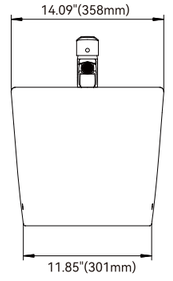


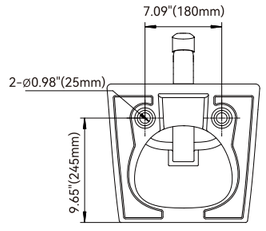
Vortex Drain Outlet
Rapid drainage; clog-resistant and odor-blocking



Safety overflow outlet to prevent water overflow







Model	Port	Material	Features	Dimension (L*W*H)
SFMTM-02	Inlet: G ½ Internal thread	Ceramic bowl, zinc alloy plated faucets	Bidet Faucet	533*358*444mm 20.98″*14.09″*17.48″

Manually Operated Marine Toilet Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Directly replaces electric pump assembly
Easy to install
Simple to operate
Fits both SEAFLO manual and electric toilet
Suitable for use in above or below waterline installations





Model	Control Type	Diameter	Dimension
SFMTP-03	Twist 'n' Lock	3/4" Inlet 1-1/2" Discharge	11.8" x 7.5" x 4.7"

Electric Conversion for Manual Toilets

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Directly replaces manual pump assembly
Easy to install
Simple to operate
Dual action control allows water level to be varied
Fits both SEAFLO manual and electric toilet
Suitable for use in above or below waterline installations
Built-in macerator with stainless steel chopper plate
Self priming up to 0.6m (2ft)



Model	SFMTP1-02	SFMTP2-02
Voltage	12 V	24 V
Draw	20 A	10 A
Open Flow	5.0 GPM/18.9 LPM	
Dimension	11.8" x 7.5" x 4.7"	
Diameter	3/4" Inlet 1-1/2" Discharge	

Deluxe Electric Toilet Flush Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Standard accessories for 05(A)/06(A)/09(A)/10(A) series deluxe electric marine toilets
Makes the toilet flushing more quiet
High capacity macerator and bowl scavenger pump
Fully enclosed, with stainless steel shaft
Simply operate by pushing button switch
Flexible impeller flush pump
All corrosion resistant materials for marine use



Model	SFMTP1-05	SFMTP2-05
Voltage	12 V	24 V
Open Flow	53 GPM	200 LPM
AMPS	20 A	10 A
Fuse	25 A	15 A
Impeller	PA6+GF30%	

Flush Pump for Marine Toilet

FEATURES & BENEFITS

High capacity macerator and bowl scavenger pump
Flexible impeller flush pump
Fully enclosed, with stainless steel shaft
Simply operate by pushing button switch
All corrosion resistant materials for marine use



Model	SFMTP1-01	SFMTP2-01
Voltage	12 V	24 V
Draw	20 A	10 A
Open Flow	5.0 GPM/18.9 LPM	
Dimension	9.1" x 5.5" x 4.7"	
Impeller	stainless steel	
Ports	0.78"	

Quiet Electric Toilet Flush Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Makes the toilet flushing more quiet
High capacity macerator and bowl scavenger pump
Fully enclosed, with stainless steel shaft
Simply operate by pushing button switch
Flexible impeller flush pump
All corrosion resistant materials for marine use



Model	SFMTP1-04	SFMTP2-04
Voltage	12 V	24 V
Draw	16 A	8 A
Open Flow	25 GPM/95 LPM	
Impeller	PPS+40%GF	
Ports	1"	

Deluxe Electric Toilet Flush Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Compatible with 13-20 Series Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets
Makes the Toilet Flushing more Quiet
High Capacity Macerator and Bowl Scavenger Pump
Fully Enclosed, with Stainless Steel Shaft
Simply Operate by Pushing Button Switch
Flexible Impeller Flush Pump
All Corrosion Resistant Materials for Marine Use



Model	SFMTP1-06	SFMTP2-06
Voltage	12 V	24 V
Open Flow	55 GPM	55 GPM
AMPS	30 A	15 A
Fuse	40 A	20 A
Impeller	PA+GF	

Deluxe Electric Toilet Flush Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Compatible with 21/22 Series Deluxe Flush Electric Toilet
Makes the Toilet Flushing more Quiet
High Capacity Macerator and Bowl Scavenger Pump
Fully Enclosed, with Stainless Steel Shaft
Simply Operate by Pushing Button Switch
Flexible Impeller Flush Pump
All Corrosion Resistant Materials for Marine Use



Model	SFMTP1-07	SFMTP2-07
Voltage	12 V	24 V
Open Flow	50 GPM	50 GPM
AMPS	25 A	13 A
Fuse	30 A	20 A
Impeller	PA+GF	

Compact Tall All-Ceramic Toilet Flush Pump

FEATURES & BENEFITS

2-in-1 Dual-Function Pump: Water Supply+ Macerator Drainage
Compatible with 11 Series Compact Tall All-Ceramic Toilet
Standard Accessory for Deluxe Electric Marine Toilet
Makes the Toilet Flushing more Quiet
High Capacity Macerator and Bowl Scavenger Pump
Fully Enclosed, with Stainless Steel Shaft
Simply Operate by Pushing Button Switch
Flexible Impeller Flush Pump
All Corrosion Resistant Materials for Marine Use



Model	SFMTP1-08	SFMTP2-08
Voltage	12 V	24 V
Water Inlet Open Flow	8 GPM	8 GPM
Discharge Open Flow	40 GPM	40 GPM
AMPS	20 A	10 A
Fuse	25 A	15 A
Impeller	PA+GF	

Solenoid Valve & Siphon Breaker

FEATURES & BENEFITS

SEAFLO solenoid valve and syphon breaker assembly for connection to any existing pressurised water system capable of delivering 2.9 gpm (11 lpm) or more.
The syphon breaker ensures that there is no backflow from the toilet into the water system.



Model	SFSV1-02	SFSV2-02	SFSV1-03	SFSV2-03
Voltage	12 V	24 V	12 V	24 V
Power	10W	5W	10W	5W
Pressure	3-116 PSI	3-116 PSI	3-116 PSI	3-116 PSI
Fit	13-20 Series Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets		21/22 Series Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets	

Smart Switch Panel For Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Genuine SEAFLO spare parts for 21/22 series deluxe flush electric toilets
Switch control panel 12/24V for electric toilet
This dual-function control panel allows users to adjust the water level



Model	Voltage	Amp Draw	Fuse/Breaker	Wire Gauge Size
SFSP-020-16	12V/24V DC	25A at 12V or 13A at 24V	30 amp at 12V or 20 amp at 24V	14 AWG

Smart Switch Panel For Compact Tall All-Ceramic Toilet

A new multifunctional "one touch" control pad for marine toilet, One-button control of toilet flush cycle.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

Specifically for the Deluxe Flush Marine Toilets.
It can be used with the Compact Tall All-Ceramic Toilet.
2Smart touch controls, 2-way flush control pannel
Features 2 smart touch controls: "Flushing And Drainage", " Drainage"
DC 12v or 24v Available

Model	Voltage	Amp Draw	Fuse/Breaker	Wire Gauge Size
SFSP-015-15	12V/24V DC	20A at 12V or 10A at 24V	25 amp at 12V or 15 amp at 24V	14 AWG

Smart Switch Panel For Deluxe Flush Electric Toilets

An all-new, multifunctional "one-touch" control panel for marine toilets, featuring dedicated buttons for functions such as flushing and emptying



FEATURES & BENEFITS

Specifically for the Deluxe Flush Marine Toilets
Equipped with multiple smart touch buttons, enabling multi-mode flush control.
DC 12v or 24v available

Model	Voltage	Amp Draw	Fuse/Breaker	Wire Gauge Size
SFSP-020-14	12V/24V DC	30A at 12V or 15A at 24V	40 amp at 12V or 20 amp at 24V	14AWG

Remote Control For Luxury STD Straight-Back Toilet

A simple, one-touch operation panel designed for smart marine toilets. It offers an easy, intuitive way to control the flushing cycle and toilet lid/seat - no complicated programming needed.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

Designed specifically for luxury marine toilets.
Can be used with the Luxury STD Straight-Back marine toilets.
4 Smart touch controls, 4-way flush control panel.
Features 4 smart touch controls: "Single Flush", "Double Flush", "LID O/C" (lid open/close) and "SEAT O/C" (seat open/close).
One-touch lid and seat control for added convenience and hygiene.

Model	Voltage
SFSP-17	Two 1.5V AA batteries

Remote Control For Luxury STD Straight-Back Toilet

A full-featured upgraded touch panel for Luxury STD Straight-Back smart toilets, flush , lightless catalyst deodorization, and automatic lid/seat functions for an intuitive, luxurious experience.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Perfectly compatible with smart toilets, offering more comprehensive control options.
Equipped with multi-function smart touch buttons and a central ring adjustment zone for intuitive operation.
Features multi-function one-touch control for touchless operation, enhancing convenience and hygiene.
Perfectly compatible with and adaptable to marine and yacht electrical systems.

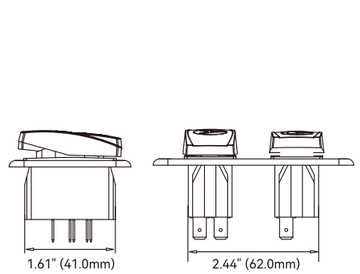


Model	Voltage
SFSP-18	Two 1.5V AA batteries

Switch Panel

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Genuine SEAFLO spare parts for quite flush electric toilet.
Switch control panel 12/24V for electric toilet.
Three-way control panel allows the operator to select a normal flush and drain cycle, or to lower or raise the water level.





Color Box



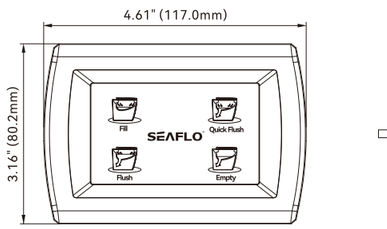
Model	Voltage	Fuse	Dimension
SFSP-015-03	12 V& 24 V	15 A	3.74" x 2.24" (95 x 57 mm)

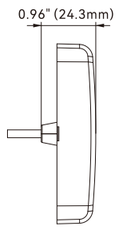
Smart Switch Panel For Quiet Flush Toilets

A new multifunctional “one touch” control pad for marine toilet, One-button control of toilet flush cycle.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Specifically for the Deluxe Flush Marine Toilets
It can be used with the Deluxe Flush and Quiet Flush marine Toilets
4 smart touch controls 4-way flush control pannel
Features 4 smart touch controls: "Fill", "Quick Flush", "Flush" and "Empty"
DC 12v or 24v available







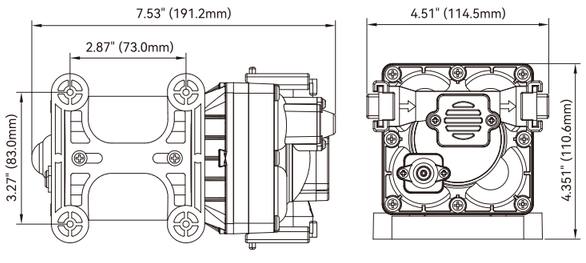
Color Box

Model	Voltage	Amp Draw	Fuse/Breaker	Wire Gauge Size
SFSP-015-04	12V/24V DC	20A at 12V or 10A at 24V	25 amp at 12V or 15amp at 24V	14 AWG

Rinse Pump For Marine Toilets

FEATURES & BENEFITS

It is the standard spare part of SEAFLO quiet flush electric toilet - flushing pump
Self priming, strong suction, suction lift up to 1.8m
Run dry safe, max flow can reach 4.0gpm/15.0lpm
Multiple sizes of quick-connect fittings and filters are available for easy connection to any outlet
Quiet operation, bypass technology reduces cycling and reduces noise
Semi-rigid rubber feet for noise reduction from vibration





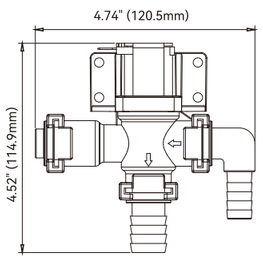
Standard Pump Configurations

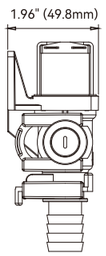
Model	Voltage	GPM/LPM	PSI/BAR	Max Draw
SFDP1-040-050-43T	12V	4.0/15.0	50/3.45	13A
SFDP2-040-050-43T	24V	4.0/15.0	50/3.45	7A

Solenoid Valve & Siphon Breaker

FEATURES & BENEFITS

SEAFLO solenoid valve and syphon breaker assembly for connection to any existing pressurised water system capable of delivering 2.9gpm (11lpm) or more.
The syphon breaker ensures that there is no backflow from the toilet into the water system.







Color Box



Model	Voltage	Power	Pressure
SFSV1-01	12V	9W	1-150 PSI
SFSV2-01	24V	9W	3-150 PSI

Vented Loops

An essential safety component on all inlet and discharge plumbing of toilets installed below the static or heeled waterline.

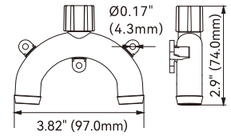
FEATURES & BENEFITS

ensures water cannot siphon over plumbing loops
Internal valve avoids need for external venting
Molded in tough, corrosion-proof plastic
Available in three sizes for 1-1/2" (38mm), 1" (25mm) and 3/4" (19mm) hose

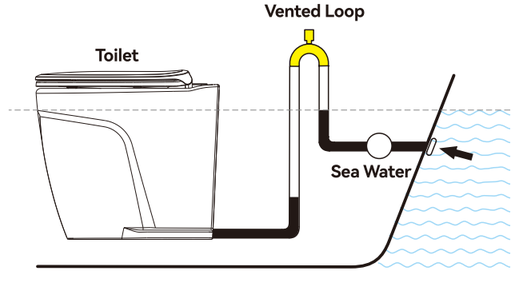


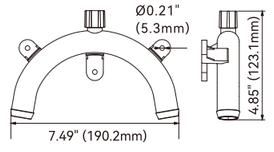


Display Pouch

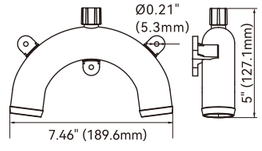


SFVL-01





SFVL-02



SFVL-03

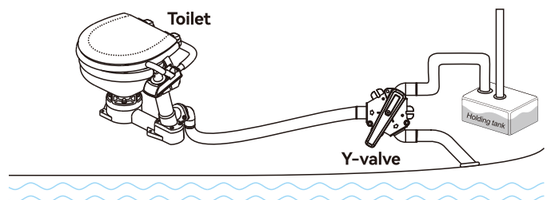
Model	Fitting
SFVL-01	3/4" (19mm)
SFVL-02	1" (25mm)
SFVL-03	1-1/2" (38mm)

Y-valve

Robust Y-Valve for use in toilet applications. Allows waste to be pumped overboard or into a holding tank.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

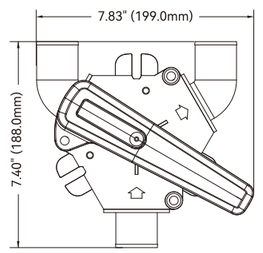
Allows waste to be pumped directly into holding tank or diverted to another discharge
Ergonomically designed rotating port and handle
Connections for two 1-1/2" (38mm) ports and 1" (25mm) inlet port
Features a waste and corrosion resistant construction

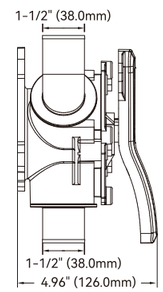


Model	Inlet	Outlet
SFYV-01	1" (25mm) or 1-½" (38mm)	1-½" (38mm)



Color Box
1-½" (38.0mm)
1" (25.0mm)





Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)

SFMTK-01-02

- For SEAFLO marine toilet (regular)
- Soft-close seat
- Lightweight and durable
- Easy to disassemble and install
- Easy to clean



Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)

SFMTK-01-03

- For SEAFLO marine toilet (compact)
- Lightweight and durable
- Easy to disassemble and install
- Easy to clean



Water Inlet Assembly

SFMTK-01-04

- For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets
- Sealed and leak-proof
- Leak-proof design
- Sturdy and durable
- Easy to install and maintain



Water Outlet Assembly

SFMTK-01-05

- For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets
- Sealed and leak-proof
- Prevent backflow
- Sturdy and durable
- Easy to install and maintain



Base Valve Gasket

SFMTK-01-06

- For SEAFLO manually operated marine toilets
- High-quality material
- Corrosion-resistant
- Built to withstand everyday use



Base Valve Gasket

SFMTK-02-07

- For SEAFLO electric conversion marine toilets
- High-quality material
- Corrosion-resistant
- Built to withstand everyday use



Toilet Base

SFMTK-02-08

- For SEAFLO electric marine toilets and quiet electric marine toilets
- Leak-proof and stable
- Sturdy and durable
- Strong load-bearing capacity
- Corrosion-resistant



Sewage Elbow

SFMTK-02-09

- For SEAFLO electric marine toilets and quiet electric marine toilets
- Sealed and leak-proof
- Sturdy structure
- Corrosion-resistant
- Durable and long-lasting



Shaped Sewage Pipe Assembly

SFETH01

- For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets
- Sealed and odor-sealing
- Leak-proof and corrosion-resistant
- Durable and long-lasting



L-shaped Sewage Pipe Assembly

SFETH02

- For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets
- Sealed and odor-sealing
- Leak-proof and corrosion-resistant
- Durable and long-lasting



Drain Check Valve

SFMTK-02-10

- For SEAFLO electric marine toilets and quiet electric marine toilets
- Prevent backflow
- Strong sealing performance
- Corrosion-resistant
- Built to withstand everyday use



Toilet Base Rubber Seal

SFMTK-02-11

- For SEAFLO electric marine toilets and quiet electric marine toilets
- Seal-proof and leak-resistant
- Wear-resistant and oxidation-resistant
- Shock-absorbing and quiet
- High-quality material



Toilet Base Side Cover

SFMTK-02-12

- For SEAFLO electric marine toilets and quiet electric marine toilets
- Easy to install and maintain



Toilet Base kit

SFMTK-01-01

- For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets
- Leak-proof and stable
- Durable structure
- Strong load-bearing capacity
- Corrosion-resistant



Sewage Elbow Assembly

SFMTK-05-14

- For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets
- Durable structure
- Corrosion-resistant
- Sealed and leak-proof
- Easy to install and maintain



Water Inlet Assembly

SFMTK-05-15

- For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets
- Sealed and leak-proof
- Durable structure
- High-quality material
- Easy to install and maintain



Holding Tank Vent Filter 01 Series

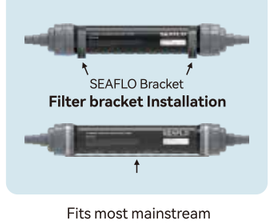
FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Uses high-quality columnar activated carbon (iodine value 1000)
- Long-lasting performance – up to 12 months filter life
- Easy installation and quick replacement
- Compatible with 5/8", 3/4", 1" ID hoses, and 3/4" GHT connections
- Earth-friendly, recyclable plastic components
- Compact and lightweight design for easy handling





Activated Carbon Technology
for maximum odor control
12 months filter life
(vs. 3–6 months for cheap filters)



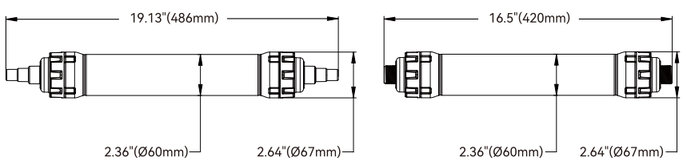
Fits most mainstream
marine brackets



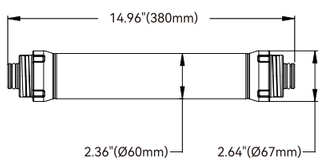
Compatible with 5/8", 3/4", 1" ID
hoses, and 3/4" GHT connections



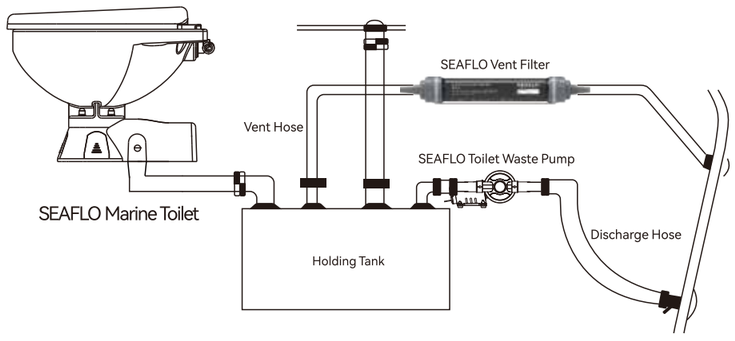
Earth-friendly, recyclable
plastic components



Overall Length (including hose adapters)



Vent Filter Cartridge Length (only)



Sold separately



SFVF-01
Vent Filter Cartridge

Model	Description	Adapter Fitting Sizes
SFVF-01K	Vent filter cartridge, end pieces, mounting brackets, hose adapters, and screws	5/8" (16mm), 3/4" (19mm), 1" (25mm), 3/4" GHT
SFVF-01	Vent filter cartridge only	

Holding Tank Vent Filter 02/03 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Integrated all-in-one design with dual fixed brackets
- Uses high-quality columnar activated carbon
- Multi-size ports, compatible with 5/8", 3/4", and 1" ID hoses
- Earth-friendly, recyclable plastic components
- Easy installation





Uses high-quality columnar activated
carbon (iodine value 1000) with up to
12-month lifespan



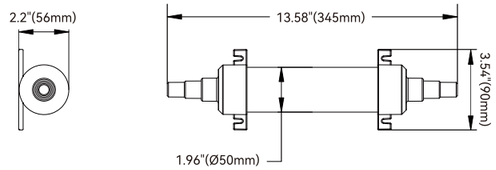
Integrated all-in-one design
with dual fixed brackets, easy
installation, and great value



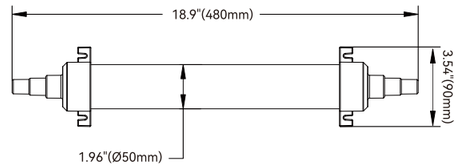
Multi-size ports, compatible with
5/8", 3/4", and 1" ID hoses



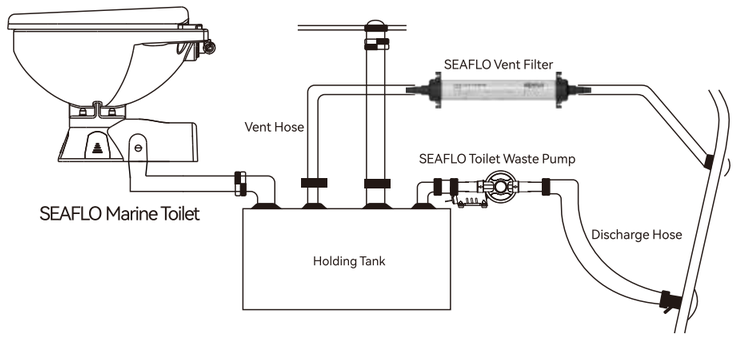
Earth-friendly, recyclable
plastic components



02 Series

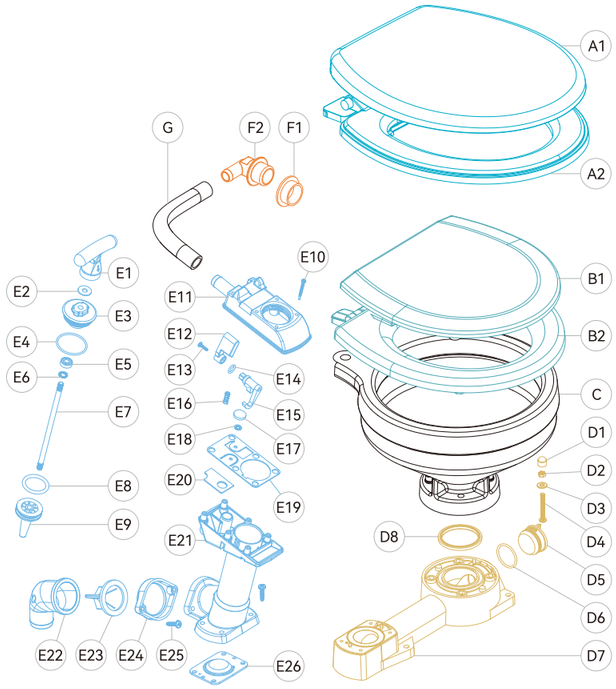


03 Series



Model	Description	Port Sizes	Dimension
SFVF-02	Holding tank vent filter, end caps, screws	5/8″ (16mm), 3/4″ (19mm), 1″ (25mm)	13.58″ x 3.54″ x 2.2″ (345 x 90 x 56 mm)
SFVF-03			18.9″ x 3.54″ x 2.2″ (480 x 90 x 56 mm)

Manually Operated Marine Toilet



No.	Part Name	No.	Part Name
A1-A2	Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)	E10	Screw
B1-B2	Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)	E11	Manual Pump Cover
C	Ceramic Bowl	E12	Control Handle
D1	Plastic Nut	E13	Screw
D2	M6 Nut	E14	Cam O-ring
D3	Stainless Steel Washer	E15	Cam
D4	Screw	E16	Spring
D5	Plug	E17	Copper Valve Block
D6	Plug O-ring	E18	Internal Tooth Washer
D7	Toilet Base	E19	Valve Seat Gasket
D8	Toilet Base Rubber Seal	E20	Upper Valve Seat
E1	Handle	E21	Manual Pump Body
E2	Shaft Seal Gasket	E22	Sewage Elbow
E3	Screw Cap	E23	Drain Check Valve
E4	Screw Cap O-ring	E24	Discharge Flange
E5	Oil Seal	E25	Screw
E6	Spring	E26	Base Valve Gasket
E7	Piston Rod	F1	Special-shaped Washer
E8	Piston O-ring	F2	Inlet Elbow
E9	Piston	G	Hose



A1-2

SFMTK-01-02
Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (regular)



B1-2

SFMTK-01-03
Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (compact)



D1-8

SFMTK-01-01
Toilet Base kit
For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets



E1-26

SFMTP-03
Manually Operated Marine Toilet Pump
For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets



E22-25

SFMTK-01-05
Water Outlet Assembly
For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets



E26

SFMTK-01-06
Base Valve Gasket
For SEAFLO manually operated marine toilets

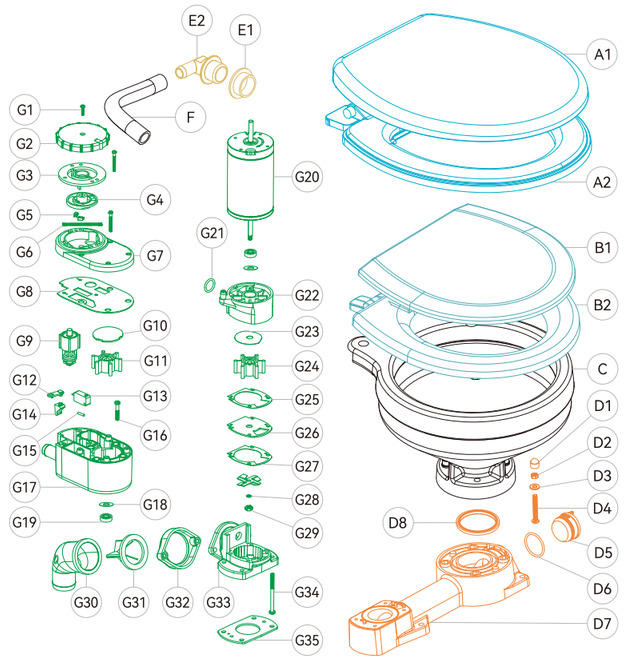


F1-2

SFMTK-01-04
Water Inlet Assembly
For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets

SEAFLO toilet service parts are sold in packages. The individual paper list is for reference only.

Electric Conversion Marine Toilet



No.	Part Name	No.	Part Name
A1-A2	Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)	G12	Switch Button
B1-B2	Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)	G13	Normally Open Micro Switch
C	Ceramic Bowl	G14	Switch Rubber Sleeve
D1	Plastic Nut	G15	Switch Fixing Shaft
D2	Stainless Steel Washer	G16	Screw
D3	M6 Nut	G17	Sewage Pump Middle Cover
D4	Screw	G18	Shaft Seal Gasket
D5	Plug	G19	Oil Seal
D6	Plug O-ring	G20	Sewage Pump Motor
D7	Toilet Base	G21	O-ring
D8	Toilet Base Rubber Seal	G22	Impeller Housing
E1	Special-shaped Washer	G23	Convex Stainless Steel Plate
E2	Inlet Elbow	G24	Impeller
F	Hose	G25	Impeller Housing Gasket
G1	Screw	G26	Stainless Steel Pressure Plate
G2	Switch Knob Upper Cover	G27	Blade
G3	Fixing Cover	G28	M6 Spring Washer
G4	Switch Knob Lower Cover	G29	M6 Nut
G5	Switch Knob Stopper	G30	Sewage Elbow
G6	Switch Knob Stopper Spring	G31	Drain Check Valve
G7	Sewage Pump Upper Cover	G32	Discharge Flange
G8	Middle Cover Gasket	G33	Impeller Pump Head
G9	Check Valve	G34	Screw
G10	Middle Cover Impeller Cover	G35	Base Valve Gasket
G11	Impeller		



A1-2

SFMTK-01-02
Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (regular)



B1-2

SFMTK-01-03
Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (compact)



D1-8

SFMTK-01-01
Toilet Base kit
For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets



E1-2

SFMTK-01-04
Water Inlet Assembly
For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets



G1-35

SFMTP1-02(12V) / SFMTP2-02(24V)
Electric Conversion for Manual Toilets
For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets



G30-32

SFMTK-01-05
Water Outlet Assembly
For SEAFLO manually operated and electric conversion marine toilets

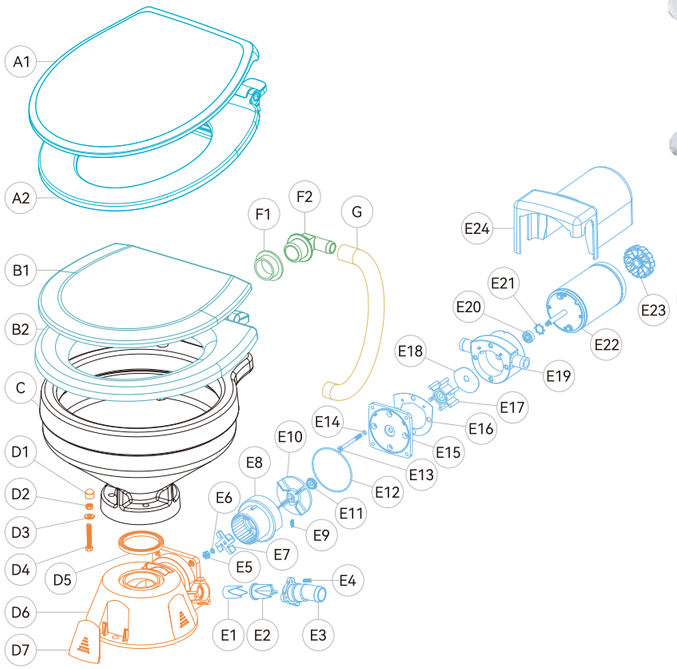


G35

SFMTK-02-07
Base Valve Gasket
For SEAFLO electric conversion marine toilets

SEAFLO toilet service parts are sold in packages. The individual paper list is for reference only.

Electric Marine Toilet



No.	Part Name	No.	Part Name
A1/A2	Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)	E10	Sewage Pump Impeller
B1/B2	Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)	E11	Gasket Seal
C	Ceramic Bowl	E12	Gasket O-ring
D1	Plastic Nut	E13	Sewage Pump Screw
D2	M6 Nut	E14	Screw O-ring
D3	Stainless Steel Washer	E15	Sewage Pump Gasket
D4	Screw	E16	Impeller Cover Seal Gasket
D5	Toilet Base Rubber Seal	E17	Impeller
D6	Toilet Base	E18	Stainless Steel Sheet
D7	Toilet Base Side Cover	E19	Impeller Housing
E1	One-way Valve Skeleton	E20	Oil Seal
E2	Drain Check Valve	E21	Oil Seal Retaining Ring
E3	Sewage Elbow	E22	Motor
E4	Screw	E23	Sewage Pump Knob
E5	M6 Nut	E24	Motor Cover
E6	M6 Spring Washer	F1	Special-shaped Washer
E7	Stainless Steel Blade	F2	Inlet Elbow
E8	Sewage Pump Cover	G	Hose
E9	Headless Set Screw		



A1-2

SFMTK-01-02
Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (regular)



B1-2

SFMTK-01-03
Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (compact)



D1-7

SFMTK-02-08
Toilet Base
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets



D5

SFMTK-02-11
Toilet Base Rubber Seal
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets



D7

SFMTK-02-12
Toilet Base Side Cover
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets



E1-24

SFMTP1-01(12V)/ SFMTP2-01(24V)
Flush Pump for Marine Toilet
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets



E1-4

SFMTK-02-09
Sewage Elbow
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets



E2

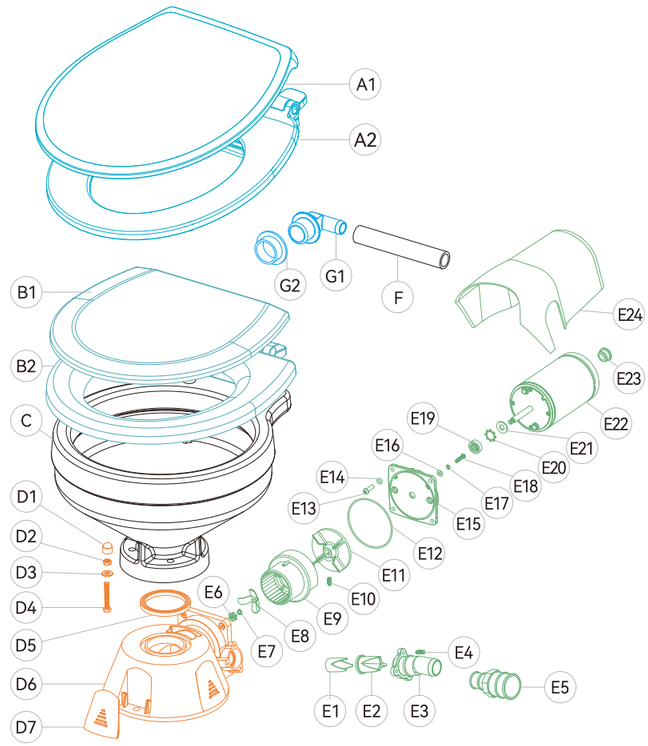
SFMTK-02-10
Drain Check Valve
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets



SFMTK1-01(12V) / SFMTK2-01(24V)
Electric Toilet Macerator Conversion Kit
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets

SEAFLO toilet service parts are sold in packages.
The individual paper list is for reference only.

Quiet Flush Electric Toilet



No.	Part Name	No.	Part Name
A1-A2	Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)	E10	Headless Set Screw
B1-B2	Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)	E11	Sewage Pump Impeller
C	Ceramic Bowl	E12	Gasket O-ring
D1	Plastic Nut	E13	Screw
D2	M6 Nut	E14	Screw Rod O-ring
D3	Stainless Steel Washer	E15	Sewage Pump Gasket
D4	Screw	E16	Flat Washer
D5	Toilet Base Rubber Seal	E17	Spring Washer
D6	Toilet Base	E18	Screw
D7	Toilet Base Side Cover	E19	Oil Seal
E1	One-way Valve Skeleton	E20	Oil Seal Retaining Ring
E2	Drain Check Valve	E21	Shaft Washer
E3	Sewage Elbow	E22	Motor
E4	Screw	E23	Motor Hole Plug
E5	1-1/2" Adapter, Discharge Port	E24	Motor Cover
E6	M6 Nut	F	Hose
E7	M6 Spring Washer	G1	Inlet Elbow
E8	Stainless Steel Blade	G2	Special-shaped Washer
E9	Sewage Pump Cover		



A1-2

SFMTK-01-02
Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (regular)



B1-2

SFMTK-01-03
Toilet Cover Kit (Compact)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (compact)



D1-7

SFMTK-02-08
Toilet Base
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets



D5

SFMTK-02-11
Toilet Base Rubber Seal
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets



D7

SFMTK-02-12
Toilet Base Side Cover
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets



E1-24

SFMTP1-04(12V) / SFMTP2-04(24V)
Quiet Electric Toilet Flush Pump
For SEAFLO quiet electric marine toilets



E1-4

SFMTK-02-09
Sewage Elbow
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets

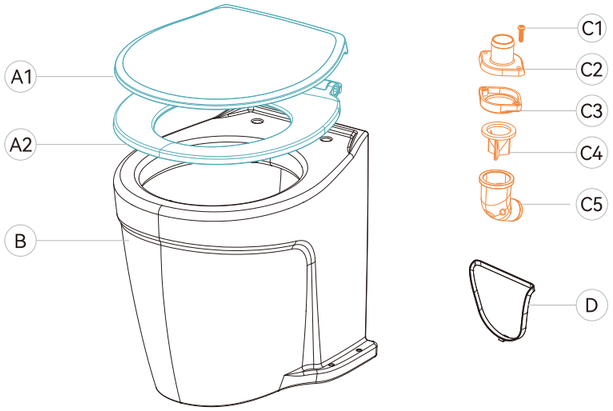


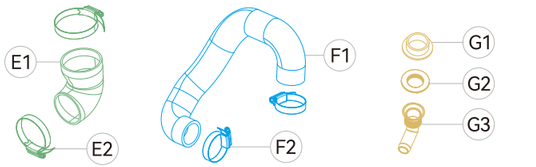
E2

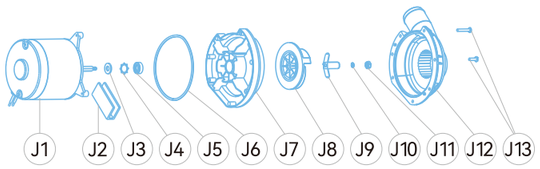
SFMTK-02-10
Drain Check Valve
For SEAFLO electric marine toilets
and quiet electric marine toilets

SEAFLO toilet service parts are sold in packages.
The individual paper list is for reference only.

Deluxe Flush Electric Toilet







No.	Part Name	No.	Part Name
A1-A2	Toilet Cover Kit	H	Hose
B	Ceramic Bowl	J1	Motor
C1	Screw	J2	U-Shaped Gasket
C2	Discharge Connector	J3	Shaft Washer
C3	Discharge Flange	J4	Oil Seal Retaining Ring
C4	Drain Check Valve	J5	Oil Seal
C5	Sewage Elbow	J6	Sewage Pump O-Ring
D	Cable Tie	J7	Pump Base
E1	L-shaped Sewage Pipe	J8	Impeller
E2	Hose Clamp	J9	Blade
F1	Shaped Sewage Pipe	J10	M6 Spring Washer
F2	Hose Clamp	J11	M6 Nut
G1	Special-Shaped Washer	J12	Pump Cover
G2	Lock Nut	J13	Screw
G3	Inlet Connector		



A1-2

SFMTK-01-02
Toilet Cover Kit (Regular)
For SEAFLO marine toilet (regular)



C1-5

SFMTK-05-14
Sewage Elbow Assembly
For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets



E1-2

SFETH02
L-shaped Sewage Pipe Assembly
For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets



F1-2

SFETH01
Shaped Sewage Pipe Assembly
For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets



G1-3

SFMTK-05-15
Water Inlet Assembly
For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets



J1-13

SFMTP1-05(12V) / SFMTP2-05(24V)
Deluxe Electric Toilet Flush Pump
For SEAFLO deluxe flush marine toilets

SEAFLO toilet service parts are sold in packages.
The individual paper list is for reference only.



Wiper Motor 5Nm PRO

FEATURES & BENEFITS

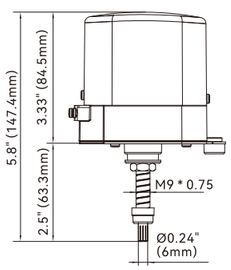
5 Nm torque, self-parking
Adjustable sweep angles: 90°, 110°
Self-parking position adjustable to the left or right
Stainless steel driveshaft and durable metal housing
Supports multiple wiper arm and blade combinations
Powers arm/blade combinations up to 380 mm / 405 mm

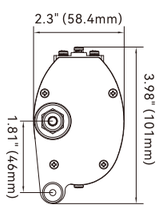






Color Box





Optional wiper arms

316
Length: 11"-14"
Wiper Arms - 01 Series

316
Length: 7"-10" / 10"-13"
Wiper Arms - 04 Series

316
Length: 9¼"-12⅝" / 12"-15"
Wiper Arms - 05 Series

Optional wiper blades

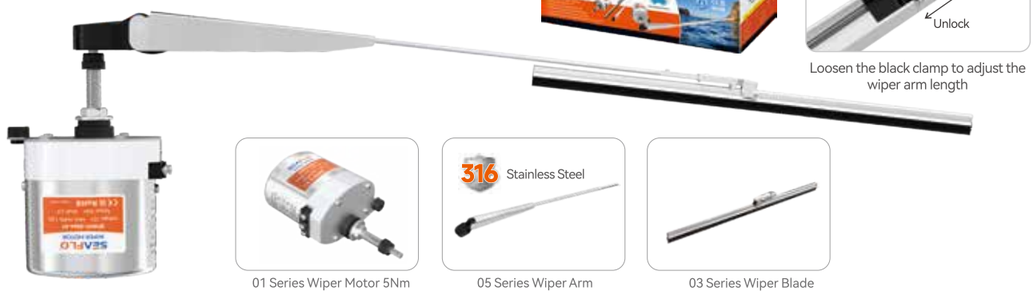
Length: 11" / 12" / 13" / 14"
Wiper Blades - 01 Series

Length: 11" / 12" / 14" / 16"
Wiper Blades - 02 Series

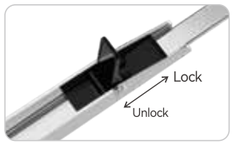
Length: 11" / 12" / 14" / 16"
Wiper Blades - 03 Series

Model	Voltage	Max Current	Torque	Shaft Length	Sweep Angles	Sweep Speed	Fuse
SFWM1-0564-01	12 V	1.2 A	5Nm	64mm / 2.5"	90°, 110°	40 sweeps/min	3 A
SFWM2-0564-01	24 V	0.6 A	5Nm	64mm / 2.5"	90°, 110°	40 sweeps/min	2 A

5Nm Wiper Kits PRO







Loosen the black clamp to adjust the wiper arm length

01 Series Wiper Motor 5Nm

05 Series Wiper Arm

03 Series Wiper Blade

Model	Voltage	Max Current	Sweep Angles	Sweep Speed	Motor Model	Wiper Arm Model	Wiper Blade Model	Fuse
SFWK1-0564-01	12 V	1.2 A	90°, 110°	40 sweeps/min	SFWM1-0564-01	SFWA1-315-05	SFWB1-280-03	3 A
SFWK2-0564-01	24 V	0.6 A	90°, 110°	40 sweeps/min	SFWM2-0564-01	SFWA1-315-05	SFWB1-280-03	2 A
SFWK1-0564-02	12 V	1.2 A	90°, 110°	40 sweeps/min	SFWM1-0564-01	SFWA1-380-05	SFWB1-355-03	3 A
SFWK2-0564-02	24 V	0.6 A	90°, 110°	40 sweeps/min	SFWM2-0564-01	SFWA1-380-05	SFWB1-355-03	2 A

Note:
Wiper Arm Lengths: SFWA1-315-05 (9¼"-12⅝" / 235-315mm), SFWA1-380-05 (12"-15" / 305-380mm)
Wiper Blades Lengths: SFWB1-280-03 (11" / 280mm), SFWA1-380-05 (14" / 355mm)

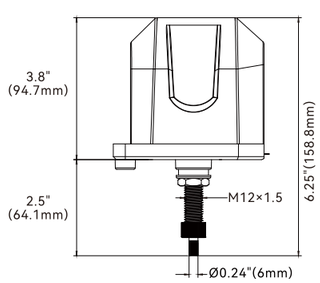
Economy Wiper Motor 5Nm

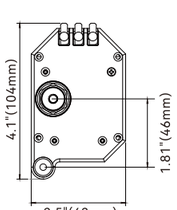
FEATURES & BENEFITS

5 Nm torque, self-parking
Adjustable sweep angles: 90°, 110°
Self-parking position adjustable to the left or right
UV- and high-temperature-resistant thermoplastic housing
Supports multiple wiper arm and blade combinations
Powers arm/blade combinations up to 355 mm / 405 mm



IP65 WATERPROOF





Optional wiper arms



Length: 7"-11" / 8⅔"-14"
Wiper Arms - 06Series



Length: 7"-11" / 8⅔"-14"
Wiper Arms - 07 Series

Optional wiper blades



Length: 11" / 12" / 14" / 16"
Wiper Arms - 04Series



Length: 11" / 12" / 14" / 16"
Wiper Arms - 05 Series

Model	Voltage	Max Current	Torque	Shaft Length	Sweep Angles	Sweep Speed	Fuse
SFWM1-0564-02	12 V	1 A	5Nm	64mm / 2.5"	90°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	2 A
SFWM2-0564-02	24 V	0.5 A	5Nm	64mm / 2.5"	90°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	1 A

Economy 5Nm Wiper Kits



IP65 WATERPROOF



Clamping-plate type,
push/pull length adjustment



02 Series Wiper Motor 5Nm



07 Series Wiper Arm



05 Series Wiper Blade

Model	Voltage	Max Current	Sweep Angles	Sweep Speed	Motor Model	Wiper Arm Mode	Wiper Blade Mode	Fuse
SFWK1-0564-03	12V	1A	90°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	SFWM1-0564-02	SFWA1-280-07	SFWB1-280-05	2A
SFWK2-0564-03	24V	0.5A	90°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	SFWM2-0564-02	SFWA1-280-07	SFWB1-280-05	1A
SFWK1-0564-04	12V	1A	90°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	SFWM1-0564-02	SFWA1-355-07	SFWB1-355-05	2A
SFWK2-0564-04	24V	0.5A	90°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	SFWM2-0564-02	SFWA1-355-07	SFWB1-355-05	1A

Note:
Wiper Arm Lengths: SFWA1-280-07 (7"-11" / 180-280mm), SFWA1-355-07 (8⅔"-14" / 220-355mm)
Wiper Blades Lengths: SFWB1-280-05 (11" / 280mm), SFWB1-355-05 (14" / 355mm)

Wiper Motor 6Nm

FEATURES & BENEFITS

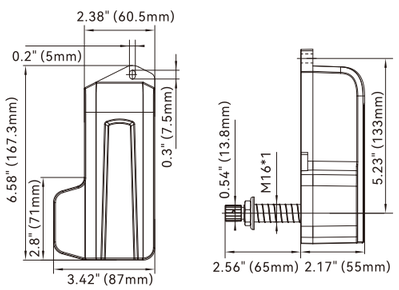
IP65 WATERPROOF

6 Nm torque, self-parking
Adjustable sweep angles: 50°, 65°, 80°, 110°
Self-parking position adjustable to the left or right
Stainless steel driveshaft with anti-rotation design
UV- and high-temperature-resistant thermoplastic housing
Powers arm/blade combinations up to 440 mm / 355 mm





Color Box



Optional wiper arms



Length: 12"-17"
Wiper Arms - 01 Series

Optional wiper blades



Length: 11" / 12" / 13" / 14"
Wiper Blades - 01 Series

Model	Voltage	Max Current	Torque	Shaft Length	Sweep Angles	Sweep Speed	Fuse
SFWM1-0664-01	12 V	2.5 A	6Nm	64mm / 2.5"	50°, 65°, 80°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-0664-01	24 V	1.2 A	6Nm	64mm / 2.5"	50°, 65°, 80°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	3 A

6Nm Wiper Kits



01 Series Wiper Motor 6Nm



01 Series Wiper Blade

316 Stainless Steel



01 Series Wiper Arm

IP65 WATERPROOF

316 Stainless Steel

Loosen the black clamp to adjust the wiper arm length

Model	Voltage	Max Current	Sweep Angles	Sweep Speed	Motor Model	Wiper Arm Model	Wiper Blade Model	Fuse
SFWK1-0664-01	12 V	2.5 A	50°, 65°, 80°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	SFWM1-0664-01	SFWA1-440-01	SFWB2-355-01	5 A
SFWK2-0664-01	24 V	1.2 A	50°, 65°, 80°, 110°	45 sweeps/min	SFWM2-0664-01	SFWA1-440-01	SFWB2-355-01	3 A

Note:
Wiper Arm Length: SFWA1-440-01 (12"-17" / 310-440mm)
Wiper Blade Length: SFWB2-355-01 (14" / 355mm)

Wiper Motor 12Nm

FEATURES & BENEFITS

12 Nm torque, heavy duty motor
Stepless sweep angle: 45 - 110°
2-speed, self-parking, IP65
Parking position adjustable to the left or right side
Driveshaft in stainless steel
EMC protected
Insulated ground for metal, plastic, and wooden boats
Powers arm/blade combinations up to 610mm / 560 mm



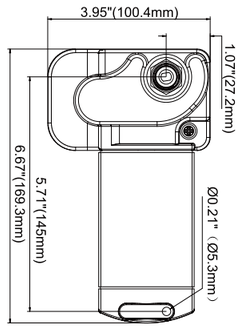
Color Box

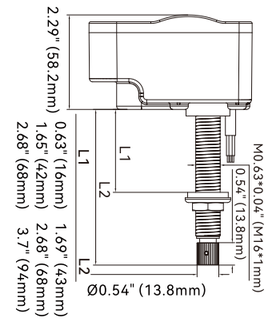


Wiper switch
(Sold separately)

IP65 WATERPROOF

Model	SFSP-20-10
Volts	12V/24V
Fuse	5A(12V) or 3A(24V)

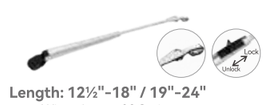




Optional wiper arms



Length: 12"-17" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 01 Series



Length: 12½"-18" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 02 Series



Length: 12½"-18" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 03 Series

Optional wiper blades



Length: 11" / 12" / 13"



Length: 14" / 15" / 16" / 17"

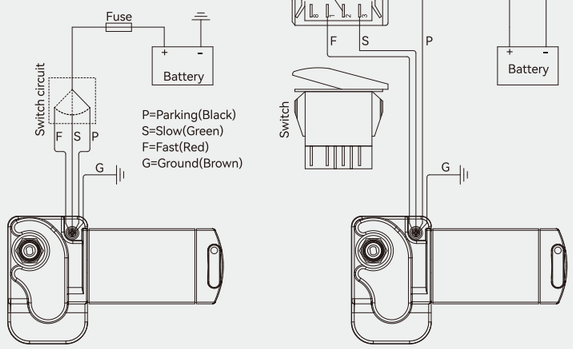


Length:
18" / 19" / 20" / 21" / 22"

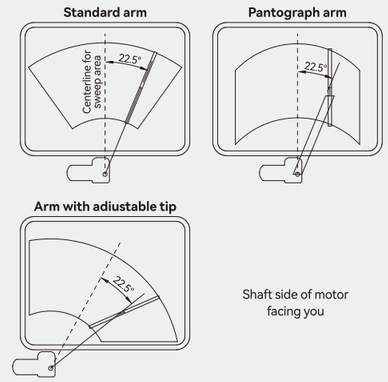
Wiper Blades - 01 Series

The 01, 02, and 03 series wiper arms can be freely combined with the 01 series wiper blades using the two connectors provided with the blades

Wiring Diagram



Installation Diagram



Model	Voltage	Max Current	Shaft Length	Sweep Angles	High Speed	Low Speed	Fuse
SFWM1-1243-01	12 V	4 A	1.69" (43mm)	45°-110°	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1243-01	24 V	2 A	1.69" (43mm)	45°-110°	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A
SFWM1-1268-01	12 V	4 A	2.68" (68mm)	45°-110°	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1268-01	24 V	2 A	2.68" (68mm)	45°-110°	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A
SFWM1-1294-01	12 V	4 A	3.70" (94mm)	45°-110°	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1294-01	24 V	2 A	3.70" (94mm)	45°-110°	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A

Wiper Motor 10Nm

FEATURES & BENEFITS

10 Nm torque
Three angle types with multi-level adjustability
2-speed, self-parking
Insulated ground for metal, plastic, and wooden boats
Powers arm/blade combinations up to 610 mm / 560 mm
Parking position adjustable to the left or right side
Driveshaft in stainless steel
EMC protected

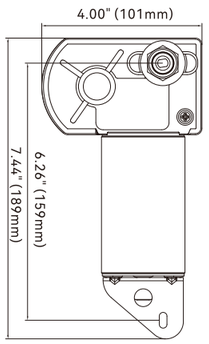


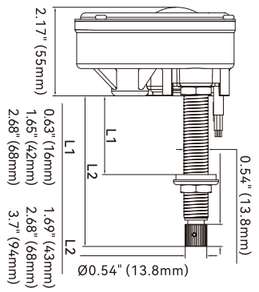
Color Box



Wiper switch
(Sold separately)

Model	SFSP-20-10
Volts	12V/24V
Fuel	5A(12V) or 3A(24V)





Optional wiper arms

316



Length: 12"-17" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 01 Series



Length: 12½"-18" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 02 Series



Length: 12½"-18" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 03 Series

Optional wiper blades



Length: 11" / 12" / 13"



Length: 14" / 15" / 16" / 17"

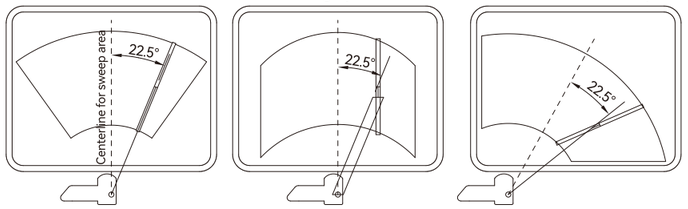


Length:
18" / 19" / 20" / 21" / 22"

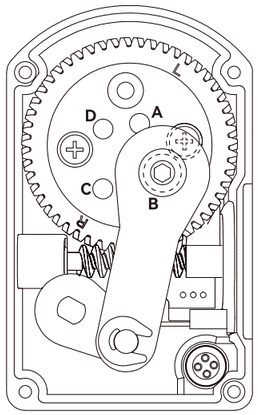
Wiper Blades - 01 Series

The 01, 02, and 03 series wiper arms can be freely combined with the 01 series wiper blades using the two connectors provided with the blades

Installation Diagram



Shaft side of motor facing you



Sweep Adjustment Options

Sweep Angles	A°	B°	C°	D°
Type I	40	45	50	55
Type II	60	70	80	90
Type III	83	100	110	120

Please specify the required angle type when placing your order.

Model	Voltage	Max Current	Shaft Length	High Speed	Low Speed	Fuse
SFWM1-1043-01	12 V	4 A	1.69" (43mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1043-01	24 V	2 A	1.69" (43mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A
SFWM1-1068-01	12 V	4 A	2.68" (68mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1068-01	24 V	2 A	2.68" (68mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A
SFWM1-1094-01	12 V	4 A	3.70" (94mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1094-01	24 V	2 A	3.70" (94mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A

Wiper Motor 10Nm PRO

IP65 WATERPROOF

FEATURES & BENEFITS

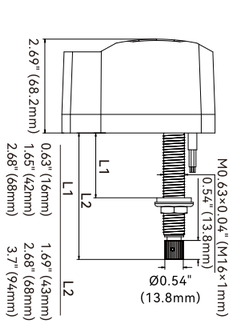
10 Nm torque
Three angle types with multi-level adjustability
2-speed, self-parking,IP65
Insulated ground for metal, plastic, and wooden boats
Powers arm/blade combinations up to 610 mm / 560 mm
Parking position adjustable to the left or right side
Driveshaft in stainless steel
EMC protected

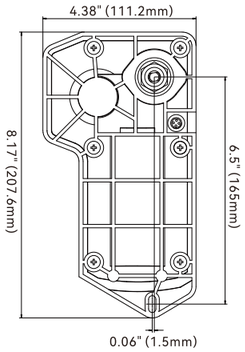




Wiper switch
(Sold separately)

Model	SFSP-20-10
Volts	12V/24V
Fuel	5A(12V) or 3A(24V)





Optional wiper arms

316



Length: 12"-17" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 01 Series



Length: 12½"-18" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 02 Series



Length: 12½"-18" / 19"-24"
Wiper Arms - 03 Series

Optional wiper blades



Length: 11" / 12" / 13"



Length: 14" / 15" / 16" / 17"

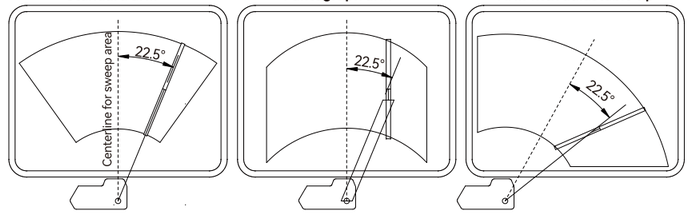


Length:
18" / 19" / 20" / 21" / 22"

Wiper Blades - 01 Series

The 01, 02, and 03 series wiper arms can be freely combined with the 01 series wiper blades using the two connectors provided with the blades

Installation Diagram



Shaft side of motor facing you



Sweep Adjustment Options

Sweep Angles	A°	B°	C°	D°
Type I	40	45	50	55
Type II	60	70	80	90
Type III	83	100	110	120

Please specify the required angle type when placing your order.

Model	Voltage	Max Current	Shaft Length	High Speed	Low Speed	Fuse
SFWM1-1043-02	12 V	4 A	1.69" (43mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1043-02	24 V	2 A	1.69" (43mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A
SFWM1-1068-02	12 V	4 A	2.68" (68mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1068-02	24 V	2 A	2.68" (68mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A
SFWM1-1094-02	12 V	4 A	3.70" (94mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	5 A
SFWM2-1094-02	24 V	2 A	3.70" (94mm)	55 sweeps/min	35 sweeps/min	3 A

Hand-Operated Wiper Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Chrome-plated brass handle
Economical—an inexpensive alternative to wiper motor kit
For use on flat windshields only

Hook Mount Hand-Operated Wiper Kit 01 Series





01 Series Hand-Operated Wiper Handle



06 Series Wiper Arm



04 Series Wiper Blade

Note:
Wiper Arm Lengths: SFWA1-280-06 (7"-11" / 180-280mm), SFWA1-355-06 (8⅔"-14" / 220-355mm)
Wiper Blades Lengths: SFWB1-280-04 (11" / 280mm), SFWB1-355-04 (14" / 355mm)

Model	Max. Mounting Thickness	Mounting Hole Dia.	Handle Arm Model	Wiper Arm Model	Wiper Blade Model
SFHWK-280-01	7/8"(22mm)	0.47"(12mm)	SFHW-01	SFWA1-280-06	SFWB1-280-04
SFHWK-355-01	7/8"(22mm)	0.47"(12mm)	SFHW-01	SFWA1-355-06	SFWB1-355-04

Insert Mount Hand-Operated Wiper Kit 02 Series





01 Series Hand-Operated Wiper Handle



07 Series Wiper Arm



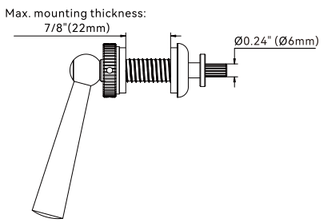
05 Series Wiper Blade

Note:
Wiper Arm Lengths: SFWA1-280-07 (7"-11" / 180-280mm), SFWA1-355-07 (8⅔"-14" / 220-355mm)
Wiper Blades Lengths: SFWB1-280-05 (11" / 280mm), SFWB1-355-05 (14" / 355mm)

Model	Max. Mounting Thickness	Mounting Hole Dia.	Handle Arm Model	Wiper Arm Model	Wiper Blade Model
SFHWK-280-02	7/8"(22mm)	0.47"(12mm)	SFHW-01	SFWA1-280-07	SFWB1-280-05
SFHWK-355-02	7/8"(22mm)	0.47"(12mm)	SFHW-01	SFWA1-355-07	SFWB1-355-05

Hand-Operated Wiper Handle





Model	Max. Mounting Thickness	Mounting Hole Dia.	Material
SFHW-01	7/8"(22mm)	0.47"(12mm)	Chrome-plated brass

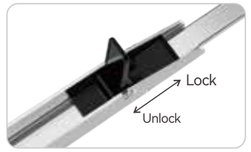
www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

Wiper Arm

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Adjustable length
316 stainless steel material
Durable structure with a long lifespan
Easy to install and maintain
Multiple design types with strong compatibility

316 Stainless Steel

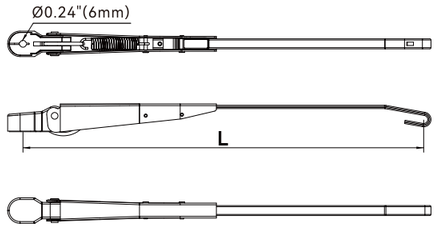


Loosen the black clamp to adjust the wiper arm length

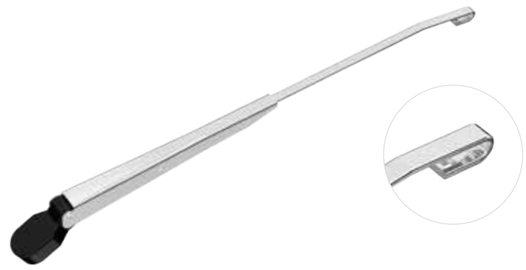
Wiper Arms- 01 Series

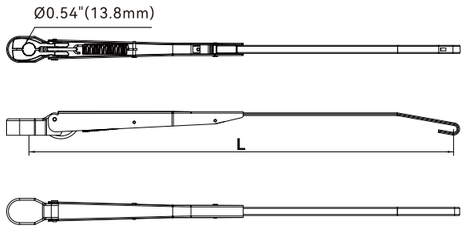
Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 01





Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Fits
SFWA1-355-01	11"-14" (280-355mm)	316 Stainless Steel	J-hook standard model	5 Nm wiper motors



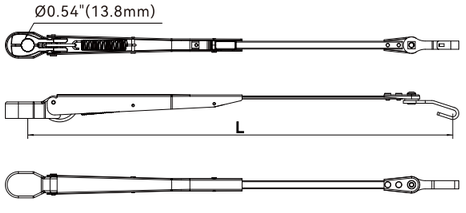


Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Fits
SFWA1-440-01	12"-17" (310-440mm)	316 Stainless Steel	J-hook standard model	6 Nm, 10 Nm, or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-610-01	19"-24" (480-610mm)	316 Stainless Steel	J-hook standard model	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Arms- 02 Series

Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 01



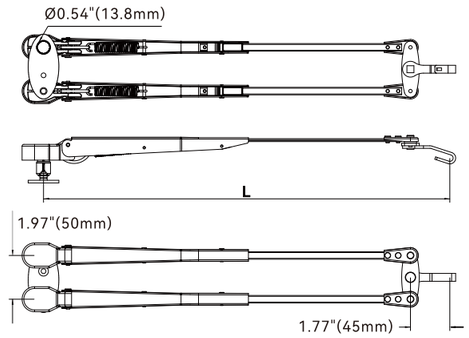


Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Adjustable Tip	Fits
SFWA1-455-02	12½"-18" (320-455mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Adjustable tip with J-hook	± 40°	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-610-02	19"-24" (480-610mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Adjustable tip with J-hook	± 40°	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Arms- 03 Series

Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 01



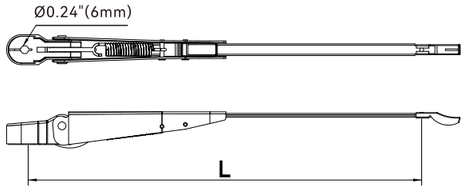


Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Fits
SFWA1-455-03	12½"-18" (320-455mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Pantograph arm with J-hook	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-610-03	19"-24" (480-610mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Pantograph arm with J-hook	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Arms- 04 Series

Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 02

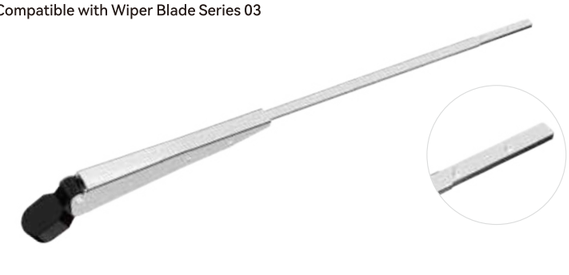


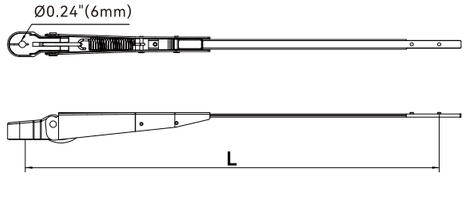


Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Fits
SFWA1-255-04	7"-10" (180-255mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Hook-type standard model	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-330-04	10"-13" (255-330mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Hook-type standard model	5 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Arms- 05 Series

Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 03





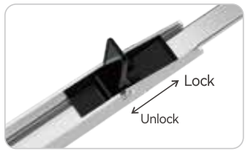
Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Fits
SFWA1-315-05	9¼"-12⅜" (235-315mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Insert-type standard model	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-380-05	12"-15" (305-380mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Insert-type standard model	5 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Arms- 08 Series

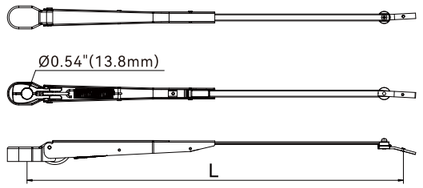
Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 01 and 03



316 Stainless Steel



Loosen the black clamp to adjust the wiper arm length

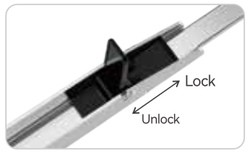


Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Adjustable Tip	Fits
SFWA1-355-08	10"-14" (254-355mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Adjustable tip with insert type	± 40°	6 Nm, 10 Nm, or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-508-08	14"-20" (355-508mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Adjustable tip with insert type	± 40°	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Arms- 09 Series

Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 01 and 03

316 Stainless Steel



Loosen the black clamp to adjust the wiper arm length

Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Fits
SFWA1-432-09	12"-17" (305-432mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Pantograph arm with insert type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-560-09	17"-22" (432-560mm)	316 Stainless Steel	Pantograph arm with insert type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors

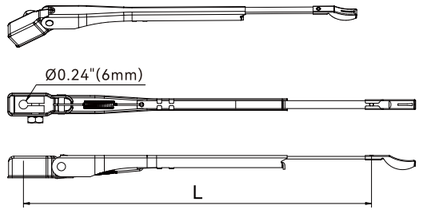
Economy Wiper Arms- 06 Series

Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 04





Clamping-plate type, push/pull length adjustment



Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Fits
SFWA1-280-06	7"-11" (180-280mm)	304 Stainless Steel	Hook-type standard model	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-355-06	8⅔"-14" (220-355mm)	304 Stainless Steel	Hook-type standard model	5 Nm wiper motors

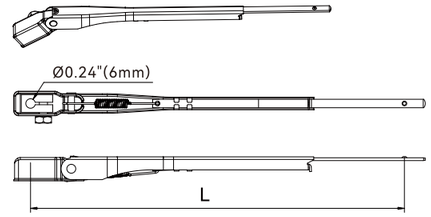
Economy Wiper Arms- 07 Series

Compatible with Wiper Blade Series 05





Clamping-plate type, push/pull length adjustment

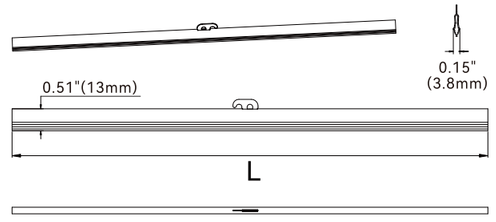


Model	Adjustable Length (L)	Material	Type	Fits
SFWA1-280-07	7"-11" (180-280mm)	304 Stainless Steel	Insert-type standard model	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWA1-355-07	8⅔"-14" (220-355mm)	304 Stainless Steel	Insert-type standard model	5 Nm wiper motors

Economy Wiper Blades - 04 Series

Compatible with Wiper Arm Series 06



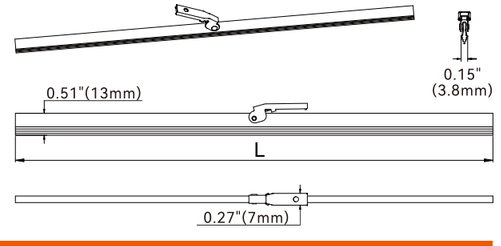


Model	Length (L)	Material	Connection Type	Fits
SFWB1-280-04	11"/280mm	304 Stainless Steel & Rubber	Hook-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-305-04	12"/305mm	304 Stainless Steel & Rubber	Hook-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-355-04	14"/355mm	304 Stainless Steel & Rubber	Hook-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-405-04	16"/405mm	304 Stainless Steel & Rubber	Hook-type	5 Nm wiper motors

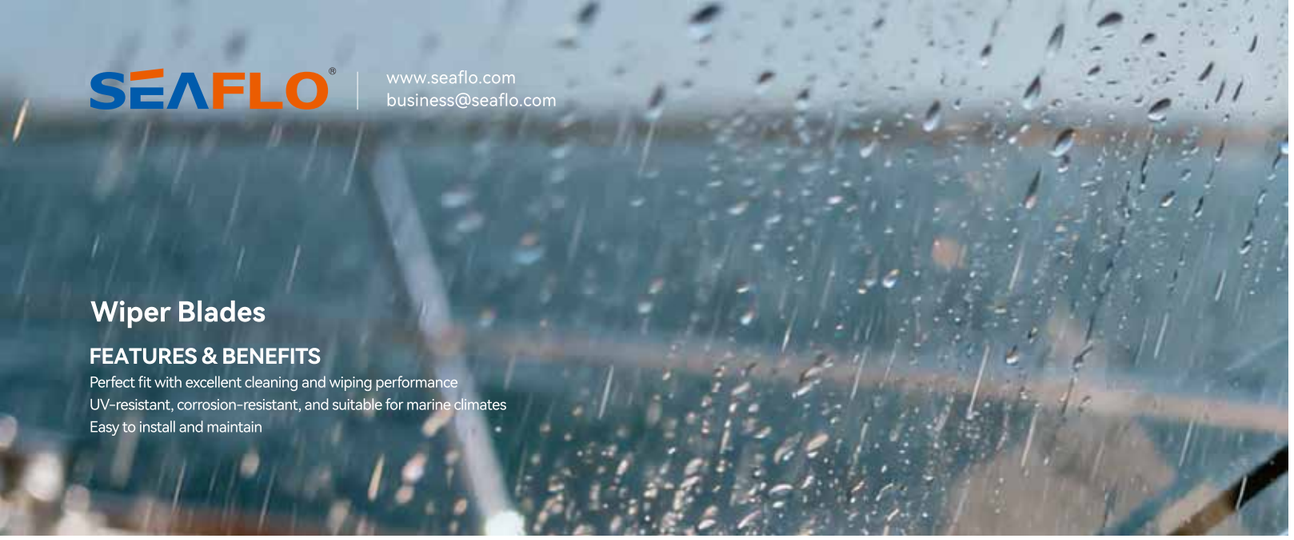
Economy Wiper Blades - 05 Series

Compatible with Wiper Arm Series 07





Model	Length (L)	Material	Connection Type	Fits
SFWB1-280-05	11"/280mm	304 Stainless Steel & Rubber	Insert-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-305-05	12"/305mm	304 Stainless Steel & Rubber	Insert-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-355-05	14"/355mm	304 Stainless Steel & Rubber	Insert-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-405-05	16"/405mm	304 Stainless Steel & Rubber	Insert-type	5 Nm wiper motors



SEAFLO®

www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

Wiper Blades

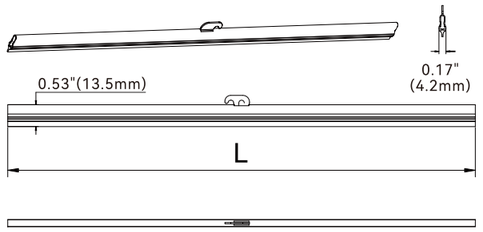
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Perfect fit with excellent cleaning and wiping performance
UV-resistant, corrosion-resistant, and suitable for marine climates
Easy to install and maintain

Wiper Blades - 02 Series

Compatible with Wiper Arm Series 04



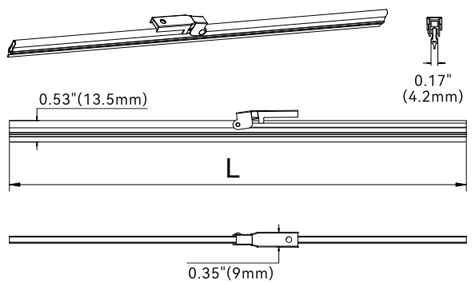


Model	Length (L)	Material	Connection Type	Fits
SFWB1-280-02	11"/280mm	304 Stainless Steel/Rubber	Hook-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-305-02	12"/305mm	304 Stainless Steel/Rubber	Hook-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-355-02	14"/355mm	304 Stainless Steel/Rubber	Hook-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-405-02	16"/405mm	304 Stainless Steel/Rubber	Hook-type	5 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Blades - 03 Series

Compatible with Wiper Arm Series 05





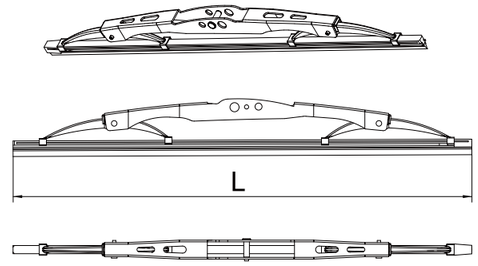
Model	Length (L)	Material	Connection Type	Fits
SFWB1-280-03	11"/280mm	304 Stainless Steel/Rubber	Insert-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-305-03	12"/305mm	304 Stainless Steel/Rubber	Insert-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-355-03	14"/355mm	304 Stainless Steel/Rubber	Insert-type	5 Nm wiper motors
SFWB1-405-03	16"/405mm	304 Stainless Steel/Rubber	Insert-type	5 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Blades - 01 Series

Compatible with Wiper Arm Series 01, 02, and 03



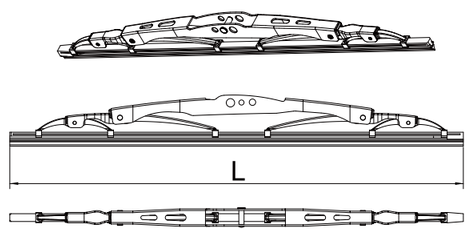
Standard Accessories



Model	Length (L)	Material	Surface Treatment	Connection Type	Fits
SFWB2-280-01	11"/280mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	5 Nm, 6 Nm, 10 Nm, or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-305-01	12"/305mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	5 Nm, 6 Nm, 10 Nm, or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-330-01	13"/330mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	5 Nm, 6 Nm, 10 Nm, or 12 Nm wiper motors



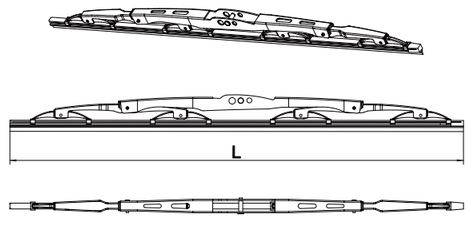
Standard Accessories



Model	Length (L)	Material	Surface Treatment	Connection Type	Fits
SFWB2-355-01	14"/355mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	5 Nm, 6 Nm, 10 Nm, or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-380-01	15"/380mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-405-01	16"/405mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-430-01	17"/430mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors



Standard Accessories

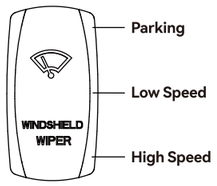


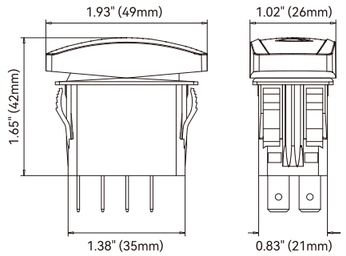
Model	Length (L)	Material	Surface Treatment	Connection Type	Fits
SFWB2-455-01	18"/455mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-480-01	19"/480mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-508-01	20"/508mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-533-01	21"/533mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors
SFWB2-560-01	22"/560mm	Iron/Rubber	Painted	Replaceable connector type	10 Nm or 12 Nm wiper motors

Wiper Switch with LED

FEATURES & BENEFITS

3-position Switch
Protection Rating: IP68
Suitable for two-speed wiper motors
(10Nm and 12Nm wiper motors)







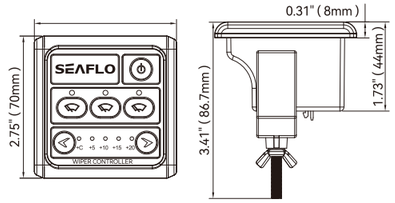
Model	Voltage	Max Current	Fuse	Cut-out Size	Dimensions
SFSP-20-10	12V/24V	4A(12V)or 2A(24V)	5A(12V) or 3A(24V)	36.8x21.1 mm	49x 26 mm

Electronic Wiper Controller

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Powered by 12/24V DC
Based on microprocessor
Smart touch panel with indicator lights
Supports 1–3 wipers
Wipers can be switched on individually or in any combination
Supports 5 timing settings
Relay box with plug-in cable
Rated to 4A per wiper motor with 15A fuse protection
Compatible with other brands for flexible integration
Suitable for SEAFLO 6Nm, 10Nm, and 12Nm wiper motors



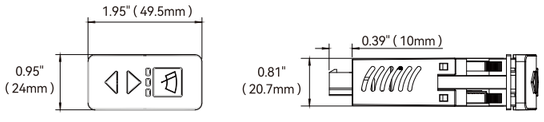


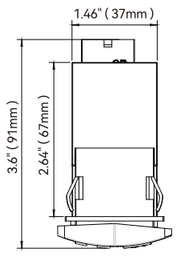
Model	Input Voltage	Fuse Size	Max Current Draw (Per Motor)	Input Wire Size	Output Wire Size
SFSP-012-11	12/24V DC	15A	4A	16 AWG	18 AWG

Intelligent Wiper Switch

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Voltage supply: 12 V or 24 V
Three intermittent settings
Wipe/wash program
Precise self-parking position thanks to dynamic braking
Checks proper operation of the park function
High-strength ABS plastic construction, sturdy and durable
Standard switch size for easy installation
Compatible with various DC motors(see output current) and parking switches





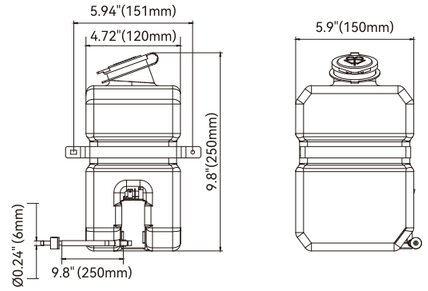


Model	Voltage	Max Current	Max Fuse	Input Wire Size	Output Wire Size
SFSP-04-12	12V/24V	4A(12V)or 2A(24V)	5A	18 AWG	18 AWG

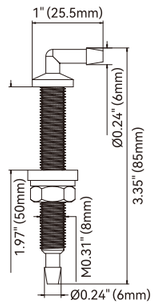
Windshield Washer Kit (01 Series)

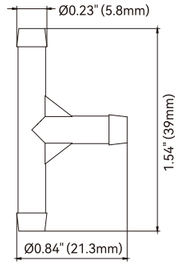
FEATURES & BENEFITS

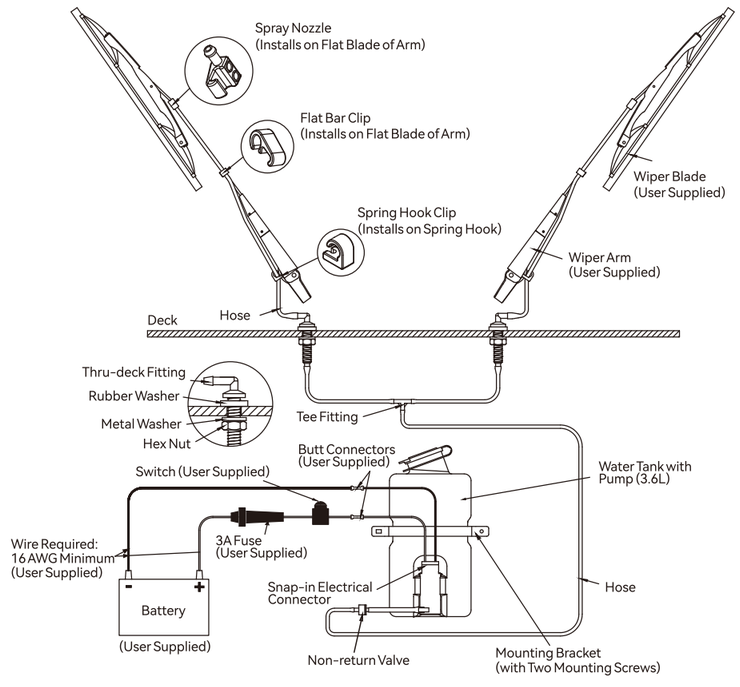
Complete kit, easy to install & maintain
3.6L large reservoir, less frequent refills
Stable spray, even coverage
IP65 waterproof pump, reliable operation
Anti-backflow & leak-resistant design
Universal design for most boats & yachts











Model	Voltage	Max. Current	Open Flow	Head	Tank Capacity	Hose Length
SFWWK1-10-01	12V	3A	2LPM / 0.53GPM	3m / 10ft	3.6L	7m / 23ft
SFWWK2-10-01	24V	1.5A	2LPM / 0.53GPM	3m / 10ft	3.6L	7m / 23ft

Solar Power Ventilator

Waterproof design
Easy installation
High quality battery can run the vent up to 30 hours with no sunlight
Two types of blade(Intake & Exhaust) are provided with each vent
Ventilator with rechargeable battery and switch
Powered by solar and work at both day and night
For marine, boats, yachts, trailer caravan solar vent

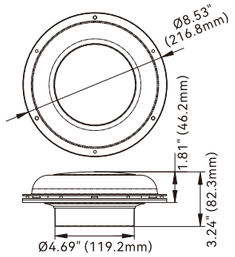


Low Carbon, Environmentally Friendly Solar Power Storage,
24 hours Availability



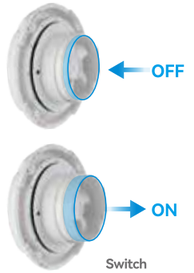


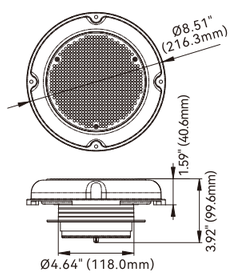
Color Box



Model	Power	Air flow	Ventilator Cutout Diameter	Battery	Switch	Material
SFSPV-01	1.2W	900 cubic ft/h	4-3/4" (120mm)	NO	NO	ABS







Model	Power	Air flow	Ventilator Cutout Diameter	Battery	Switch	Material
SFSPV-04	1.2W	900 cubic ft/h	4-3/4" (120mm)	YES	YES	ABS

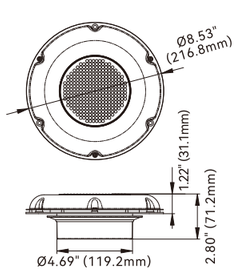




SFSPV-02



SFSPV-03



Model	Power	Air flow	Ventilator Cutout Diameter	Battery	Switch	Material
SFSPV-02	1.2W	900 cubic ft/h	4-3/4" (120mm)	NO	NO	Stainless Steel
SFSPV-03	1.2W	900 cubic ft/h	4-3/4" (120mm)	YES	YES	Stainless Steel

Bilge Blower 04 series PRO

Rugged corrosion resistant MPPO plastic housing
Universal flexmount bracket permits outlet to face any direction
Mounts on any flat surface
Slide-in duct connection
High-efficiency, high-volume airflow
Low-current draw, ignition protection

Mounting brackets are made of cold rolled galvanized sheet (SPCD) metal
CE Conforms with EN 50014-1, EN N61000-3-3 standards



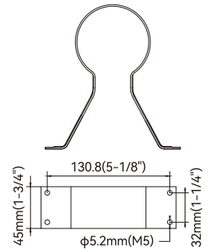


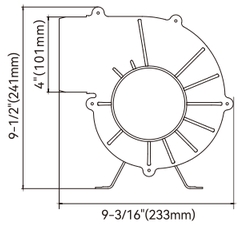


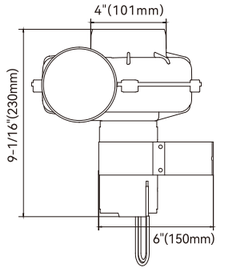
Color Box



Mounting bracket
SFBBF-01







Technical Date

Model	Volts	Air Flow (cfm/cmh)	Current(A)	Fuse (A)	Packing Size	N.W. (kg)
SFBB1-250-04	12 V	250/425	12.0	15.0	9.45" x 9.06" x 9.65"	3.2
SFBB2-250-04	24 V	250/425	6.0	10.0	9.45" x 9.06" x 9.65"	3.2

Bilge Blower 05 series PRO

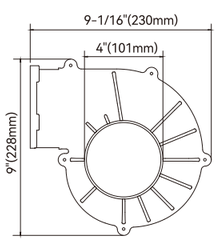
Rugged corrosion resistant MPPO plastic housing
Mounts on any flat surface
Slide-in duct connection
High-efficiency, high-volume airflow
Low-current draw, ignition protection
CE Conforms with EN 50014-1,EN N61000-3-3 standards

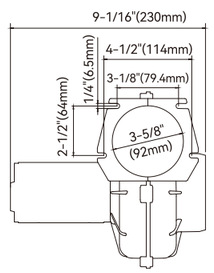






Color Box





Technical Date

Model	Volts	Air Flow (cfm/cmh)	Current(A)	Fuse (A)	Packing Size	N.W. (kg)
SFBB1-250-05	12 V	250/425	12.0	15.0	9.45" x 9.06" x 9.65"	2.8
SFBB2-250-05	24 V	250/425	6.0	10.0	9.45" x 9.06" x 9.65"	2.8

In-line Blowers 03 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

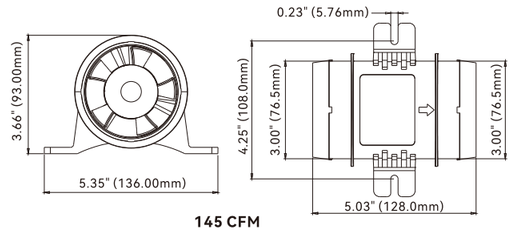
Meets or exceeds ISO 8846 certification
Built-in mounting feet allows easy vertical or horizontal installation
Very low current draw, high volume air flow, long life
Five blade fan maximizes airflow and efficiency
Sealed motor shaft for moisture protection
Corrosion resistant ABS plastic housing
Smaller size for any limited area



Color Box



03 Series



145 CFM

Model	Volts	Air Flow (cfm/cmh)	Amp Draw(A)	Fuse (A)	Intake Pipe Dia	Packing Size	N.W./G.W. (kg)
SFIB1-145-03	12 V	145/247	3.0	5.0	3" / 76 mm	5.51" x 5.23" x 3.74"	0.34/0.41 kg
SFIB2-145-03	24 V	145/247	1.5	2.5	3" / 76 mm	5.51" x 5.23" x 3.74"	0.34/0.41 kg

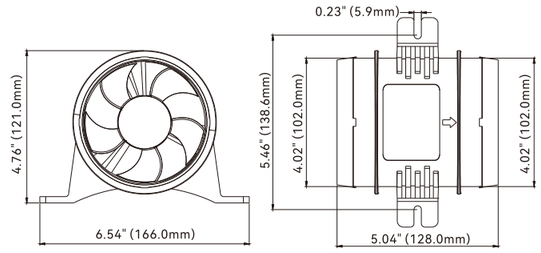
In-line Blowers 04 Series



Color Box



04 Series



235 CFM

Model	Volts	Air Flow (cfm/cmh)	Amp Draw(A)	Fuse (A)	Intake Pipe Dia	Packing Size	N.W./G.W. (kg)
SFIB1-235-04	12 V	235/400	4.0	7.0	4" / 102 mm	6.69" x 5.23" x 4.84"	0.40/0.49 kg
SFIB2-235-04	24 V	235/400	2.0	4.0	4" / 102 mm	6.69" x 5.23" x 4.84"	0.40/0.49 kg

In-line Blowers 01 / 02 Series

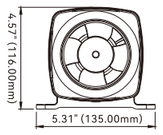


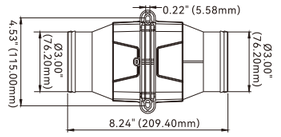
Color Box



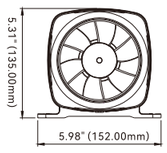
01 Series 02 Series

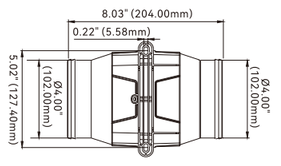
130 CFM





270 CFM





Technical Date

Model	Volts(V)	Air Flow (cfm/cmh)	Amp Draw(A)	Fuse (A)	Intake Pipe Dia	Packing Size	N.W./G.W. (kg)
SFIB1-130-01	12V	130/220	2.5A	5.0A	3" / 76 mm	8.46" x 5.39" x 4.72"	0.45/0.60 kg
SFIB2-130-01	24V	130/220	1.3A	3.0A	3" / 76 mm	8.46" x 5.39" x 4.72"	0.45/0.60 kg
SFIB1-270-02	12V	270/456	6.0A	10.0A	4" / 102 mm	8.14" x 6.06" x 4.48"	0.70/0.90 kg
SFIB2-270-02	24V	270/456	3.0A	5.0A	4" / 102 mm	8.14" x 6.06" x 4.48"	0.70/0.90 kg

Bilge Blowers 02 / 03 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

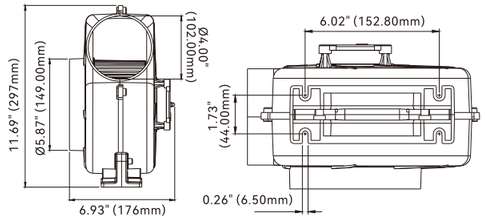
Efficient high volume air flow
Very low current draw, long life
Available in either Flex Mount or Flange Mount
Sealed motor shaft for moisture protection
Corrosion resistant ABS plastic housing
Ignition protected
CE conforms with EN 50014-1, EN N 61000-3-3

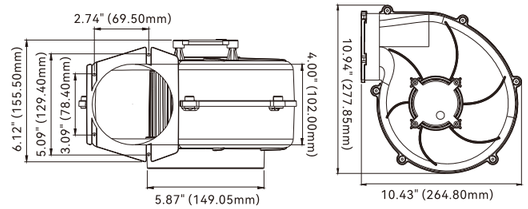
TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

Boats bilge ventilation
Engine compartments
Galleys and heads
Bus ventilation
(engine and bathroom fumes)



Color Box 02 Series 03 Series





Flex Mount-02 The flex mount is when the motor mounting bracket is used to secure to blower, hose would have to be connected to both the inlet and outlet.

Flange Mount-03 The flange mount is when the blower is mounted using the outlet mounting flange to secure the pump.

Technical Date

Model	Volts	Air Flow (cfm/cmh)	Amp Draw(A)	Fuse (A)	Packing Size	N.W./G.W. (kg)
SFBB1-320-02	12 V	320/550	11.0	16.0	11.81" x 10.62" x 11.02"	2.27/2.45 kg
SFBB2-320-02	24 V	320/550	6.0	10.0	11.81" x 10.62" x 11.02"	2.27/2.45 kg
SFBB1-320-03	12 V	320/550	11.0	16.0	11.81" x 10.62" x 11.02"	2.46/2.56 kg
SFBB2-320-03	24 V	320/550	6.0	10.0	11.81" x 10.62" x 11.02"	2.46/2.56 kg

Bilge Blowers 01 Series

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Dual Mounting Options
Efficient high volume air flow
Very low current draw, long life
Flex Mount or Flange Mount
Sealed motor shaft for moisture protection
Corrosion resistant ABS plastic housing
Ignition protected
CE conforms with EN 50014-1, EN N 61000-3-3

TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

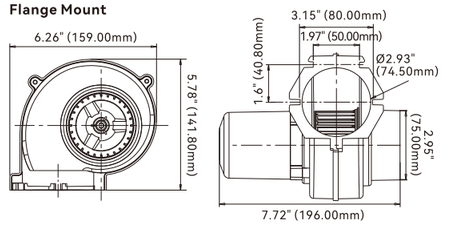
Boats bilge ventilation
Engine compartments
Galleys and heads



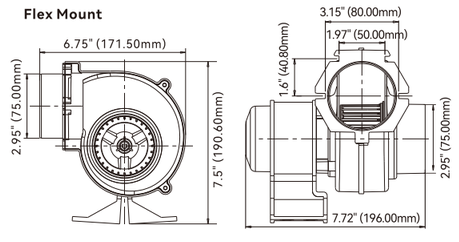
Color Box



Flange Mount



Flex Mount



Technical Date

Model	Volts	Air Flow (cfm/cmh)	Amp Draw(A)	Fuse (A)	Packing Size	N.W./G.W. (kg)
SFBB1-130-01	12 V	130/220	2.5	5	6.29" x 6.29" x 7.87"	0.71/0.83 kg
SFBB2-130-01	24 V	130/220	1.5	3	6.29" x 6.29" x 7.87"	0.71/0.83 kg

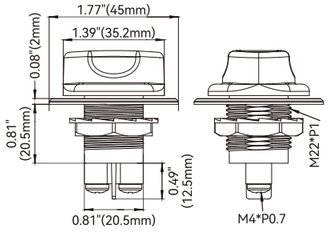


Battery Disconnect Swicth

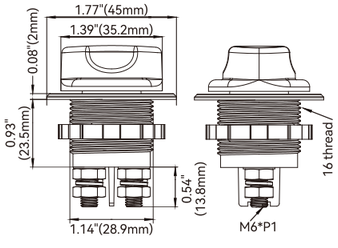
Removable cap that doubles as a key
Leakage-proof design extends battery life
Simple operation:
On: on state
Off: off state
Out: removable cap
Waterproof and rainproof switch
Compact size for easy installation
Compatible with 12-48V DC systems, applications including outboard motors, yachts, cars, and Rvs



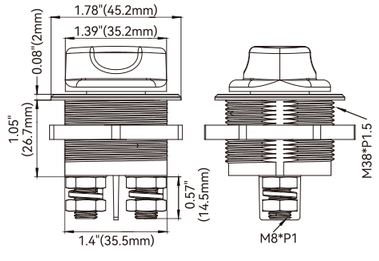




50A



100A



200A

Model	Continuous Current	Maximum Voltage	Intermittent Current	Product Life	Operating Temperature	Material
SFCBS-50-204	50A	32V	75A	1000 times	-30℃ ~ + 60℃	Plastic + Brass
SFCBS-100-204	100A	32V	150A	1000 times	-30℃ ~ + 60℃	Plastic + Brass
SFCBS-200-204	200A	32V	300A	1000 times	-30℃ ~ + 60℃	Plastic + Brass

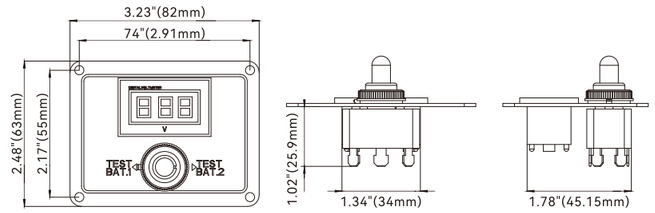
2-Way Voltage Display Switch Panel

High-definition LED display panel monitors battery voltage status in real time
Made of aluminum for improved thermal and electrical conductivity
One-touch switching allows for clear dual battery status at a glance
IP65-rated protection: waterproof, moisture-proof, oil-proof, and vibration-proof
Simple wiring, reverse connection protection prevents burns



High-definition LED display panel monitors battery voltage status in real time





Model	Electrical Safety Rating	Material (panel)	Maximum Total Current	Input Voltage
SFSP-20-11	IP65	Aluminum	20A	12V

Ignition Switch Panel

Three-in-one design, on-off led lighted toggle switch, engine start button, LED indicator light
LED indicator light ensures safe nighttime operation
One-touch control instantly cuts off power to the entire vehicle
Made of reinforced aluminum and high-quality carbon fiber for durability
Compatible with most 12V vehicles and can be used as a starter switch for RVs, yachts, or other vehicles

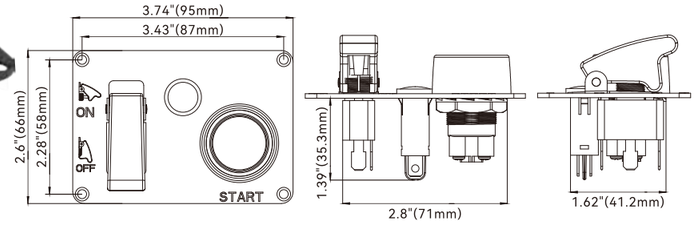


On-Off LED Lighted Switch



Start Engine Button





Model	Maximum Current	Input voltage	Material (panel)
SFSP-20-12	20A	12V	Carbon fiber aluminum plate

Dual Circuit ON/OFF Battery Disconnect Switch

FEATURES

- Switches an isolated battery bank to all loads or combines battery banks to all loads
- The Combine function can be used to parallel the batteries in the event of a low engine battery. (only SFCBS-300-301)
- Tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance
- Studs accept 3/8" (M10) ring terminals
- One-piece terminal stud design never loosens over time
- Isolating cover with three snap-off side pieces protects rear contacts and allows wire access in any direction

Regulatory

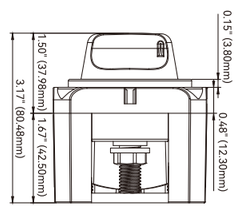
- CE, RoHS, ISO 8846
- Meets all American Boat and Yacht Council (ABYC) requirements for battery switches
- Meets UL 1500 and SAE J1171 external ignition protection requirements
- Ip66 – protected against powerful water jets

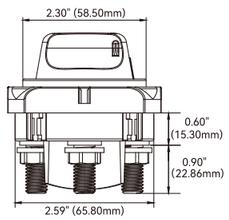

Color Box

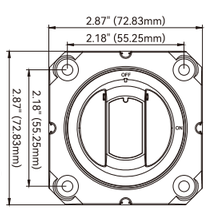

Blister

Switch Mounting Options

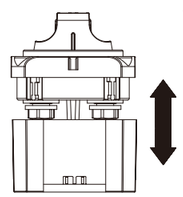




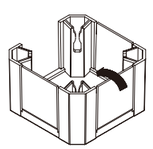




Insulating cover removal



Cover breakout diagram
Apply steady pressure inwards



Dual Circuit

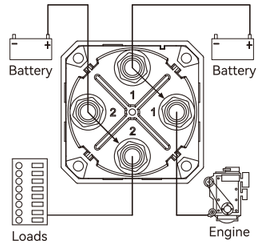




SFCBS-300-203
Dual Circuit



SFCBS-300-301
Dual Circuit Plus



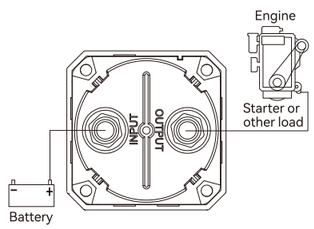
Model	SFCBS-300-203	SFCBS-300-301
Cranking Rating: 30 sec	675A DC	675A DC
Intermittent Rating: 5 min	450A DC	450A DC
Continuous Rating	300A	300A
DC Terminal Stud, Tin-Plated Copper	3/8" -16 (M10)	3/8" 16 (M10)
Torque 120 in-lb (13.56 N·m) Cable Size to Meet Ratings*	4/0 AWG (120 mm²)	4/0 AWG (120 mm²)
Maximum Voltage Rating	32 Volts DC	32 Volts DC

Single Circuit ON-OFF





SFCBS-300-202



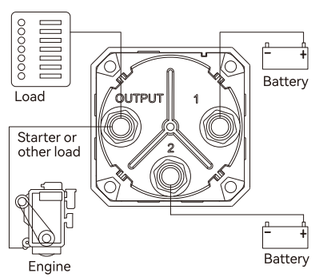
Model	SFCBS-300-202
Cranking Rating: 30 sec	900A DC
Intermittent Rating: 5 min	500A DC
Continuous Rating	300A
DC Terminal Stud, Tin-Plated Copper	3/8" -16 (M10)
Torque 120 in-lb (13.56 N·m) Cable Size to Meet Ratings*	4/0 AWG (120 mm²)
Maximum Voltage Rating	48 Volts DC

Selector 4 Position





SFCBS-300-402

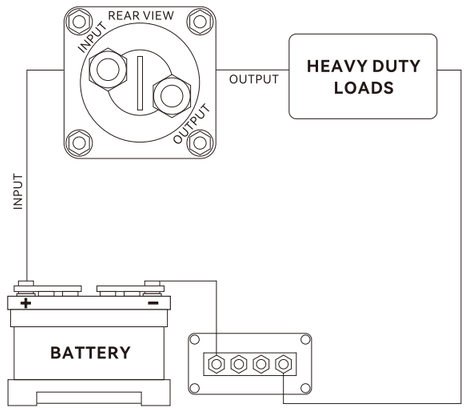


Model	SFCBS-300-402
Cranking Rating: 30 sec	900A DC
Intermittent Rating: 5 min	500A DC
Continuous Rating	300A
DC Terminal Stud, Tin-Plated Copper	3/8" -16 (M10)
Torque 120 in-lb (13.56 N·m) Cable Size to Meet Ratings*	4/0 AWG (120 mm²)
Maximum Voltage Rating	32 Volts DC

Battery Isolator Switch

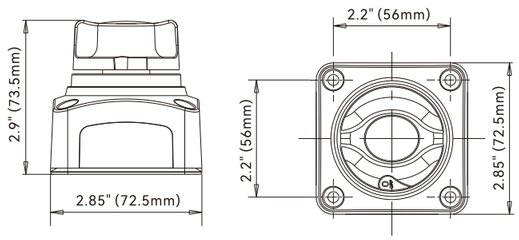
FEATURES & BENEFITS

An interchangeable labeling system allowing a full range of applications.
Removable side plates on 4 sides for access of up to 1/0 cables plus a rear cover insulating the rear terminals against any short circuits.
ABS Anti-aging, Anti-ultraviolet.
May be connected to either the positive or the negative electric cable.





Color Box



Model	Max.Volt	Amp Draw(A)	Max Amp Draw(A)	Switch Position	Packing Size	N.W./G.W.
SFCBS-275-201	50 V	275	1250	2	3.07" x 3.07" x 3.14" (78 x 78 x 80 mm)	0.20/0.30 kg

Battery Selector Switch

FEATURES & BENEFITS

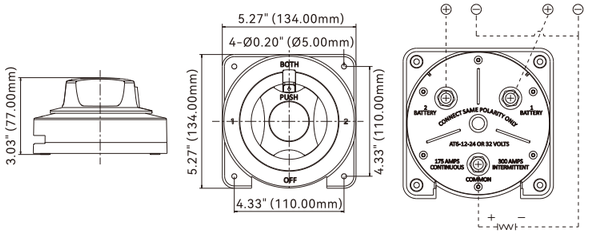
The selector switch will allow the use of one battery for engine starting and one battery for auxiliary electrical equipment.
Batteries may be placed in parallel by switching to (BOTH) for emergency usage
Small in size, Fine appearance, Sturdy and durable
3/8"-16 tin-plated copper studs for maximum conductivity and corrosion resistance Can be installed in any position
175A continuous duty at DC-12V
300A intermittent duty at DC-12V
Suitable for 6V, 12V, 24V and 32V ship's supply system

4 POSITIONS

OFF - Complete disconnect of both batteries or banks of batteries
1- Operation of No.1 battery only
2- Operation of No.2 battery only
BOTH- Operation of both batteries and banks of batteries



Color Box



Model	Max.Volt	Amp Draw(A)	Max Amp Draw(A)	Switch Position	Packing Size	N.W./G.W.
SFCBS-175-402	6-12-24-32	175	300	3	5.51" x 5.51" x 3.34" (140 x 140 x 85 mm)	0.45/0.65 kg

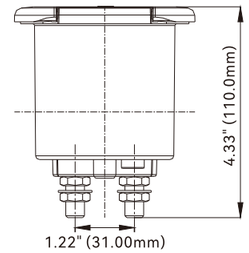
Battery Isolator Switch

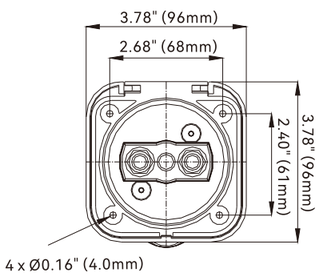
FEATURES & BENEFITS

An interchangeable labeling system allowing a full range of applications.
ABS Anti-aging, Anti-ultraviolet.
May be connected to either the positive or the negative electric cable.
In the "OFF" position the key may be removed. (SFIBS1-01 only)
Small in size, Fine appearance, Sturdy and durable.


Kraft Box







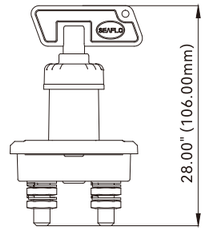
Product Specifications

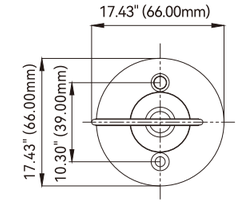
Model	Voltage	Amps Draw(A)	Max Amp Draw(A)	N.W.	Working Temperature (℃)	Package
SFBIS1-01	50 V	275	1250	0.29 kg	-40~80	Kraft Box





Display Pouch





Product Specifications

Model	Voltage	Amps Draw(A)	Max Amp Draw(A)	N.W.	Working Temperature (℃)	Package
SFBIS2-01	50 V	275	1250	0.15 kg	-40~80	PE Bag

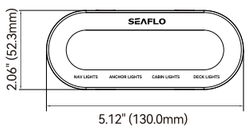
Switch Panel with Labeled Switches

FEATURES & BENEFITS

IP67-rated seal prevents again water and dust
304 stainless steel panel for harsh marine conditions
Flush-mount design for clean dashboard installation
On/Off round switches with blue LED illumination
Pre-labeled description on panel for common devices identification
Pre-wired for quick and easy installation

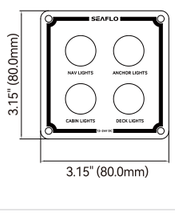






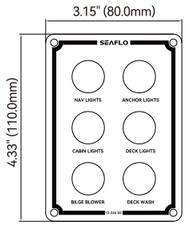
Model	SFSP-41-13A
Panel	304 Stainless Steel
Dimensions	5.12"(130mm)×2.06"(52.3mm)
Multivolt	12-24V
Current	10A per switch





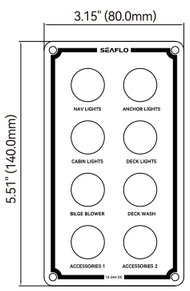
Model	SFSP-22-13A
Panel	304 Stainless Steel
Dimensions	3.15"(80mm)×3.15"(80mm)
Multivolt	12-24V
Current	10A per switch





Model	SFSP-32-13A
Panel	304 Stainless Steel
Dimensions	4.33"(110mm)×3.15"(80mm)
Multivolt	12-24V
Current	10A per switch





Model	SFSP-42-13A
Panel	304 Stainless Steel
Dimensions	5.51"(140mm)×3.15"(80mm)
Multivolt	12-24V
Current	10A per switch

Switch Panel with Label Stickers

FEATURES & BENEFITS

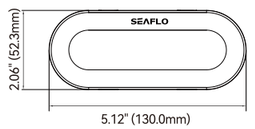
IP67-rated seal prevents again water and dust
304 stainless steel panel for harsh marine conditions
Flush-mount design for clean dashboard installation
On/Off round switches with blue LED illumination
Included switch labels for a wide range of onboard devices
Pre-wired for quick and easy installation





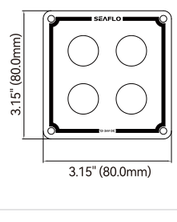
Included stickers for switch function labels





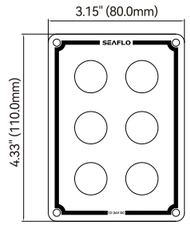
Model	SFSP-41-13B
Panel	304 Stainless Steel
Dimensions	5.12"(130mm)×2.06"(52.3mm)
Multivolt	12-24V
Current	10A per switch





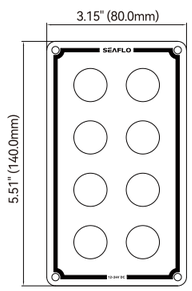
Model	SFSP-22-13B
Panel	304 Stainless Steel
Dimensions	3.15"(80mm)×3.15"(80mm)
Multivolt	12-24V
Current	10A per switch





Model	SFSP-32-13B
Panel	304 Stainless Steel
Dimensions	4.33"(110mm)×3.15"(80mm)
Multivolt	12-24V
Current	10A per switch





Model	SFSP-42-13B
Panel	304 Stainless Steel
Dimensions	5.51"(140mm)×3.15"(80mm)
Multivolt	12-24V
Current	10A per switch

Horns







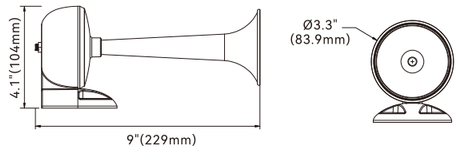
Trumpet Electric Horn

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Marine powerful sound
Surface mount installation
Corrosion resistant



Plastic Single Trumpet Mini Air Horns

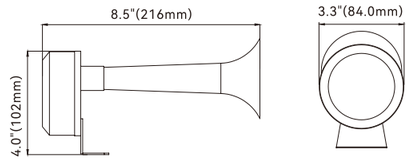


Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-105-09W	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m

316 Stainless Steel



Compact Single Trumpet Electric Horn

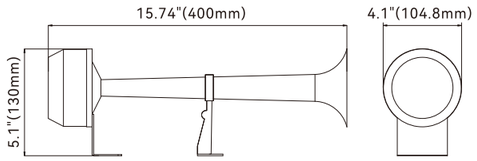


Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-105-10S	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m

316 Stainless Steel

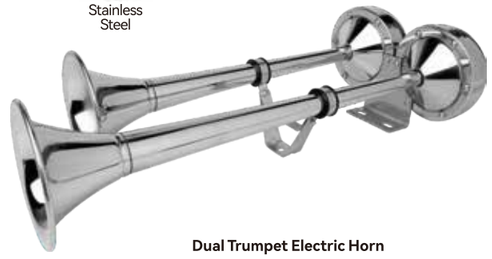


Single Trumpet Electric Horn

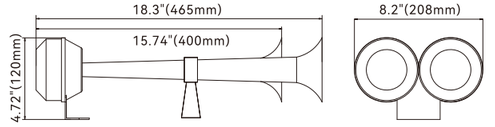


Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-110-11S	12V	4A	110 dB@1 m

316 Stainless Steel



Dual Trumpet Electric Horn

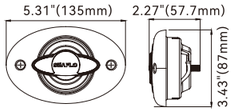


Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-110-12S	12V	8A	110 dB@1 m

Hidden Horns

FEATURES & BENEFITS

With black and white grills
Corrosion resistant ASA material
Drop-in installation
Marine powerful sound



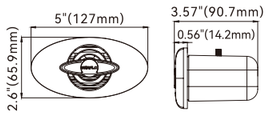


Low Profile Hidden Horn

Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-105-01	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m

FEATURES & BENEFITS

With black and white snap-in grills
Corrosion resistant ASA material
Drop-in installation
Marine powerful sound



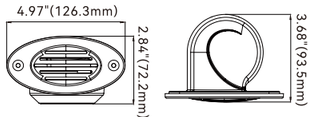


Drop-in Hidden Horn

Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-105-02	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m

FEATURES & BENEFITS

With 316 stainless steel grills
Corrosion resistant ASA material
Drop-in installation
Marine powerful sound





Drop-In Hidden Horn



Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-105-03S	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m



Mini Compact Electric Horn

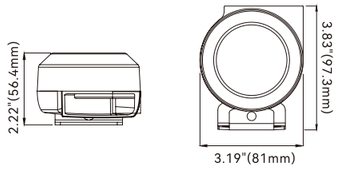
FEATURES & BENEFITS

Marine powerful sound
316 stainless steel cover
Bracket mounting

316 Stainless Steel Cover



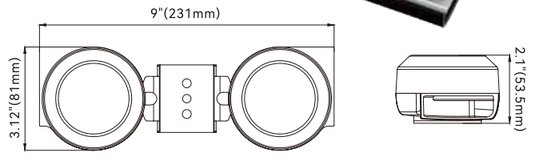
Mini Compact Electric Horn



Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating	Audio channel
SFEH1-105-06S	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m	Left
SFEH1-105-07S	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m	Right



Mini Twin Electric Horn



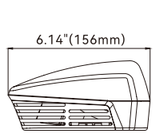
Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-105-08S	12V	8A	105 dB@1 m



Horns

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Marine powerful sound
Surface mount installation
Corrosion resistant ASA material
White top cover, chrome-plated base



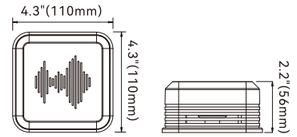


Compact electric horn

Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-105-05W	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Marine powerful sound
Surface mount installation
Corrosion resistant ASA material, chrome plated





Box chromed diaphragm horn

Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-105-04S	12V	4A	105 dB@1 m

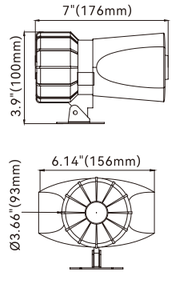
Horn Speaker System

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Powerful, Clear Sound
120dB high volume
Sound Volume Adjustment
With mic loudspeaker shout
316 stainless steel bracket
Easy to install and use

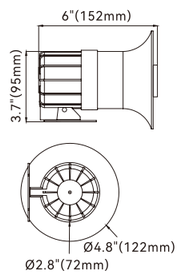








01 Series





02 Series

Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-120-13B	12V	5A	120 dB@1 m

Model	Voltage	Current	dB(A) Rating
SFEH1-120-14B	12V	2.5A	120 dB@1 m

Vertical Cable Seals

Vertical cable seals are reliable waterproof wiring solution.
Made of marine-grade plastic or 316 stainless steel in multiple colors.
Fits connectors 2 mm–40 mm (0.07 in–1.57 in) for general installation use.



FEATURES & BENEFITS

- IP68 Waterproof
- Split bung
- Oxidation and corrosion resistant
- Easy to install
- Neat cable routing / No messy wiring
- Standard size
- Perfect for solar panels, other external devices

HOW DOES IT WORK?





Locking Screws x 3

316 Stainless Steel Clam Shell
(Stainless steel models only)



Tapered Rubber Seal



Anchor Screws x 3

Mounting Bracket



EVA Mat



www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

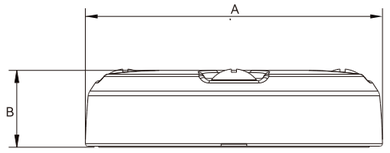
SEAFLO



SFCS1-6-01 (Nylon)



SFCS2-6-01 (Nylon)



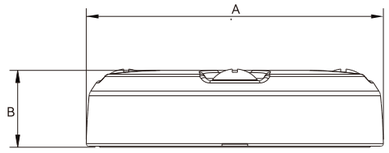
Model	Colour	Cable Seals Center Hole (mm /inch)	Pre-drilled Bungs Supplied (mm)	Overall Size (A×B)
SFCS1-6-01	White	6/0.24	0mm、2mm、3mm、4mm、5mm、6mm	∅36×12.2mm
SFCS2-6-01	Black			
SFCS1-16-01	White	16/0.63	0mm、2mm、4mm、7mm	∅51.4×13mm
SFCS2-16-01	Black			
SFCS1-21A-01	White	21/0.83	0mm、4mm、5mm、7mm	∅50×15mm
SFCS2-21A-01	Black			
SFCS1-21B-01	White	21/0.83	0mm、9mm、11mm、13mm	∅50X15mm
SFCS2-21B-01	Black			
SFCS1-30-01	White	30/1.18	0mm、9mm、11mm、13mm	∅69.4X15mm
SFCS2-30-01	Black			
SFCS1-40-01	White	40/1.58	0mm、12mm	∅78.2X15mm
SFCS2-40-01	Black			



Blister



SFCS3-6-01 (316 Stainless Steel Shell)



Model	Colour	Cable Seals Center Hole (mm /inch)	Pre-drilled Bungs Supplied (mm)	Overall Size (A×B)
SFCS3-6-01	Stainless	6/0.24	0mm、2mm、3mm、4mm、5mm、6mm	∅36×12.2mm
SFCS3-16-01	Stainless	16/0.63	0mm、2mm、4mm、7mm	∅51.4×13mm
SFCS3-21A-01	Stainless	21/0.83	0mm、4mm、5mm、7mm	∅50×15mm
SFCS3-21B-01	Stainless	21/0.83	0mm、9mm、11mm、13mm	∅50X15mm
SFCS3-30-01	Stainless	30/1.18	0mm、9mm、11mm、13mm	∅69.4X15mm
SFCS3-40-01	Stainless	40/1.58	0mm、12mm	∅78.2X15mm

Low Profile Cable Seals

Low-Profile Cable Seals feature an ultra-slim build with great impact resistance. With over 70% height reduction, they can be installed easily in tight spaces. Flexible drilling adapts to various applications and ensures neat and professional cable routing.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- IP68 Waterproof
- Easy to install
- Flat grommet, space efficient
- Neat cable routing / No messy wiring
- Oxidation and corrosion resistant
- Standard size
- Perfect for solar panels, other external devices



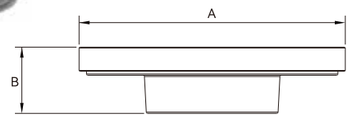
Blister



SFCS2-16-02 (Aluminum)



SFCS3-16-02 (316 Stainless Steel)



Model	Colour	Max.Cable Size (mm /inch)	Pre-drilled Bungs Supplied (mm)	Overall Size (A×B)
SFCS2-16-02	Black	16/0.63	0mm 2mm 4mm 7mm	∅49.9X12.5mm
SFCS3-16-02	Stainless			
SFCS2-21A-02	Black	21/0.83	0mm 4mm 5mm 7mm	∅60.7X15.1mm
SFCS3-21A-02	Stainless			
SFCS2-21B-02	Black	21/0.83	0mm 9mm 11mm 13mm	∅60.7X15.1mm
SFCS3-21B-02	Stainless			
SFCS2-30-02	Black	30/1.18	0mm 9mm 11mm 13mm	∅75.6x15.1mm
SFCS3-30-02	Stainless			



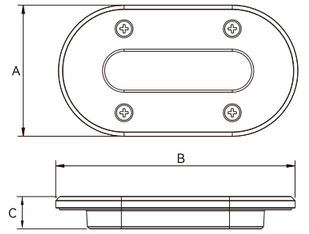
Blister



SFCS2-M-02 (Aluminum)



SFCS4-M-02 (316 Stainless Steel)



Model	Colour	Max.Cable Size (mm /inch)	Pre-drilled Bungs Supplied (mm)	Overall Size (A×B×C)
SFCS2-M-02	Black	15/0.59	Self Drill	113.9X62.4X15.4mm
SFCS3-M-02	Stainless			



Precision CNC Machining



- Locking Screws x 3
- 316 Stainless Steel Clam Shell (Stainless steel models only)
- Tapered Rubber Seal
- Anchor Screws x 3
- Mounting Bracket
- EVA Mat



- Locking Screws x 4
- 316 Stainless Steel Clam Shell (Stainless steel models only)
- Tapered Rubber Seal
- Anchor Screws x 4
- Mounting Bracket
- EVA Mat

SEAFLO | www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

Horizontal Cable Seals

Horizontal cable seals tidy up wiring and require no extra sealant, providing full waterproof protection. They are compatible with most marine cables.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- IP68 Waterproof
- UV, oxidation and corrosion resistant
- Easy to install
- Neat cable routing / No messy wiring
- Standard size
- Perfect for solar panels, other external devices



Horizontal Cable Seals

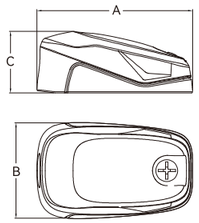

Blister

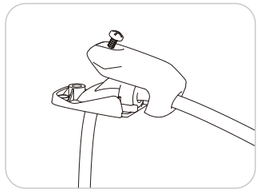

SFCS4-6-03 (Nylon)

Available in white or black

SFCS1-6-03

SFCS2-6-03





Model	Colour	Max.Cable Size (mm /inch)	Pre-drilled Bungs Supplied (mm)	Overall Size (A×B×C)
SFCS1-6-03	White	6/0.24	0mm 2mm 3mm 4mm 5mm 6mm	53×35×21mm
SFCS2-6-03	Black			
SFCS4-6-03	Black/Orange			
SFCS1-10-03	White	10/0.39	0mm 6mm 7mm 8mm 9mm 10mm	69×42×27mm
SFCS2-10-03	Black			
SFCS4-10-03	Black/Orange			

Double Horizontal Cable Seals

Blister

SFCS4-6-03D (Nylon)

Available in white or black

SFCS1-6-03

SFCS2-6-03

Model	Colour	Max.Cable Size (mm /inch)	Pre-drilled Bungs Supplied (mm)	Overall Size (A×B×C)
SFCS1-6-03D	White	6/0.24	0mm×2 2mm×2 3mm×2 4×mm×2 5mm×2 6mm×2	73×67×27mm
SFCS2-6-03D	Black			
SFCS4-6-03D	Black/Orange			
SFCS1-10-03D	White	10/0.39	0mm×2 6mm×2 7mm×2 8mm×2 9mm×2 10mm×2	63×52×22mm
SFCS2-10-03D	Black			
SFCS4-10-03D	Black/Orange			

Multi Horizontal Cable Seals

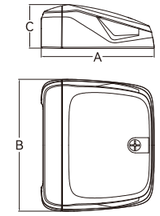

Blister

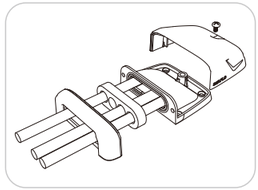

SFCS4-M-03 (Nylon)

Available in white or black

SFCS1-M-03

SFCS2-M-03





Model	Colour	Max.Cable Size (mm /inch)	Pre-drilled Bungs Supplied (mm)	Overall Size (A×B×C)
SFCS1-M-03	White	15/0.59	Self Drill	97×113×37mm
SFCS2-M-03	Black			
SFCS4-M-03	Black/Orange			



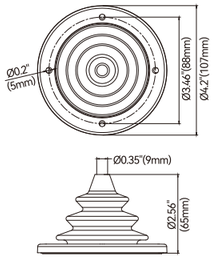


Cable boot—Accordion Type

Split flange easy install, flexible accordion cone sealing

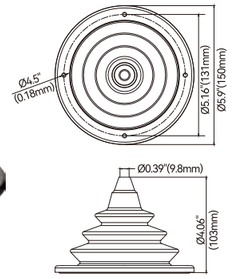


SFCB2-107-01





SFCB2-150-01





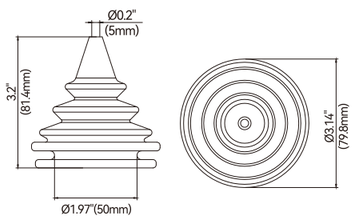
Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Material	Color
SFCB2-107-01	∅107mm	∅88mm	65mm	EPDM	Black
SFCB2-150-01	∅150mm	∅131mm	108mm	EPDM	Black

Cable boot—Recessed Type

Flush integrated mounting, space-saving

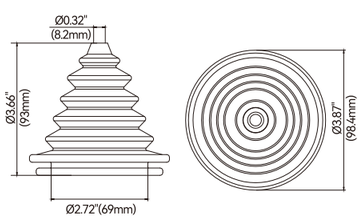


SFCB2-080-02





SFCB2-098-02



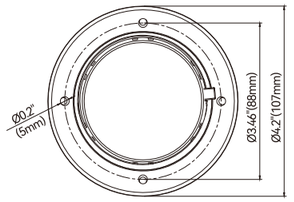
Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Material	Color
SFCB2-080-02	∅79.8mm	∅50mm	81.4mm	EPDM	Black
SFCB2-098-02	∅98.4mm	∅69mm	93mm	EPDM	Black

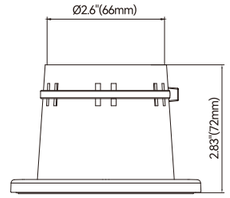
Cable boot—Accordion Type

Simply pull to tighten cable ties for quick installation



SFCB2-107-03





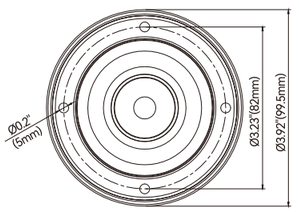
Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Material	Color
SFCB2-107-03	∅107mm	∅88mm	72mm	EPDM	Black

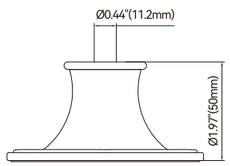
Cable boot—Hourglass Type

Flexible cone-shaped bellows for superior adaptability



SFCB2-100-04





Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Material	Color
SFCB2-100-04	∅99.5mm	∅82mm	50mm	EPDM	Black

Cable boot—Hose Type

Integrated tall conical bellows prevents hose kinking, ideal for steering cables



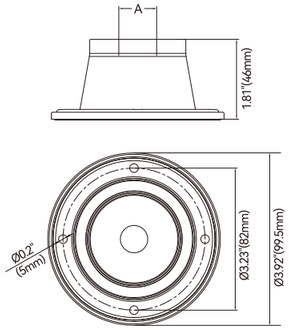
SFCB2-019-05



SFCB2-025-05



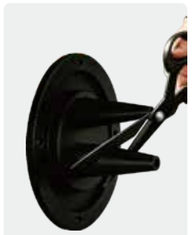
SFCB2-038-05



Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Applicable hose Sizes(A)	Material	Color
SFCB2-019-05	∅99.5mm	∅82mm	46mm	19mm	EPDM	Black
SFCB2-025-05	∅99.5mm	∅82mm	46mm	25mm	EPDM	Black
SFCB2-038-05	∅99.5mm	∅82mm	46mm	38mm	EPDM	Black

Cable boot—Two Cones Type

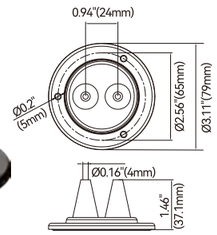
Double cable grommet for separate routing of two steering cables



single-hole multi-size adaptive design

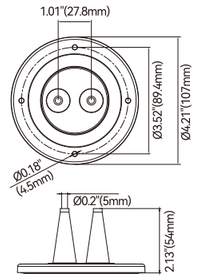


SFCB2-079-06





SFCB2-107-06

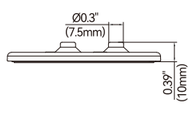


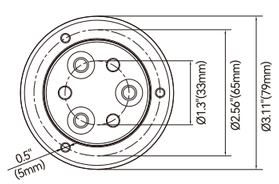
Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Material	Color
SFCB2-079-06	∅79mm	∅65mm	37.1mm	EPDM	Black
SFCB2-107-06	∅107mm	∅89.4mm	54mm	EPDM	Black

Cable boot—Three cones Type

Three separate cones for simultaneous protection of three steering cables







Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Material	Color
SFCB2-079-07	∅79mm	∅65mm	10mm	EPDM	Black

Cable boot—Cone Type

Multi-layer flexible cone for free bending & cable sealing



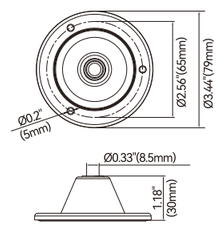
SFCB2-079-08

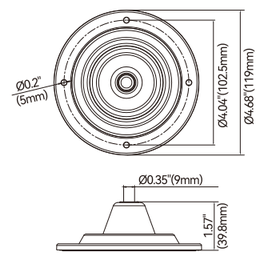


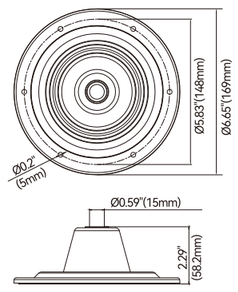
SFCB2-119-08



SFCB2-169-08







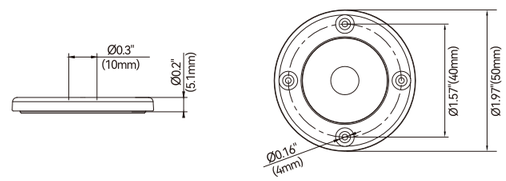
Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Material	Color
SFCB2-079-08	∅79mm	∅65mm	30mm	EPDM	Black
SFCB2-119-08	∅119mm	∅102.5mm	39.8mm	EPDM	Black
SFCB2-169-08	∅169mm	∅148mm	58.2mm	EPDM	Black

Cable boot—Flat Type

Bidirectional mounting, compatible with standard hose sizes

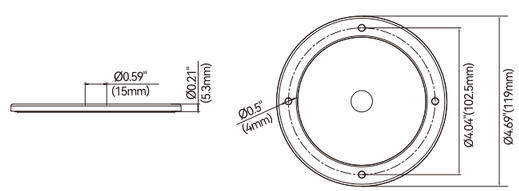


SFCB2-050-09





SFCB2-119-09



Model	Outer diameter	Mounting hole	Height	Material	Color
SFCB2-050-09	∅50mm	∅40mm	5.1mm	EPDM	Black
SFCB2-119-09	∅119mm	∅102.5mm	5.3mm	EPDM	Black

Engine Cable Tube

Our engine cable tube series is ideal for cable harness management on yachts and RVs. Paired with complete fittings, it neatly organizes and fully protects generator and equipment wiring harnesses. Made of high-toughness material, the tubing resists kinks, cracks and deformation. It effectively protects cables from abrasion, chemicals, gasoline and oil, and withstands extreme weather conditions for long-lasting harness protection.

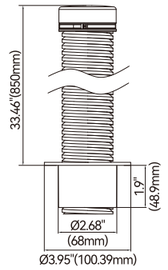


FEATURES & BENEFITS

- UV resistant
- Oxidation resistant
- Corrosion resistant
- Salt spray resistant
- Oil resistant
- Easy to install
- No messy wiring

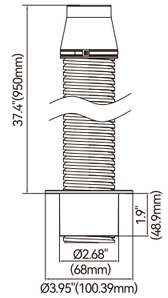


SFECK2-01A





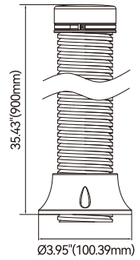
SFECK2-01B



Model	Length	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Color	Component
SFECK2-01A	850mm	∅100.4mm	∅68mm	Black	SFTF2-01 SFTF2-03 SFCT2-01
SFECK2-01B	950mm	∅100.4mm	∅68mm	Black	SFTF2-01 SFTF2-04 SFCT2-01

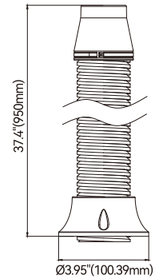


SFECK2-02A





SFECK2-02B



Model	Length	Outer diameter	Color	Component
SFECK2-02A	900mm	∅100.3mm	Black	SFTF2-02 SFTF2-03 SFCT2-01
SFECK2-02B	950mm	∅100.3mm	Black	SFTF2-02 SFTF2-04 SFCT2-01

Engine tube fitting

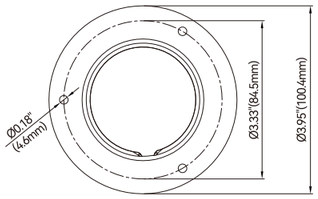
The embedded engine tube fitting body is buried inside the tandem bulkhead, with only the flange exposed. It is not easily loosened under the vibrations and turbulence of vehicles and ships. It provides comprehensive protection for the generator wiring harness from wear and corrosion.

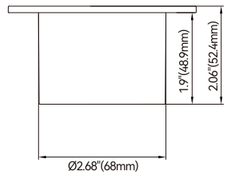












Embedded mounting

Model	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Height	Material	Color
SFTF2-01	∅100.4mm	∅84.5mm	48.9mm	PA6+30%GF	Black

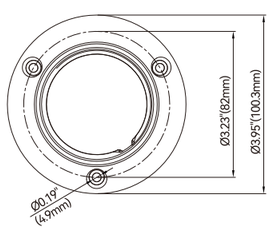
The surface-mounted engine tube fitting fit snugly against the outer side of the board, eliminating the need for re-drilling during retrofitting. A low-cost, fast wiring solution.

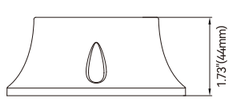






Surface mounting





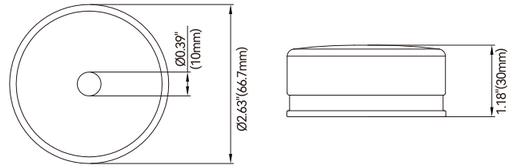
Model	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Height	Material	Color
SFTF2-02	∅100.3mm	∅82mm	44mm	PA6+30%GF	Black

Engine tube end fitting

Flat design with tiny outlet hole for enhanced protection, compatible with most engine cable conduits. Black cable ties included.







Model	Outer diameter	Hole	Height	Material	Color
SFTF2-03	∅66.7mm	10mm	30mm	EPDM-60°	Black

Transitional cable routing with buffer to prevent bending. Compatible with most engine cable conduits. Includes black cable ties.



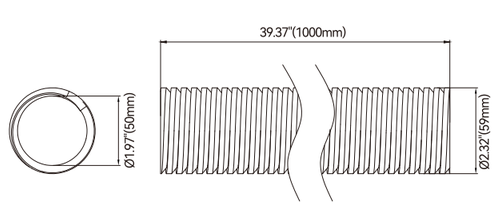


Model	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Height	Material	Color
SFTF2-04	∅66mm	∅23mm	61mm	EPDM-60°	Black

Engine Cable Tube

The applicable temperature range is -40℃ to +80℃. After the pipe is bent and shrunk, it can automatically spring back to its original shape, making it more durable.





Model	Outer diameter	Inner diameter	Length	Material	Color
SFCT2-01	∅59mm	∅50mm	1000mm	EVA+PE	Black

Mooring Compensators

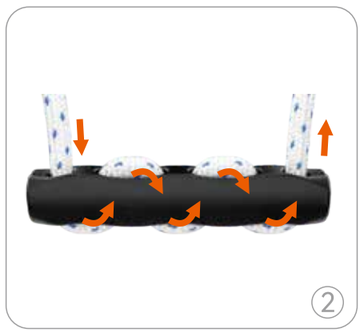




FEATURES & BENEFITS

Smooth mooring,less shock, better protection.
Extends mooring-line service life
UV-, ozone- and saltwater-resistant EPDM
Tool-free installation and adjustable damping
Multiple sizes for different rope diameters









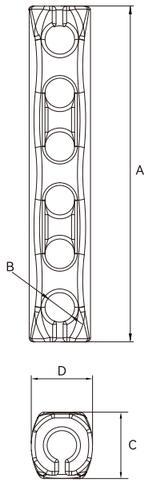
Blister



With Rope Modle



Without Rope Modle



Without Rope Modle	With Rope Modle	Rope Specification Range	Rope Specifications	Material	A (mm)	B(mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)
SFMC-10-01	SFMC-10-01R	8-10mm	∅10mm×4m	EPDM	5.2" (123mm)	∅0.46" (11.6mm)	1.02" (26mm)	0.95" (24mm)
SFMC-12-01	SFMC-12-01R	10-12mm	∅12mm×4m	EPDM	7.4" (188mm)	∅0.59" (15mm)	1.22" (31mm)	1.26" (32mm)
SFMC-14-01	SFMC-14-01R	12-14mm	∅14mm×4m	EPDM	10.08" (256mm)	∅0.72" (18.4mm)	1.5" (38mm)	1.52" (38.5mm)
SFMC-20-01	SFMC-20-01R	16-20mm	∅20mm×4m	EPDM	11.65" (296mm)	∅0.87" (22mm)	1.83" (46.6mm)	1.86" (47.2mm)











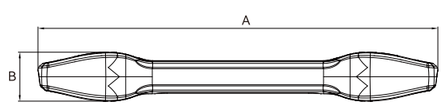
With Rope Modle



Without Rope Modle



Blister





Without Rope Modle	With Rope Modle	Rope Specification Range	Rope Specifications	Material	A (mm)	B(mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)
SFMC-12-02	SFMC-12-02R	10-12mm	∅12mm×4m	EPDM	12.95" (329mm)	4.59" (40.3mm)	1.72" (43.6mm)	1.1" (28mm)	0.52" (13.1mm)
SFMC-16-02	SFMC-16-02R	12-16mm	∅16mm×4m	EPDM	16.22" (412mm)	1.9" (48.2mm)	2.05" (52mm)	1.32" (33.5mm)	0.66" (16.7mm)

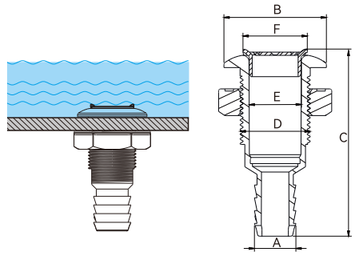
Thru Hull Fittings with Strainer

FEATURES & BENEFITS

High flow, low resistance screening
Made from premium ASA materials, durability and performance
The removable screen allows easy maintenance
ensuring a clean and efficient boat drainage system



With Removable Screen





SFTH1-0625-03 SFTH1-0750-03 SFTH1-1000-03 SFTH1-1125-03 SFTH1-1250-03 SFTH1-1500-03

Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)
SFTH1-0625-03	5/8”	16	48	86.2	32.8	24.5	30.1
SFTH1-0750-03	3/4"	19.4	48	86.2	32.8	24.5	30.1
SFTH1-1000-03	1"	25.8	48	86.6	32.8	24.5	30.1
SFTH1-1125-03	1-1/8”	29	48	86.6	32.8	24.5	30.1
SFTH1-1250-03	1-1/4”	32.2	60	98	41.6	32	37.1
SFTH1-1500-03	1-1/2"	38.5	60	98	41.6	32	37.1

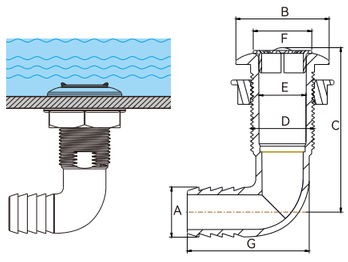
90° Thru Hull Fittings with Strainer

FEATURES & BENEFITS

High flow, low resistance screening
Made from premium ASA materials, durability and performance
The removable screen allows easy maintenance
ensuring a clean and efficient boat drainage system



With Removable Screen





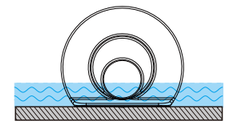
SFTH1-0625-04 SFTH1-0750-04 SFTH1-1000-04 SFTH1-1125-04 SFTH1-1250-04 SFTH1-1500-04

Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)
SFTH1-0625-04	5/8”	16	48	81.2	32.8	24.5	30.1	64
SFTH1-0750-04	3/4"	19.4	48	81.2	32.8	24.5	30.1	64
SFTH1-1000-04	1”	25.8	48	84.7	32.8	24.5	30.1	64
SFTH1-1125-04	1-1/8"	29	48	84.7	32.8	24.5	30.1	64
SFTH1-1250-04	1-1/4"	32.2	60	86	41.6	32	37.1	96
SFTH1-1500-04	1-1/2"	38.5	60	98	41.6	32	37.1	96

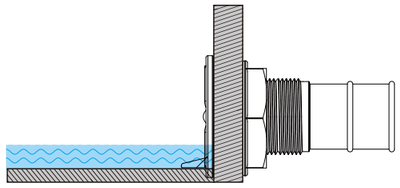
L-Head Thru-Hulls

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Secure the fitting by screwing nut, suitable for mounting plate in various thickness.
Made of PP material, offering better UV resistance.
100°elbow angle eliminating the problem of water stains at 90° angles.



Smooth cyclodial barb connector reduce water remains in the thru-hull



L-shape head touches the water bottom, providing 300% better drainage over traditional design.



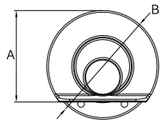
SFTH1-0750-08

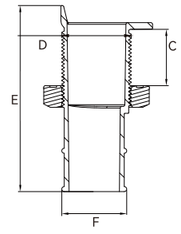


SFTH1-1125-08



SFTH1-1500-08





Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)
SFTH1-0750-08	3/4”	38.1	∅51	23.3	∅25.3	84	∅19.4
SFTH1-1125-08	1-1/8”	55	∅67.3	35.6	∅41.6	111.8	∅29
SFTH1-1500-08	1-1/2”	55	∅67.3	35.6	∅41.6	111.8	∅39



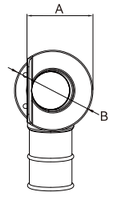
SFTH1-0750-09

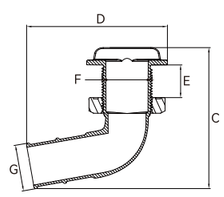


SFTH1-1125-09



SFTH1-1500-09





Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)
SFTH1-0750-09	3/4”	38	∅51	84	83.3	25.35	25.1	∅19.4
SFTH1-1125-09	1-1/8”	55	∅67.3	117.3	117.4	27	41.6	∅29
SFTH1-1500-09	1-1/2”	55	∅67.3	117.5	117.3	27	41.6	∅39



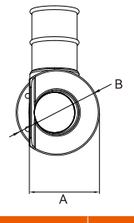
SFTH1-0750-10

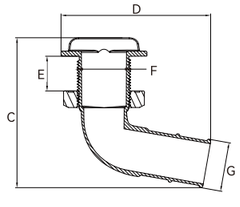


SFTH1-1125-10



SFTH1-1500-10





Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	G (mm)
SFTH1-0750-10	3/4”	38.1	∅51	84	83.3	25.35	25.1	∅19.4
SFTH1-1125-10	1-1/8”	55	∅67.3	117.3	117.4	26.7	41.6	∅29
SFTH1-1500-10	1-1/2”	55	∅67.3	117.5	117.3	27	41.6	∅39

Thru Hull Fittings

Made from premium materials, molded from nylon and fiberglass, Sturdy construction, Easy to install. The thru hull fittings is suitable for some corners and narrow areas. Widely used in ships, yachts, boats to meet your daily needs.



Display Pouch

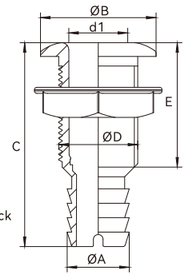
Plastic Thru-Hulls



SFTH1-0625-01 SFTH1-0750-01 SFTH1-1000-01 SFTH1-1125-01 SFTH1-1250-01 SFTH1-1500-01 SFTH1-2000-01

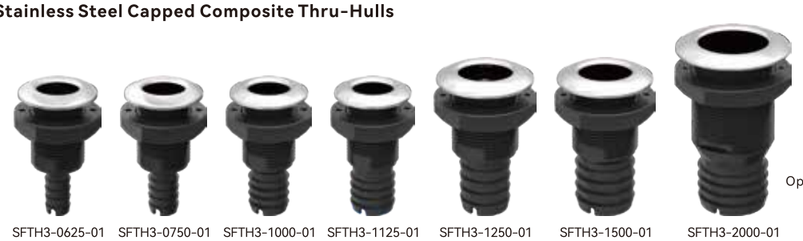


Optional product check valve to prevent product backflow



Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	d1 (mm)	Color
SFTH1-0625-01	5/8"	16	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	White
SFTH2-0625-01	5/8"	16	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	Black
SFTH1-0750-01	3/4"	19.4	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	White
SFTH2-0750-01	3/4"	19.4	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	Black
SFTH1-1000-01	1"	25.8	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	White
SFTH2-1000-01	1"	25.8	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	Black
SFTH1-1125-01	1-1/8"	29	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	White
SFTH2-1125-01	1-1/8"	29	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	Black
SFTH1-1250-01	1-1/4"	32.2	60	95	41.6	55	32	White
SFTH2-1250-01	1-1/4"	32.2	60	95	41.6	55	32	Black
SFTH1-1500-01	1-1/2"	38.5	60	95	41.6	55	32	White
SFTH2-1500-01	1-1/2"	38.5	60	95	41.6	55	32	Black
SFTH1-2000-01	2"	51.3	82.5	130	59.7	80	49	White
SFTH2-2000-01	2"	51.3	82.5	130	59.7	80	49	Black

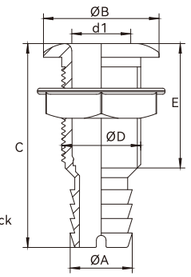
Stainless Steel Capped Composite Thru-Hulls



SFTH3-0625-01 SFTH3-0750-01 SFTH3-1000-01 SFTH3-1125-01 SFTH3-1250-01 SFTH3-1500-01 SFTH3-2000-01



Optional product check valve to prevent product backflow



Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	d1 (mm)	Color
SFTH3-0625-01	5/8"	16	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	Black
SFTH3-0750-01	3/4"	19.4	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	Black
SFTH3-1000-01	1"	25.8	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	Black
SFTH3-1125-01	1-1/8"	29	48	85	32.8	52	24.5	Black
SFTH3-1250-01	1-1/4"	32.2	60	95	41.6	55	32	Black
SFTH3-1500-01	1-1/2"	38.5	60	95	41.6	55	32	Black
SFTH3-2000-01	2"	51.3	82.5	130	59.7	80	49	Black

90° Thru Hull Fittings

Made from premium materials, molded from nylon and fiberglass, Sturdy construction, Easy to install. The 90° thru hull fittings is suitable for some corners and narrow areas. Widely used in ships, yachts, boats to meet your daily needs.

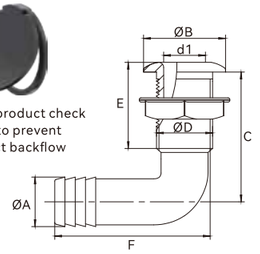
Plastic Thru-Hulls



SFTH1-0625-02 SFTH1-0750-02 SFTH1-1000-02 SFTH1-1125-02 SFTH1-1250-02 SFTH1-1500-02



Optional product check valve to prevent product backflow



Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	d1 (mm)	Color
SFTH1-0625-02	5/8"	16	48	73	32.8	52	64	24.5	White
SFTH2-0625-02	5/8"	16	48	73	32.8	52	64	24.5	Black
SFTH1-0750-02	3/4"	19.4	48	73	32.8	52	64	24.5	White
SFTH2-0750-02	3/4"	19.4	48	73	32.8	52	64	24.5	Black
SFTH1-1000-02	1"	25.8	48	76	32.8	52	64	24.5	White
SFTH2-1000-02	1"	25.8	48	76	32.8	52	64	24.5	Black
SFTH1-1125-02	1-1/8"	29	48	76	32.8	52	91	24.5	White
SFTH2-1125-02	1-1/8"	29	48	76	32.8	52	91	24.5	Black
SFTH1-1250-02	1-1/4"	32.2	60	76	41.6	55	95	32	White
SFTH2-1250-02	1-1/4"	32.2	60	76	41.6	55	95	32	Black
SFTH1-1500-02	1-1/2"	38.5	60	88	41.6	55	96	32	White
SFTH2-1500-02	1-1/2"	38.5	60	88	41.6	55	96	32	Black

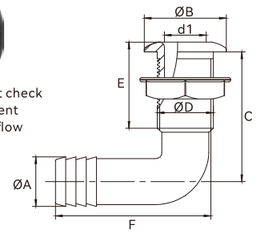
Stainless Steel Capped Composite Thru-Hulls



SFTH3-0625-02 SFTH3-0750-02 SFTH3-1000-02 SFTH3-1125-02 SFTH3-1250-02 SFTH3-1500-02



Optional product check valve to prevent product backflow

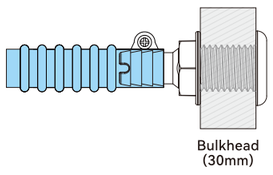


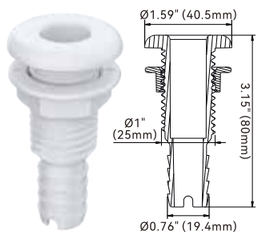
Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	E (mm)	F (mm)	d1 (mm)	Color
SFTH3-0625-02	5/8"	16	48	73	32.8	52	64	24.5	Black
SFTH3-0750-02	3/4"	19.4	48	73	32.8	52	64	24.5	Black
SFTH3-1000-02	1"	25.8	48	76	32.8	52	64	24.5	Black
SFTH3-1125-02	1-1/8"	29	48	76	32.8	52	91	24.5	Black
SFTH3-1250-02	1-1/4"	32.2	60	76	41.6	55	95	32	Black
SFTH3-1500-02	1-1/2"	38.5	60	88	41.6	55	96	32	Black

3/4" Thru Hull Fittings

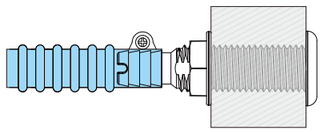
Made of impact resistant pp

Easy install, ideal for drainage in tight places



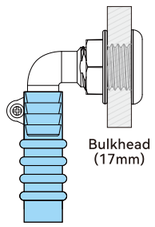


Model	Size	Color
SFTH1-0750-05	3/4"	White

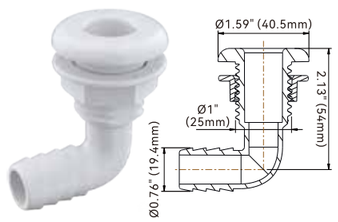




Model	Size	Color
SFTH1-0750-06	3/4"	White





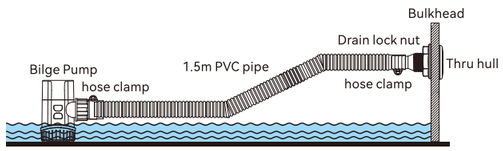


Model	Size	Color
SFTH1-0750-07	3/4"	White

Bilge Pump Installation Kit

Used together with SEAFLO bilge pump

APPLICATION







PE Bag

Standard Pump Configurations

Model	Outlet Dia	Current
SFBPK-0750-01	3/4"(19mm) Outlet	4.5' (1.5m) x 3/4" (19mm) Flexible PVC Hose 3/4" (19mm) Thru-Hull 2 Stainless Steel Hose Clamps
SFBPK-1000-01	1"(25mm) Outlet	4.5' (1.5m) x 1"(25mm) Flexible PVC Hose 1"(25mm) Thru-Hull 2 Stainless Steel Hose Clamps
SFBPK-1125-01	1-1/8"(29mm) Outlet	4.5' (1.5m) x 1-1/8"(29mm) Flexible PVC Hose 1-1/8"(29mm) Thru-Hull 2 Stainless Steel Hose Clamps
SFBPK-1500-01	1-1/2"(40mm) Outlet	4.5' (1.5m) x 1-1/2"(40mm) Flexible PVC Hose 1-1/2"(40mm) Thru-Hull 2 Stainless Steel Hose Clamps
SFBPK-2000-01	2"(52mm) Outlet	4.5' (1.5m) x 2"(52mm) Flexible PVC Hose 2"(52mm) Thru-Hull 2 Stainless Steel Hose Clamps

Boat Drain Plugs

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- High-quality brass material, durable, anti-rust, non-fading, corrosion-resistant, sturdy and durable for long-term use
- The neoprene seal creates a high-quality waterproof seal, which is not easily deformed and has a good sealing effect
- A variety of size and style options, widely used
- Simple twist and lock operation, easy to use
- 1 drain plug per set
- Use in the bottom hatch, lifeboat and so on



Display Pouch

01 T-Handle Drain Plug



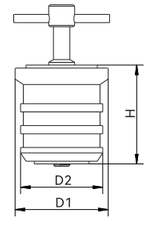
SFDP-0750-01



SFDP-1000-01



SFDP-1250-01



Model	Size	D1mm	D2mm	Hmm	Material	Seal
SFDP-0750-01	3/4"(19mm)	22	17	34	Brass	Neoprene
SFDP-1000-01	1"(25mm)	28	23	34		
SFDP-1250-01	1-1/4"(32mm)	34	30	34		

02 Snap Handle Drain Plug



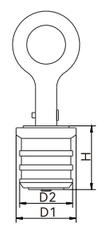
SFDP-0750-02



SFDP-1000-02



SFDP-1250-02



Model	Size	D1mm	D2mm	Hmm	Material	Seal
SFDP-0750-02	3/4"(19mm)	22	17	34	Brass	Neoprene
SFDP-1000-02	1"(25mm)	28	23	34		
SFDP-1250-02	1-1/4"(32mm)	34	30	34		

03 Drain Plugs



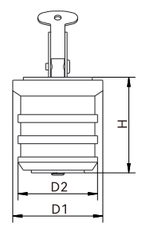
SFDP-0750-03



SFDP-1000-03



SFDP-1250-03



Model	Size	D1mm	D2mm	Hmm	Material	Seal
SFDP-0750-03	3/4"(19mm)	22	17	34	Brass	Neoprene
SFDP-1000-03	1"(25mm)	28	23	34		
SFDP-1250-03	1-1/4"(32mm)	34	30	34		

90° Air Vents

FEATURES & BENEFITS

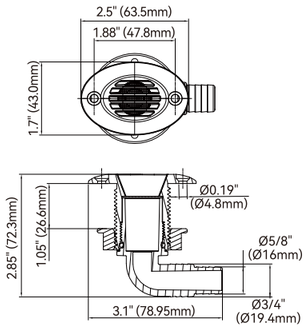
Available in oval and round designs;oval version includes pre-drilled reinforcement holes.
Detachable connector for easy cleaning.
90° adjustable connector for flexible installation.
Convertible 5/8" and 3/4" barb connector with pre-set cut groove.
Dual-stage filtration filters particles >1 mm.
Can be used as both vents and thru-hulls as your needs.



Detachable
Connector

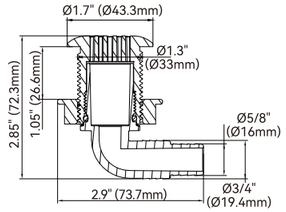


SFTV1-0625-03





SFTV1-0625-05



Name	Model	Size
90° Oval Vent	SFTV1-0625-03	5/8" or 3/4"
90° Round Vent	SFTV1-0625-05	5/8" or 3/4"

Air Vents

FEATURES & BENEFITS

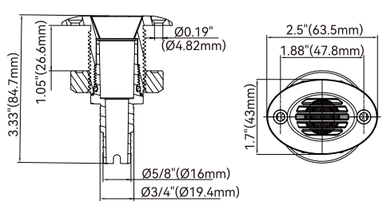
Available in oval and round designs;oval version includes pre-drilled reinforcement holes.
Detachable connector for easy cleaning.
90° adjustable connector for flexible installation.
Special screwdriver slot saves efforts when installation.
Dual-stage filtration filters particles >1 mm.
Can be used as both vents and thru-hulls as your needs.



Srewdriver
Groove

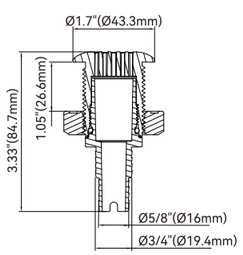


SFTV1-0625-04





SFTV1-0625-06

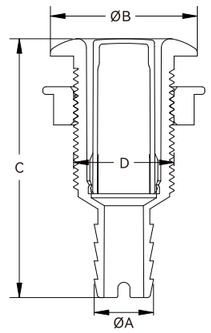


Name	Model	Size
Oval Vent	SFTV1-0625-04	5/8" or 3/4"
Round Vent	SFTV1-0625-06	5/8" or 3/4"

Tank Ventilator, Straight

It is made from high quality, durable materials to withstand harsh marine conditions and is compatible with a wide range of hoses commonly used in the marine environment, ensuring that gases and pressures can escape, which is essential for the safe operation of a boat's systems.







SFTV3-0625-01



SFTV3-0750-01



SFTV3-1000-01



SFTV3-1125-01

Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	Color	Material
SFTV3-0625-01	5/8"	16	48	85	32.8	Black	Body : Nylon+GF Cover :316 Stainless steel
SFTV3-0750-01	3/4"	19.4	48	85	32.8	Black	
SFTV3-1000-01	1"	25.8	48	85	32.8	Black	
SFTV3-1125-01	1-1/8"	29	48	85	32.8	Black	

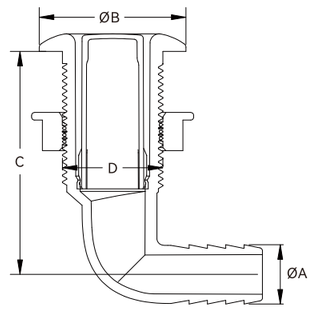
Tank Ventilator, Angle

It is made from high quality, durable materials to withstand harsh marine conditions and is compatible with a wide range of hoses commonly used in the marine environment, ensuring that gases and pressures can escape, which is essential for the safe operation of a boat's systems.





Display Pouch





SFTV3-0625-02



SFTV3-0750-02



SFTV3-1000-02



SFTV3-1125-02

Model	Size	A (mm)	B (mm)	C (mm)	D (mm)	Color	Material
SFTV3-0625-02	5/8"	16	48	73	32.8	Black	Body : Nylon+GF Cover :316 Stainless steel
SFTV3-0750-02	3/4"	19.4	48	73	32.8	Black	
SFTV3-1000-02	1"	25.8	48	76	32.8	Black	
SFTV3-1125-02	1-1/8"	29	48	76	32.8	Black	

Fishing Rod Holder

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- **Muiti-size adaptability:**
  Offering three different sizes, designed for fishing enthusiasts, it can be adapted to various types and sizes of boats to meet the needs of different fishing
- scenarios.
  Universal joint pin design:
- The universal joint pin design effectively prevents the fishing rod from rotating within the tube, protecting the rod while ensuring safe and stable storage.
  Quick Installation:
- The installation process is quick and easy,equiring no complex tools and can be completed in a few minutes.
  Portability and Durability:
  The material is lightweight, strong, corrosion-resistant and heat-resistant, which ensures the durability under outdoor use; the assembled design is easy to carry to any scene.

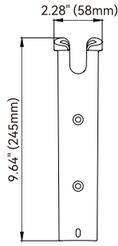






PE Bag

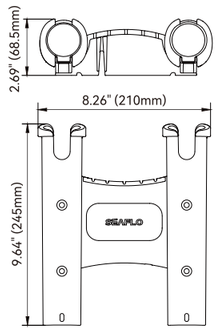




Model	Name	Material	Net weight	Color
SFRH04-01-02W	SINGLE ROD HOLDER	PP+GF	145.4g	White
SFRH04-01-02B	SINGLE ROD HOLDER	PP+GF	145.4g	Black


PE Bag



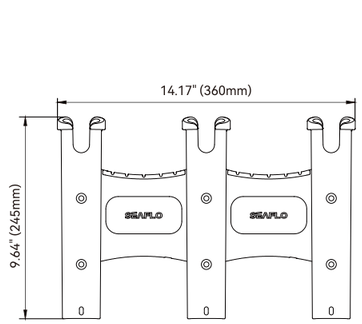


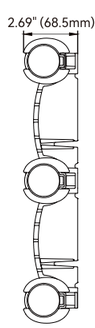
Model	Name	Material	Net weight	Color
SFRH04-02-02W	DOUBLE ROD HOLDER	PP+GF	379.3g	White
SFRH04-02-02B	DOUBLE ROD HOLDER	PP+GF	379.3g	Black


PE Bag









Model	Name	Material	Net weight	Color
SFRH04-03-02W	3-RACKROD HOLDER	PP+GF	613.2g	White
SFRH04-03-02B	3-RACKROD HOLDER	PP+GF	613.2g	Black

Quick Lift Rod Holder

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Rapid Lifting Adjustment: Realize the rapid adjustment of the height of the fishing rod, adapt to different fishing needs.
- Stable Support: Provides stable support to ensure the rod is stable and does not shake.
- Portable and easy to install: compact design, easy to carry to various fishing locations, easy and quick to install.
- Broad adaptability: Integrates support, adjustment, and protection, catering to diverse fishing environments and fulfilling varied demands.



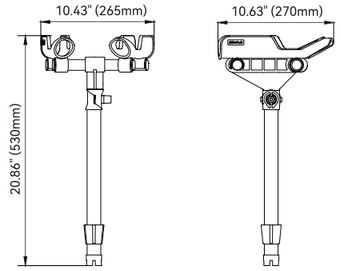


Rapid Lifting Adjustment
Stable Support


PE Bag





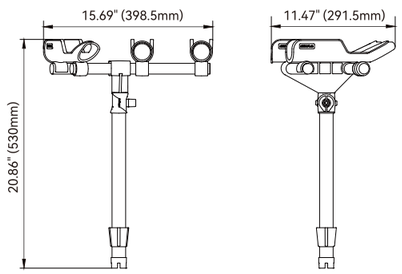


Model	Name	Material	Net weight	Color
SFRH06-02-01W	2 in 1 Rod Holder Mount	PP+Al	972g	White + aluminum
SFRH06-02-01B	2 in 1 Rod Holder Mount	PP+Al	972g	Black + aluminum


PE Bag



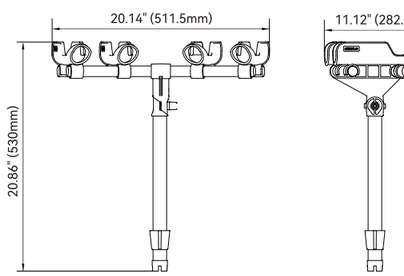




Model	Name	Material	Net weight	Color
SFRH06-03-01W	3 in 1Rod Holder Mount	PP+Al	1232g	White + aluminum
SFRH06-03-01B	3 in 1Rod Holder Mount	PP+Al	1232g	Black + aluminum







Model	Name	Material	Net weight	Color
SFRH06-04-01W	4-in-1 Rod Holder Mount	PP+Al	1467.5g	White + aluminum
SFRH06-04-01B	4-in-1 Rod Holder Mount	PP+Al	1467.5g	Black + aluminum



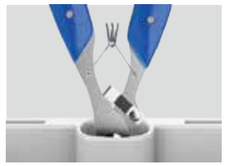
Bait & Fillet Table

FEATURES & BENEFITS

One-piece molded polypropylene material
Multi-functional storage
Easy to disassemble design
Enhanced practicality
Hook hole on the left side
Drainage holes for efficient water drainage
Incorporate placement holes for fish grippers and knife slots
Provide fishing rod holder storage compartments and rod storage holes on both sides



Rod Storage Hole



Fish Trap Placement Hole



Drainer design



Knife Holder Storage



Hook holes on both sides

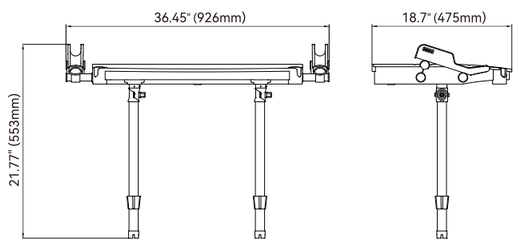


Rod Holder Placement





Color Box



Model	Name	Material	Net weight	Color
SFBCB-02	Large Bait Table	PP+GF	4792g	White + Aluminum



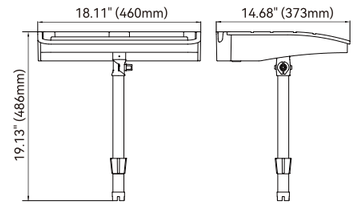
Bait & Fillet Table

FEATURES & BENEFITS

One-piece molded polypropylene material
Multi-functional storage
Easy to disassemble design
Enhanced practicality
Hook hole on the left side
Drainage holes for efficient water drainage
Incorporate placement holes for fish grippers and knife slots



Color Box

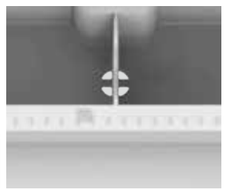




Rod Storage Hole



Fish Trap Placement Hole



Drainer design



Knife Holder Storage



Hook holes on both sides

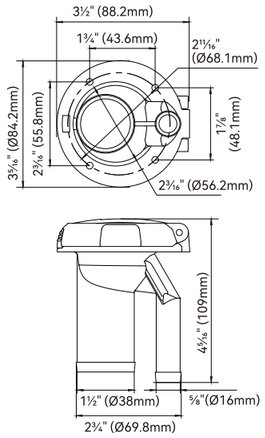
Model	Name	Material	Net weight	Color
SFBCB-01	Small Bait Table	PP+GF	2342g	White + Aluminum

Deck Filler With Vent, 04 Series

Fits standard 1-1/2" fuel fill hose and 5/8" vent hose Includes rubber O-ring to prevent leakage of fuel or water

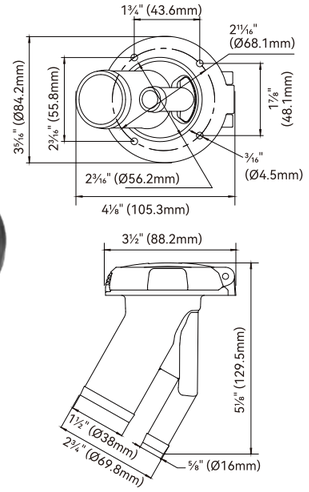


Straight





Angled



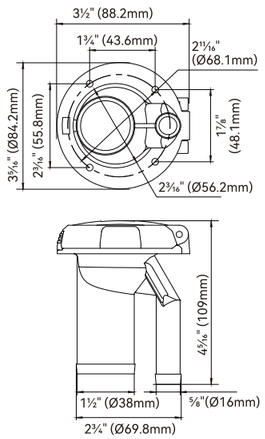
Model	SFCG2-38-04	SFCD2-38-04	SFCW2-38-04	SFCG2-38-04A	SFCD2-38-04A	SFCW2-38-04A
Body :	Straight			Angled		
Type :	Gas[2]	Diesel[2]	Water	Gas[2]	Diesel[2]	Water
Fill Hose Size :	1-1/2" (38mm)					
Vent Hose Size :	5/8" (16mm)					
Mounting Hole Size :	2-3/4" x 2-3/16" 69.8 x 56.2mm					
Material :	PA66+33%GF					

Deck Filler With Vent, 04 Series (SUS 316 Cover)

Fits standard 1-1/2" fuel fill hose and 5/8" vent hose Includes rubber O-ring to prevent leakage of fuel or water

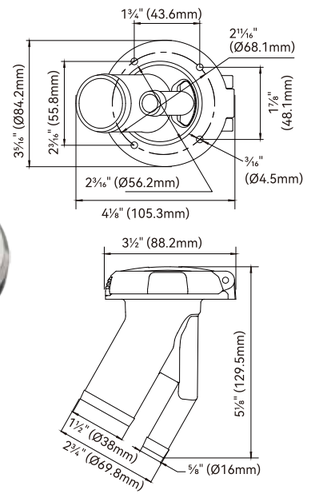


Straight





Angled



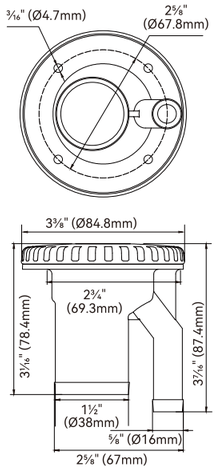
Model	SFCG3-38-04	SFCD3-38-04	SFCW3-38-04	SFCG3-38-04A	SFCD3-38-04A	SFCW3-38-04A
Body :	Straight			Angled		
Type :	Gas[2]	Diesel[2]	Water	Gas[2]	Diesel[2]	Water
Fill Hose Size :	1-1/2" (38mm)					
Vent Hose Size :	5/8" (16mm)					
Mounting Hole Size :	2-3/4" x 2-3/16" 69.8 x 56.2mm					
Material :	SUS 316+PA66+33%GF					

Deck Filler With Vent, 06 Series

Fits standard 1-1/2" fuel fill hose and 5/8" vent hose

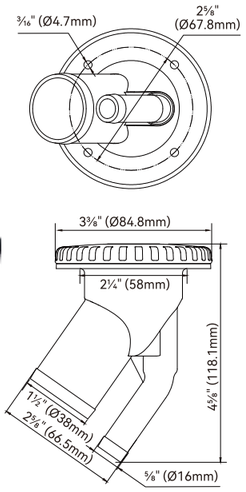


Straight





Angled

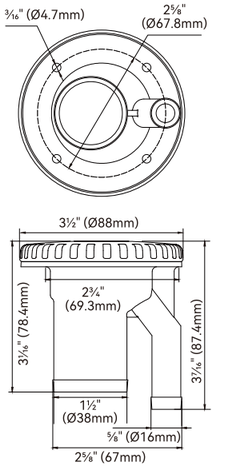


Model	SFCG2-38-06	SFCD2-38-06	SFCW2-38-06	SFCG2-38-06A	SFCD2-38-06A	SFCW2-38-06A
Body :	Straight			Angled		
Type :	Gas[2]	Diesel[2]	Water	Gas[2]	Diesel[2]	Water
Fill Hose Size :	1-1/2" (38mm)					
Vent Hose Size :	5/8" (16mm)					
Mounting Hole Size :	1-1/4" x 2-1/4" 32x57mm					
Material :	PA66+33%GF					

Deck Filler With Vent, 06 series (SUS 316 Cover)

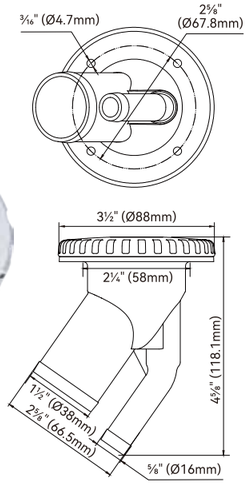


Straight



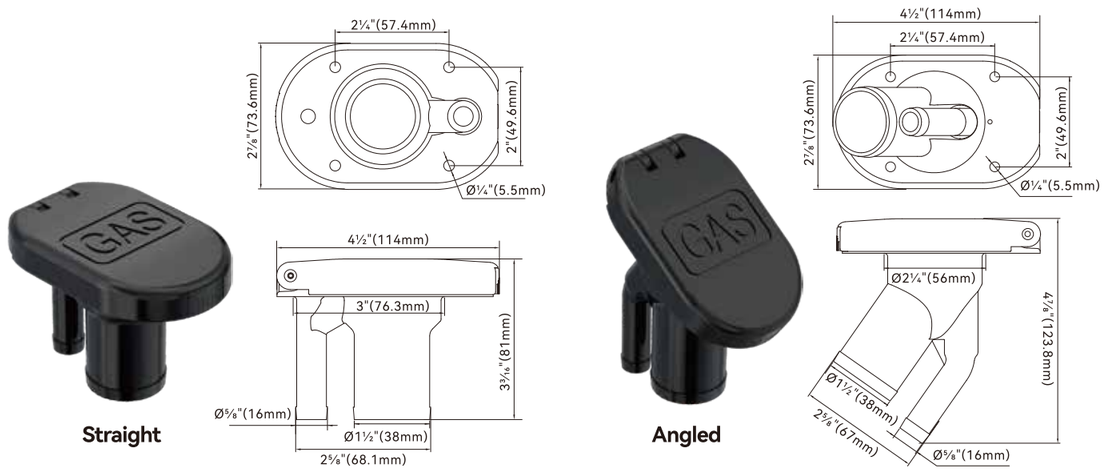


Angled



Model	SFCG3-38-06	SFCD3-38-06	SFCW3-38-06	SFCG3-38-06A	SFCD3-38-06A	SFCW3-38-06A
Body :	Straight			Angled		
Type :	Gas[2]	Diesel[2]	Water	Gas[2]	Diesel[2]	Water
Fill Hose Size :	1-1/2" (38mm)					
Vent Hose Size :	5/8" (16mm)					
Mounting Hole Size :	1-1/4" x 2-1/4" 32x57mm					
Material :	SUS316+PA66+33%GF					

Deck Filler With Vent, 05 Series



Model	SFCG2-38-05	SFCG2-38-05A
Body :	Straight	Angled
Type :	Gas[2]	
Fill Hose Size :	1-1/2" (38mm)	
Vent Hose Size :	5/8" (16mm)	
Mounting Hole Size :	3/4" x 2-1/16" 17x52.5mm)	
Material :	PA66+33%GF	

Water Deck Filler Caps



SFCW1-01
Hose Ø: 1.5"(38mm)
Material: plastic
Color: White



SFCW2-01
Hose Ø: 1.5"(38mm)
Material: plastic
Color: Black

Fuel Deck Filler Caps



SFCF1-01
Hose Ø: 1.5"(38mm)
Material: plastic
Color: White



SFCF2-01
Hose Ø: 1.5"(38mm)
Material: plastic
Color: Black

Boat Emergency Plug

FEATURES & BENEFITS

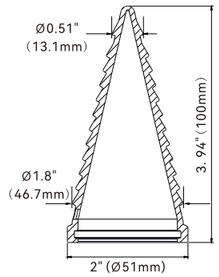
Made from high-strength elastomer composites
Will not tear, mold or swell
Swiftly plugs hull breach holes and hoses
Small and compact
2-Pack


Hull Damage


Hose or Fittings



SFEP-01
Applicable aperture
0.51in(13.1mm)-1.8in(46.7mm)



Fold-up Adjustable Drink Holder

SEAFLO Fold-Up Adjustable Drink Holder for RVs, cars, trucks, boats, cans etc, help prevent spills and mounts quickly and easily. This holder features arms that easily adjust to hold almost any size bottle, can or mug. Folds up for compact storage. It easily mounts with tapes or screws.

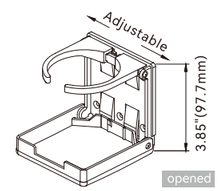
FEATURES & BENEFITS

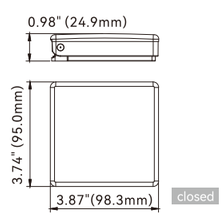
Easily adjust to hold almost any size bottle, can or mug
Mounts with tapes or screws
Folds up for compact storage


Industry Carton


Blister







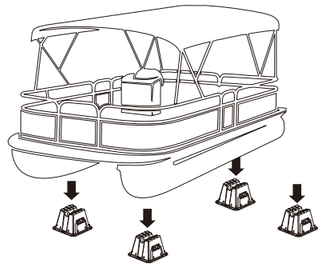
Model	Size	Color
SFTS1-01	3.87"x3.74"x3.85"(98.3x95x97.7mm)	White
SFTS2-01	3.87"x3.74"x3.85"(98.3x95x97.7mm)	Black

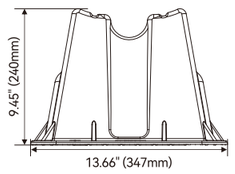
Pontoon Storage Blocks

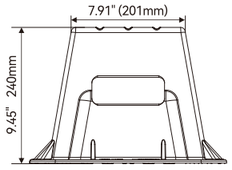
SEAFLO Pontoon Storage Blocks are a must have for long-term, winter or fall storage of your pontoon. Their rugged design keeps your pontoon high off the ground and dry to preserve the lifetime of your hull. Each block is capable of holding 4,000 lbs, for a total holding capacity of 16,000 lbs among the 4 blocks.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Keeps Your Pontoon Hull High and Dry off of the Ground
- Designed for Ultimate Strength and Contoured to your Pontoon Hull
- Specially Formulated Anti-Ultraviolet, Chemical Resistant and Impact Resistant Composite Material
- Great for Fall and Winter Pontoon Storage
- Stacking Fitment Design for Easy Storage
- 4 Blocks are Included in Each Box











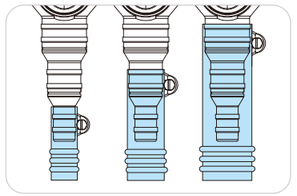
Color Box

Model	Description	Dimensions
SFPSB-04-01	Pontoon Storage Blocks, set of four	13-1/2" x 13-1/2" x 9-1/2"

Non-return Valves

The check valve has a simple structure, can effectively prevent water from flowing back, and is made of high-quality materials with good sealing performance and high reliability. The middle connecting part can be unscrewed and is easy to use. There are two styles: in-line and 90 degrees. Different models make the check valve suitable for various types of water pumps, pipeline systems and other application scenarios, and have a wide range of applications.





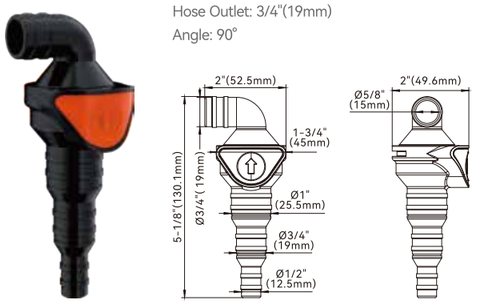
Multiple Hose Size Compatibility



Display Pouch

SFENV1-W075-01

Hose Inlet: 1/2" or 3/4" or 1"(12.5 or 19 or 25.5mm)
Hose Outlet: 3/4"(19mm)
Angle: 90°



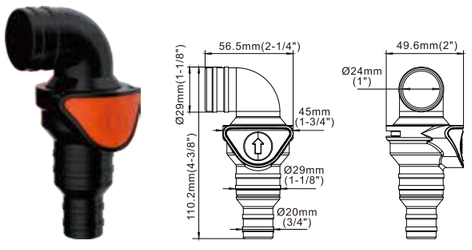
SFENV1-W100-01

Hose Inlet: 1/2" or 3/4" or 1"(12.5 or 19 or 25.5mm)
Hose Outlet: 1"(25.5mm)
Angle: 90°



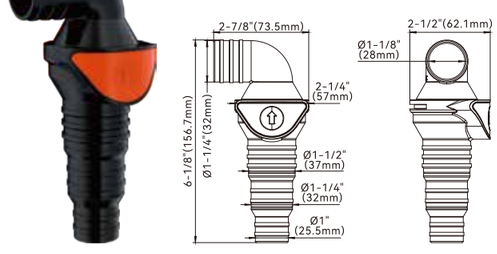
SFENV1-W112-01

Hose Inlet: 3/4" or 1⅛"(20 or 29mm)
Hose Outlet: 1⅛"(29mm)
Angle: 90°



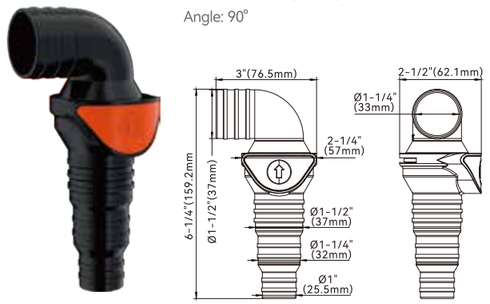
SFENV1-W125-01

Hose Inlet: 1" or 1¼" or 1½"(25.5 or 32 or 37mm)
Hose Outlet: 1¼"(32mm)
Angle: 90°



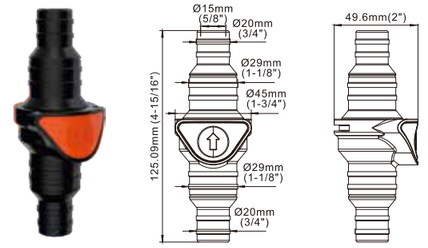
SFENV1-W150-01

Hose Inlet: 1" or 1¼" or 1½"(25.5 or 32 or 37mm)
Hose Outlet: 1½"(37mm)
Angle: 90°



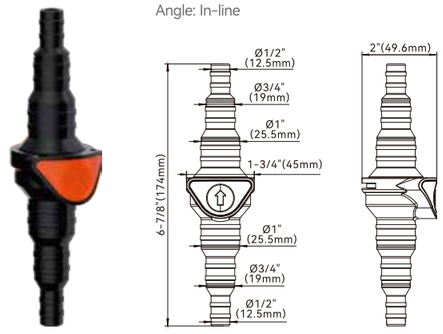
SFINV1-Z112-01

Hose Inlet: 3/4" - 1⅛"(20-29mm)
Hose Outlet: 3/4" - 1⅛"(20-29mm)
Angle: In-line



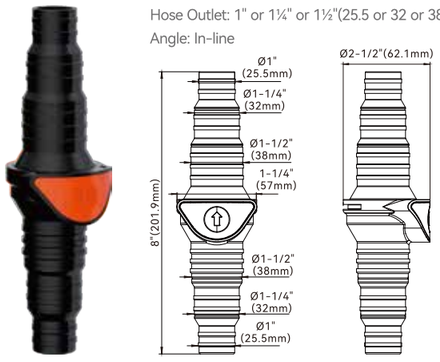
SFINV1-Z100-01

Hose Inlet: 1/2" or 3/4" or 1"(12.5 or 19 or 25.5mm)
Hose Outlet: 1/2" or 3/4" or 1"(12.5 or 19 or 25.5mm)
Angle: In-line



SFINV1-Z150-01

Hose Inlet: 1" or 1¼" or 1½"(25.5 or 32 or 38mm)
Hose Outlet: 1" or 1¼" or 1½"(25.5 or 32 or 38mm)
Angle: In-line



Hose Clamps

Seaflo hose repair clamp kit is ideal for corrosive applications or applications exposed to moisture or water. Stainless steel surface can prevent hose corrosion. It is very suitable for pipeline maintenance. This clamp provides a durable and low-maintenance solution.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- Engraved with dimensionadatal for easy reference
- 304 stainless steel for lasting durability
- Excellent rust resistance
- Features versatile use with hoses made from a variety of different materials



Model	Size	Material
SFHC-01	5/8 ~ 1" (16~25mm)	304 stainless steel
SFHC-02	3/4 ~ 1-1/8" (19~29mm)	304 stainless steel
SFHC-03	4/5 ~ 1-1/2" (21~38mm)	304 stainless steel
SFHC-04	1 ~ 2" (27~51mm)	304 stainless steel
SFHC-05	1-1/4" ~ 2-1/4" (33-57mm)	304 stainless steel

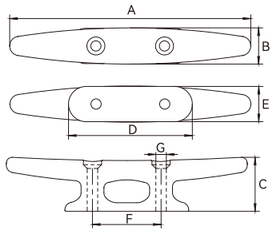
Nylon Cleats

- Highly durable
- Excellent tensile properties
- Easy installation
- Wide range of applications


Display Pouch

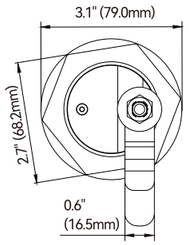
SFNC-01 SFNC-02 SFNC-03 SFNC-04 SFNC-05

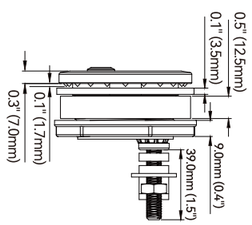
Model	Size	A(mm)	B(mm)	C(mm)	D(mm)	E(mm)	F(mm)	G(mm)
SFNC-01	3"	76	13	21	47	13	28	Φ4.5
SFNC-02	4"	101	16	25	50	16	30	Φ4.5
SFNC-03	5"	127	19	28	65	18.5	36	Φ5.5
SFNC-04	6"	152	23	36	73	23	42	Φ6.8
SFNC-05	8"	203	26.5	43	100	26	49	Φ6.8



Flush Latch Locking

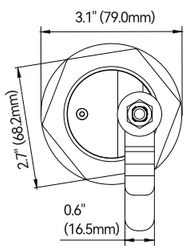


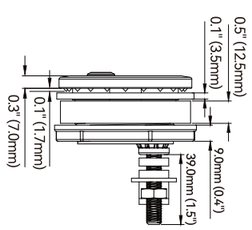




Model	Mounting Hole Diameter	For Mounting Surfaces	Face Plate Diameter	Lock	Color
SFFL1-01	2-1/2"	3/8" to 7/8"	2-9/10"	Yes	White
SFFL2-01	2-1/2"	3/8" to 7/8"	2-9/10"	Yes	Black



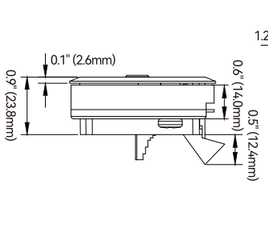




Model	Mounting Hole Diameter	For Mounting Surfaces	Face Plate Diameter	Lock	Color
SFFP1-01	2-1/2"	3/8" to 7/8"	2-9/10"	No	White
SFFP2-01	2-1/2"	3/8" to 7/8"	2-9/10"	No	Black

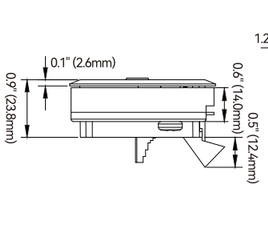
Flush Latch Locking





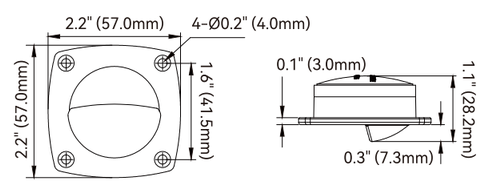
Model	Mounting Hole Diameter	For Mounting Surfaces	Face Plate Diameter	Lock	Color
SFFL1-02	2"	1/12" to 1/2"	2-4/11"	Yes	White
SFFL2-02	2"	1/12" to 1/2"	2-4/11"	Yes	Black





Model	Mounting Hole Diameter	For Mounting Surfaces	Face Plate Diameter	Lock	Color
SFFP1-02	2"	1/12" to 1/2"	2-4/11"	Yes	White
SFFP2-02	2"	1/12" to 1/2"	2-4/11"	Yes	Black





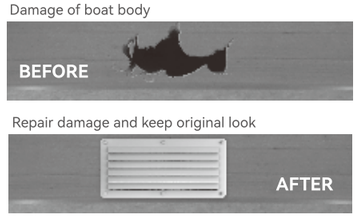
Model	Mounting Hole Diameter	For Mounting Surfaces	Lock	Color
SFFP1-03	1-3/4"	2-1/4" X 2-1/4"	No	White
SFFP2-03	1-3/4"	2-1/4" X 2-1/4"	No	Black

Dent Vent

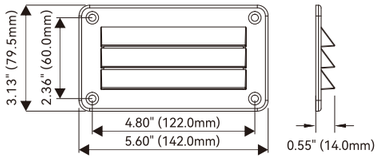
SEAFLO Dent Vent is used for a quick and easy way to repair the minor damage of boat body and keep the original look; which are made of UV stabilized plastic and combine multiple vents to cover larger damage areas.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Keep the original look
Made of UV resistant ABS
There are 3 sizes available
A quick and easy way to repair the minor damage of boat body
Save expensive maintenance costs
Combine multiple vents to cover larger damage areas





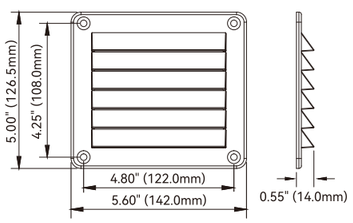



Blister


Industry Carton

Model	L	H	Color
SFDV1-140-79-01	5.60"(142.0 mm)	3.13"(79.5 mm)	White
SFDV2-140-79-01	5.60"(142.0 mm)	3.13"(79.5 mm)	Black



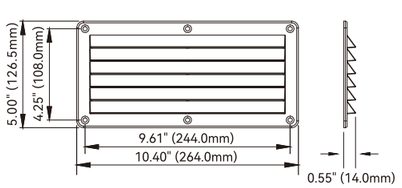



Blister


Industry Carton

Model	L	H	Color
SFDV1-140-125-02	5.60"(142.0 mm)	5.00"(126.5 mm)	White
SFDV2-140-125-02	5.60"(142.0 mm)	5.00"(126.5 mm)	Black






Blister


Industry Carton

Model	L	H	Color
SFDV1-260-125-03	10.40"(264.0 mm)	5.00"(126.5 mm)	White
SFDV2-260-125-03	10.40"(264.0 mm)	5.00"(126.5 mm)	Black

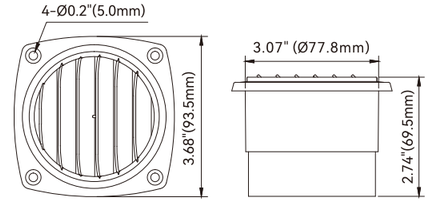
Round Louver Air Vent

SEAFLO Round Louvre air vent is made of high quality ABS, Diameter 77.8 mm, ducting height 69.5 mm, Wall mounted or ceiling mounted, perfect for RV, boat or room exhaust and ventilation use.

FEATURES & BENEFITS

69.5 mm Ducting Fitting Size
High-Quality ABS Plastic
Simple To Fit
Designed To Cover Wall Or Ceiling Openings And Ducting Vents






Blister


Industry Carton

Model	Size	Color
SFAV1-01	3.68"x3.68"x2.74"(93.5x93.5x69.5 mm)	White
SFAV2-01	3.68"x3.68"x2.74"(93.5x93.5x69.5 mm)	Black

Grab Handle

FEATURES & BENEFITS

SEAFLO Grab Handle designed for safety and convenience
Easy to install - Fits most RVs, Travel Trailers, Fifth Wheel Trailers, Campers, Motor Homes, Cargo Trailers and Boats
Can be mounted vertically or horizontally



Model	Size	Color	Material
SFDK1-01	9.13"x1.84"x0.49"(232x46.7x12.5mm)	White	PA66
SFDK2-01	9.13"x1.84"x0.49"(232x46.7x12.5mm)	Black	PA66

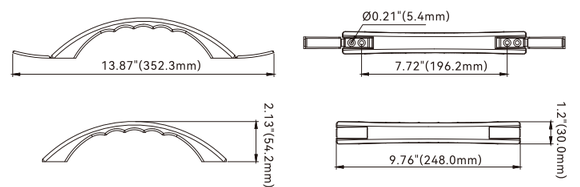
Arch Assist Handle

FEATURES & BENEFITS

SEAFLO Arch Handle designed in clean styling, shaped to fit your hand for a secure grip
Easy to install - Fits most RVs, Travel Trailers, Fifth Wheel Trailers, Campers, Motor Homes, Cargo Trailers and Boats
Made with All Weather Impact Resistant Polypropylene







Model	Size	Color	Material
SFDK1-02	9.76"x1.2"x2.13"(248x30x54.2mm)	White	PP
SFDK2-02	9.76"x1.2"x2.13"(248x30x54.2mm)	Black	PP

Deck Hatches

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- PP material anti-aging, anti-ultraviolet.
- Upgraded handle for easy access.
- 180° opening hatches with lock and key.
- Reinforced lid with non-skid surface and completely covers the mounting flange.
- Rubber seal ensures weatherproofing when mounted on vertical surfaces.



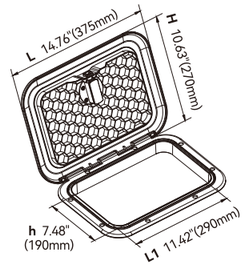
Color Box


Pull-Up Handle Hatch with Lock


Plastic Lock Cylinder



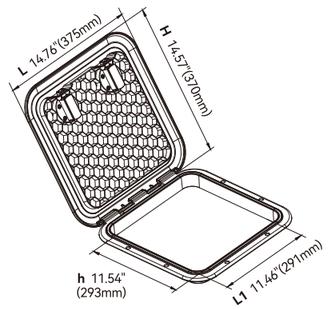




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-270-375-02	10.63"(270mm)	14.76"(375mm)	7.48"(190mm)	11.42"(290mm)	White
SFRE2-270-375-02	10.63"(270mm)	14.76"(375mm)	7.48"(190mm)	11.42"(290mm)	Black



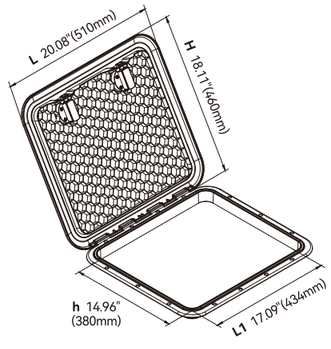




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-370-375-02	14.57"(370mm)	14.76"(375mm)	11.54"(293mm)	11.46"(291mm)	White
SFRE2-370-375-02	14.57"(370mm)	14.76"(375mm)	11.54"(293mm)	11.46"(291mm)	Black



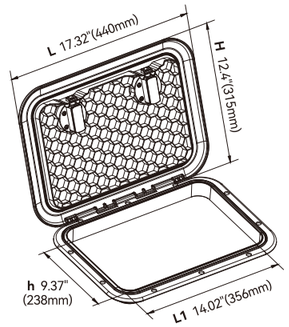




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-460-510-02	18.11"(460mm)	20.08"(510mm)	14.96"(380mm)	17.09"(434mm)	White
SFRE2-460-510-02	18.11"(460mm)	20.08"(510mm)	14.96"(380mm)	17.09"(434mm)	Black



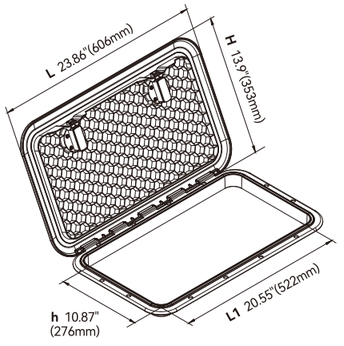




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-315-440-02	12.4"(315mm)	17.32"(440mm)	9.37"(238mm)	14.02"(356mm)	White
SFRE2-315-440-02	12.4"(315mm)	17.32"(440mm)	9.37"(238mm)	14.02"(356mm)	Black



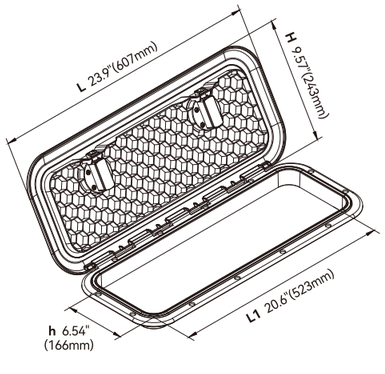




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-353-606-02	13.9"(353mm)	23.86"(606mm)	10.87"(276mm)	20.55"(522mm)	White
SFRE2-353-606-02	13.9"(353mm)	23.86"(606mm)	10.87"(276mm)	20.55"(522mm)	Black







Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-243-607-02	9.57"(243mm)	23.9"(607mm)	6.54"(166mm)	20.6"(523mm)	White
SFRE2-243-607-02	9.57"(243mm)	23.9"(607mm)	6.54"(166mm)	20.6"(523mm)	Black

Deck Hatches

FEATURES & BENEFITS

- PP material anti-aging, anti-ultraviolet.
- Upgraded handle for easy access.
- 180° opening hatches with lock and key.
- Reinforced lid with non-skid surface and completely covers the mounting flange.
- Rubber seal ensures weatherproofing when mounted on vertical surfaces.



Rotary Knob Hatch with Lock

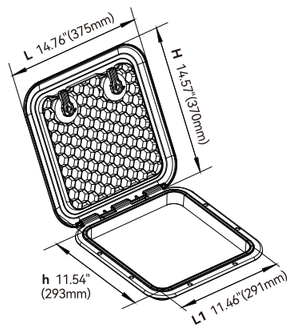


Metal Lock Cylinder





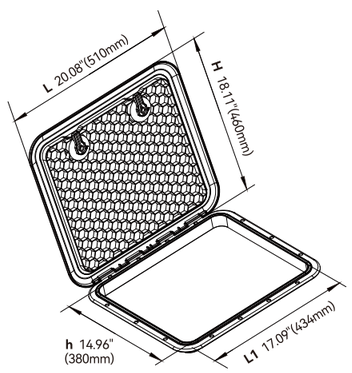




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-370-375-03	14.57"(370mm)	14.76"(375mm)	11.54"(293mm)	11.46"(291mm)	White
SFRE2-370-375-03	14.57"(370mm)	14.76"(375mm)	11.54"(293mm)	11.46"(291mm)	Black



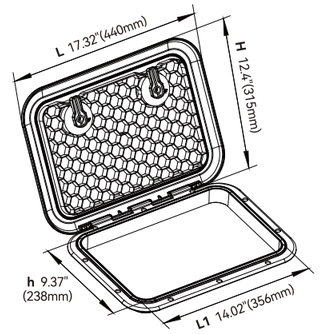




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-460-510-03	18.11"(460mm)	20.08"(510mm)	14.96"(380mm)	17.09"(434mm)	White
SFRE2-460-510-03	18.11"(460mm)	20.08"(510mm)	14.96"(380mm)	17.09"(434mm)	Black



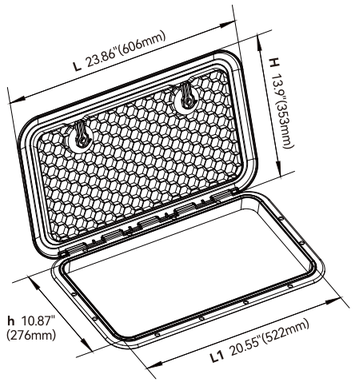




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-315-440-03	12.4"(315mm)	17.32"(440mm)	9.37"(238mm)	14.02"(356mm)	White
SFRE2-315-440-03	12.4"(315mm)	17.32"(440mm)	9.37"(238mm)	14.02"(356mm)	Black



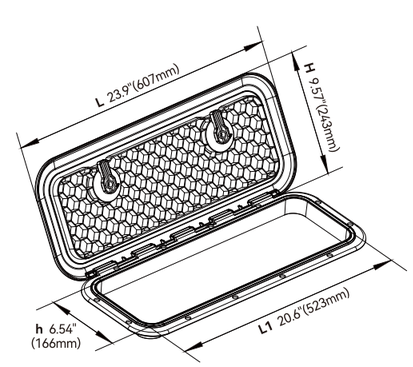




Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-353-606-03	13.9"(353mm)	23.86"(606mm)	10.87"(276mm)	20.55"(522mm)	White
SFRE2-353-606-03	13.9"(353mm)	23.86"(606mm)	10.87"(276mm)	20.55"(522mm)	Black







Model	H	L	h	L1	Color
SFRE1-243-607-03	9.57"(243mm)	23.9"(607mm)	6.54"(166mm)	20.6"(523mm)	White
SFRE2-243-607-03	9.57"(243mm)	23.9"(607mm)	6.54"(166mm)	20.6"(523mm)	Black

Round Deck Hatches

PP material anti-corrosive;Anti-aging;Ultraviolet resistant.
Rotary switch, simple installation and usage.
Heavy duty lid with non-slip surface.
4/6/8 inch boat deck plate can be installed vertically and horizontally.



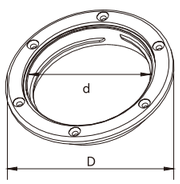
Display Pouch


Non-slip surface

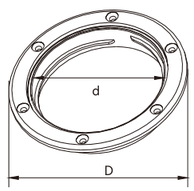

Rubber sealing


Rotary switch cover





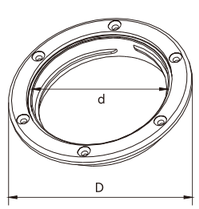




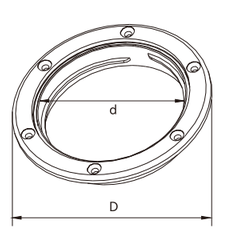


Model	Size	d	D	Color
SFRH1-004-02	4"(101.6mm)	4"(101.6mm)	5.67"(144mm)	white
SFRH2-004-02	4"(101.6mm)	4"(101.6mm)	5.67"(144mm)	Black

Model	Size	d	D	Color
SFRH1-005-02	5"(127mm)	5"(127mm)	6.77"(172mm)	white
SFRH2-005-02	5"(127mm)	5"(127mm)	6.77"(172mm)	Black









Model	Size	d	D	Color
SFRH1-006-02	6"(152.4mm)	6"(152.4mm)	8.07"(205mm)	white
SFRH2-006-02	6"(152.4mm)	6"(152.4mm)	8.07"(205mm)	Black

Model	Size	d	D	Color
SFRH1-008-02	8"(203.2mm)	8"(203.2mm)	10.04"(255mm)	white
SFRH2-008-02	8"(203.2mm)	8"(203.2mm)	10.04"(255mm)	Black

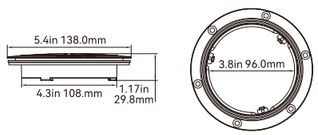
Hatches

FEATURES & BENEFITS

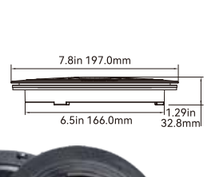
- Inspection hatches with removable bag
- ABS/PP Anti-Aging, Ultraviolet Resistant
- Heavy Duty Lid with Non-Slip Surface
- Durable water resistant EVA seal
- Designed for vertical and horizontal applications
- Never turn yellow White hatch is made of PP
- Black hatch is made of ABS
- Engineered for the toughest marine elements
- Easy access, no tools required

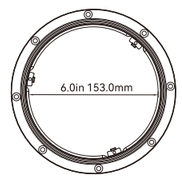

Kraft Box







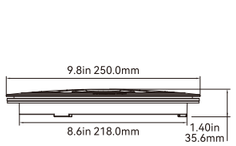


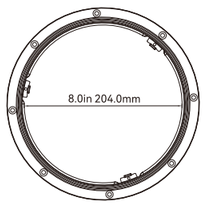




Model	Size	Outside Dia	Inside Dia	Cut Out Dia	Bag for storage
SFRH12-004-02A	4"	138 mm	96 mm	108 mm	No
SFRH12-004-02B	4"	138 mm	96 mm	108 mm	Yes

Model	Size	Outside Dia	Inside Dia	Cut Out Dia	Bag for storage
SFRH12-006-02A	6"	197 mm	153 mm	166 mm	No
SFRH12-006-02B	6"	197 mm	153 mm	166 mm	Yes

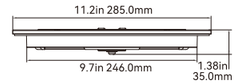


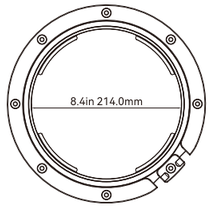




Model	Size	Outside Dia	Inside Dia	Cut Out Dia	Bag for storage
SFRH12-008-02A	8"	250 mm	204 mm	218 mm	No
SFRH12-008-02B	8"	250 mm	204 mm	218 mm	Yes

- White/black deck plate with pull handle
- Hidden fastener design
- UV and weather resistant ABS/PP material







Model	Size	Outside Dia	Inside Dia	Cut Out Dia	Bag for storage
SFRH12-008-03A	8.4"	285 mm	214 mm	246 mm	No
SFRH12-008-03B	8.4"	285 mm	214 mm	246 mm	Yes

Portholes

4 mm thickness tempered glass.
ABS Anti-aging, Anti-ultraviolet.
Casted and polished 316 stainless steel accessories.
Easy 'click-in' construction.
Corrosion free synthetic fittings and durable rubber seals.

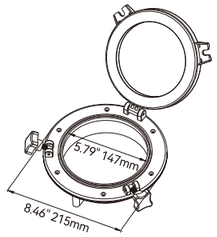


Color Box



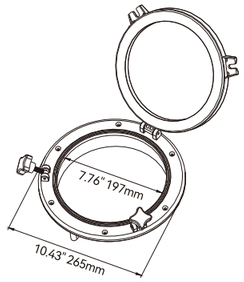
Kraft Box





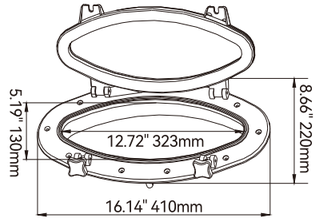
Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Color
SFPP1-01	8.46" (215mm)	5.79" (147mm)	white
SFPP2-01	8.46" (215mm)	5.79" (147mm)	black





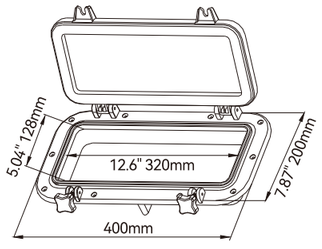
Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Color
SFPP1-02	10.43" (265mm)	7.76" (197mm)	white
SFPP2-02	10.43" (265mm)	7.76" (197mm)	black





Model	Size	Shape	Color
SFPP1-03	16.14"x8.66" (410x220mm)	Oval shape porthole	white
SFPP2-03	16.14"x8.66" / (410x220mm)	Oval shape porthole	black

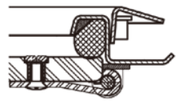




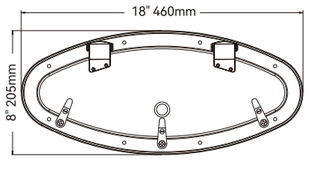
Model	Size	Shape	Color
SFPP1-04	15.75"x7.87" (400x200mm)	Rectangular shape porthole	white
SFPP2-04	15.75"x7.87" (400x200mm)	Rectangular shape porthole	black

Eyes Shape Portlight

Frame material : #316 Stainless Steel
Surface Treatment : Mirror Polished
Glass Material : Acrylic
Color : Smoke
Handle Material :Nylon



Portlight Profile







Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness
SFP3-460-03	18"x8" (460x205mm)	16.3"x6" (414x156mm)	1.6" (40mm)	0.5" (12mm)

Standard Portlight

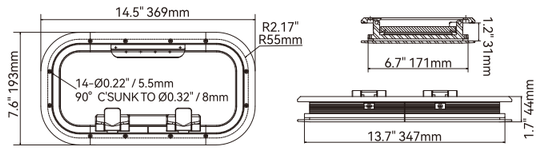
Frame material : Aluminium Alloy
Surface Treatment : Anodized
Glass Material : Acrylic
Handle Material : Nylon



Portlight Profile



Model	Frame Size L*W	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness	Colour	Geometry
SFP1-397-04	15.6"x7.8" (397x197mm)	14.8"x6.9" (375x175mm)	1.7" (44mm)	1.2" (31mm)	silvery	Oval
SFP2-397-04	15.6"x7.8" (397x197mm)	14.8"x6.9" (375x175mm)	1.7" (44mm)	1.2" (31mm)	Black	Oval







Model	Frame Size L*W	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness	Colour	Geometry
SFP1-369-05	14.5"x7.6" (369*193mm)	13.7"x6.7" (347x171mm)	1.7" (44mm)	1.2" (31mm)	silvery	Rectangular
SFP2-369-05	14.5"x7.6" (369*193mm)	13.7"x6.7" (347x171mm)	1.7" (44mm)	1.2" (31mm)	Black	Rectangular



SEAFLO

Round Portlight

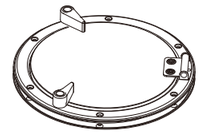
Frame material : AISI316
Surface Treatment :Mirror polishing
Glass Material : Acrylic
Color : Smoke
Handle Material : Nylon

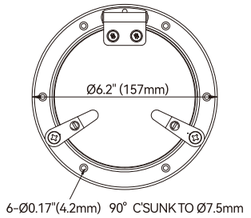
www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com

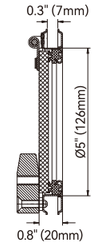
SEAFLO

Round Portlight

Frame material : #316 Stainless Steel
Surface Treatment :Mirror Polished
Glass Material : Acrylic
Color : Smoke
Handle Material : Nylon



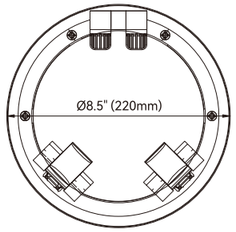


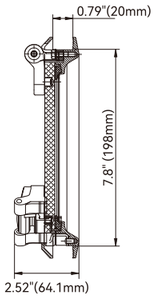


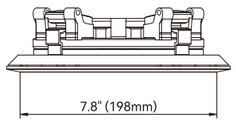


Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness
SFP3-157-02	Ø6.2" (157mm)	Ø5" (126mm)	0.8" (20mm)	0.3" (7mm)



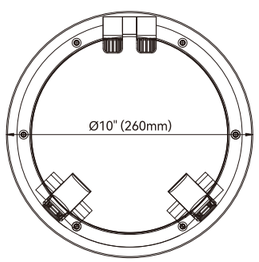


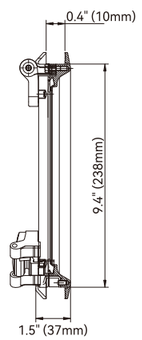


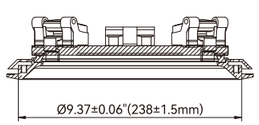


Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness
SFP3-220-01	8.5" (220mm)	7.8" (198mm)	1.5" (37mm)	0.4" (10mm)

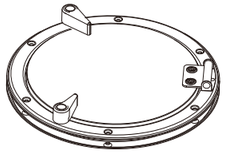


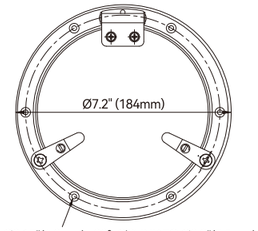


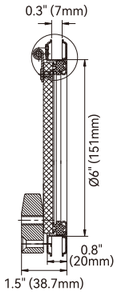




Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness
SFP3-260-01	10" (260mm)	9.4" (238mm)	1.5" (37mm)	0.4" (10mm)

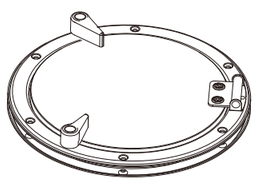


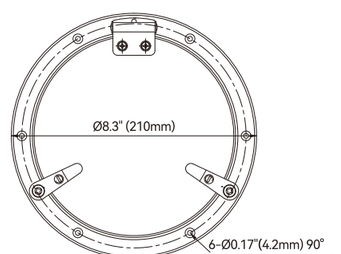


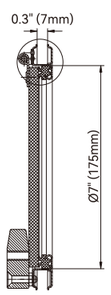




Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness
SFP3-184-02	Ø7.2" (184mm)	Ø6" (151mm)	0.8" (20mm)	0.3" (7mm)









Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness
SFP3-210-02	Ø8.3" (210mm)	Ø7" (175mm)	0.8" (20mm)	0.3" (7mm)

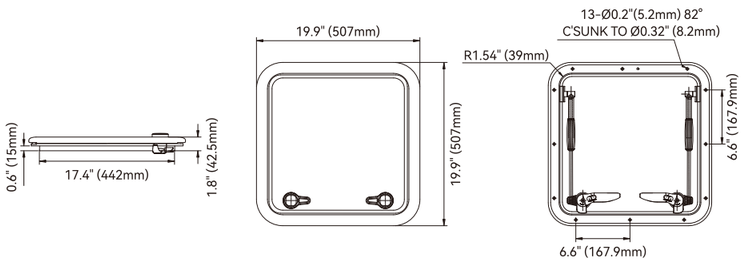


Square Deck Hatch

Frame material : Aluminium Alloy
Surface Treatment : Anodized
Glass Material : Acrylic
Handle Material : Nylon



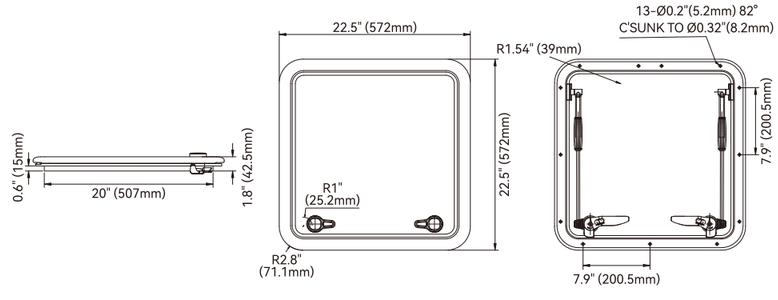
Custom sizes are available



Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness	Colour
SFDH2-507-01	19.9" (507mm)	17.4" (442mm)	1.8" (42.5mm)	0.6" (15mm)	Black



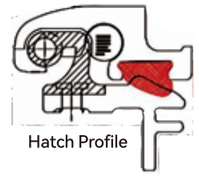
Custom sizes are available



Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness	Colour
SFDH2-572-01	22.5" (572mm)	20" (507mm)	1.8" (42.5mm)	0.6" (15mm)	Black

Round Deck Hatch

Frame material : Aluminium Alloy
Surface Treatment :Anodized
Glass Material : Acrylic
Handle Material : Nylon



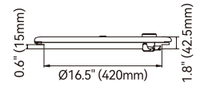
Hatch Profile

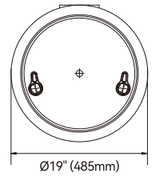






Custom sizes are available



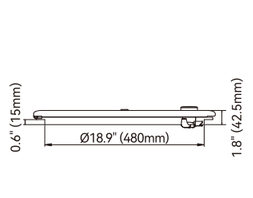


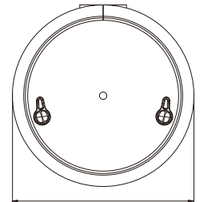


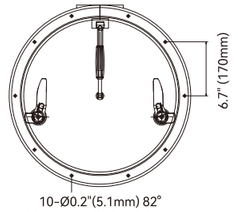
Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness	Colour
SFDH2-485-02	Ø19" (485mm)	Ø16.5" (420mm)	1.8" (42.5mm)	0.6" (15mm)	Black



Custom sizes are available



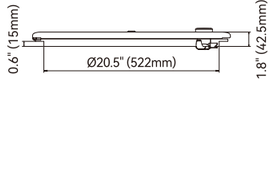


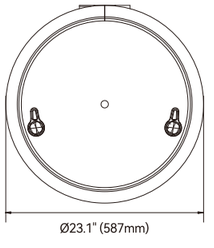


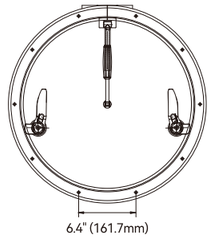
Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness	Colour
SFDH2-545-02	Ø21.4" (545mm)	Ø18.9" (480mm)	1.8" (42.5mm)	0.6" (15mm)	Black



Custom sizes are available







Model	Frame Size	Cut-out Size	Height	Deck Thickness	Colour
SFDH2-587-02	Ø23.1" (587mm)	Ø20.5" (522mm)	1.8" (42.5mm)	0.6" (15mm)	Black

Bronze Raw Water Strainers



See-through screw-on cap with tool slots for easy removal

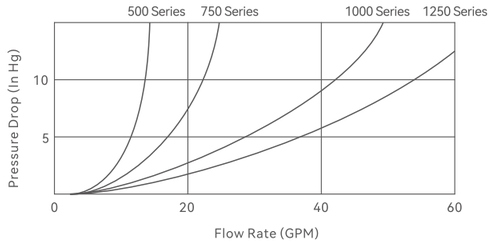


Filter basket options: 316 stainless steel or plastic



One-piece molded clear sight glass for easy inspection

PRESSURE DROP CURVE







Color Box



SFWS-500N-04
SFWS-500B-04
SFWS-500N-04P
SFWS-500B-04P



SFWS-750N-04
SFWS-750B-04
SFWS-750N-04P
SFWS-750B-04P



SFWS-1000N-04
SFWS-1000B-04
SFWS-1000N-04P
SFWS-1000B-04P



SFWS-1250N-04
SFWS-1250B-04
SFWS-1250N-04P
SFWS-1250B-04P

Standard Accessories

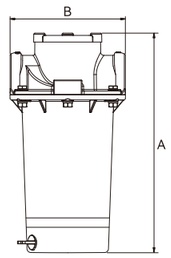


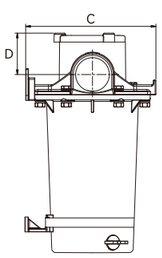
Upper Bracket

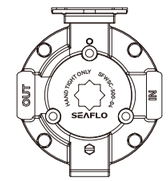


Lower Bracket





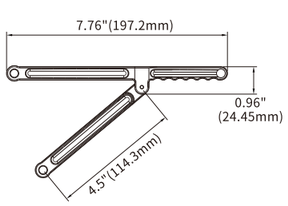


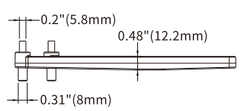


316 SS Filter Basket		Plastic Filter Basket		Thread Size	A (in/mm)	B (in/mm)	C (in/mm)	D (in/mm)
NPT Thread	BSPP Thread	NPT Thread	BSPP Thread					
SFWS-500N-04	SFWS-500B-04	SFWS-500N-04P	SFWS-500B-04P	1/2"	6.25" (158.7mm)	4.77" (121.2mm)	5.50" (139.8mm)	1.49" (37.9mm)
SFWS-750N-04	SFWS-750B-04	SFWS-750N-04P	SFWS-750B-04P	3/4"	8.25" (209.6mm)	4.77" (121.2mm)	5.50" (139.8mm)	1.49" (37.9mm)
SFWS-1000N-04	SFWS-1000B-04	SFWS-1000N-04P	SFWS-1000B-04P	1"	8.92" (226.7mm)	5.80" (147.2mm)	6.55" (166.3mm)	2.0" (50.8mm)
SFWS-1250N-04	SFWS-1250B-04	SFWS-1250N-04P	SFWS-1250B-04P	1-1/4"	11.02" (280mm)	5.80" (147.2mm)	6.55" (166.3mm)	2.0" (50.8mm)

Spanner Wrench

Made of cast bronze with stainless steel pins sized for 1/4" and 5/16" holes.
Opens to fit deck plates and strainer caps with keyholes up to 7" apart.
A hole in the handle allows convenient hanging near the strainer.
Note: Do not use the wrench to tighten non-metal caps.









Model	Material
SFSW-01	Bronze+316 Stainless Steel

Filter Baskets

For SEAFLO 04 series bronze raw water strainers

Durable and reliable filtration

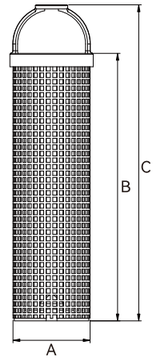
User-friendly basket design



SFFB-500-04、SFFB-750-04
SFFB-1000-04、SFFB-1250-04



SFFB-500-04P、SFFB-750-04P
SFFB-1000-04P、SFFB-1250-04P



Model	Material	A(in/mm)	B(in/mm)	C(in/mm)
SFFB-500-04	316 Stainless Steel	Ø1.71" (43.4mm)	4.04" (102.5mm)	5.15" (130.7mm)
SFFB-750-04		Ø1.71" (43.4mm)	6.12" (155.5mm)	7.23" (183.7mm)
SFFB-1000-04		Ø2.42" (61.4mm)	6.02" (153mm)	7.48" (190mm)
SFFB-1250-04		Ø2.42" (61.4mm)	7.93" (201.5mm)	9.39" (238.5mm)
SFFB-500-04P	PE	Ø1.76" (44.8mm)	4.04" (102.5mm)	5.15" (130.7mm)
SFFB-750-04P		Ø1.76" (44.8mm)	6.12" (155.5mm)	7.23" (183.7mm)
SFFB-1000-04P		Ø2.42" (61.4mm)	6.02" (153mm)	7.48" (190mm)
SFFB-1250-04P		Ø2.50" (63.6mm)	7.93" (201.5mm)	9.39" (238.5mm)

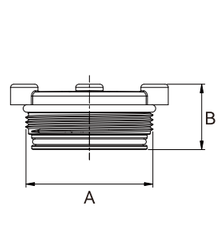
Strainer Caps

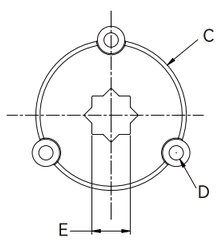
For SEAFLO 04 series bronze raw water strainer

See-through screw-on cap with tool slots for easy removal









Model	A(in/mm)	B(in/mm)	C(in/mm)	D(in/mm)	E(in/mm)	Fit
SFWSC-500-04	2"-NPSM	1.2" (30.6mm)	Ø2.77" (70.4mm)	0.26" (6.7mm)	0.71" (18mm)	04 Series Raw Water Strainers (500/750 Models)
SFWSC-1000-04	2-1/2"-NPSM	1.43" (36.2mm)	Ø3.34" (84.8mm)	0.26" (6.7mm)	0.71" (18mm)	04 Series Raw Water Strainers (1000/1250 Models)

Bronze Flanged Ball Valve 04 Series

NPT or BSPP threaded ports

Handle has a square hole designed to accept a standard ratchet

Full-flow design, 400 WOG rated

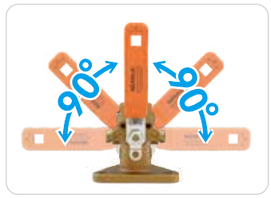
Base has bonding attachment

Pin hole for locking or securing handle

Triangular base with bolt pattern to match most popular brands makes retrofit easy



Made of solid bronze, 316 SS handle/ball/hardware, and PTFE seats and seals



Selectable handle rotation (CW/CCW)



SFBV-750N-04
SFBV-750B-04



SFBV-1000N-04
SFBV-1000B-04

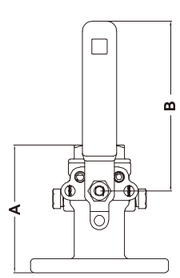


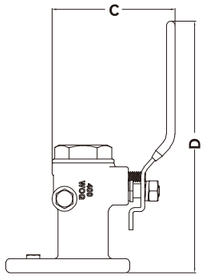
SFBV-1250N-04
SFBV-1250B-04

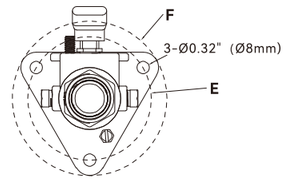
Optional (Sold Separately)



Zerk Fitting







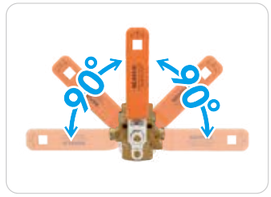
Model	Top Thread	Bottom Thread	A(in/mm)	B(in/mm)	C(in/mm)	D(in/mm)	E(in/mm)	F(in/mm)
SFBV-750N-04	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPSM	3.09" (78.5mm)	4.29" (109mm)	3.11" (79mm)	6.22" (158.14mm)	Ø3.12" (79.2mm)	Ø3.9" (99.25mm)
SFBV-1000N-04	1" NPT	1" NPSM	3.5" (89mm)	4.7" (119.5mm)	3.5" (89mm)	6.77" (172mm)	Ø3.38" (85.8mm)	Ø4.17" (85.8mm)
SFBV-1250N-04	1-1/4" NPT	1-1/4" NPSM	3.96" (100.6mm)	5" (127.5mm)	4.07" (103.5mm)	7.28" (185.1mm)	Ø3.62" (91.9mm)	Ø4.4" (111.95mm)
SFBV-750B-04	3/4" BSPP	3/4" BSPP	3.09" (78.5mm)	4.29" (109mm)	3.11" (79mm)	6.22" (158.14mm)	Ø3.12" (79.2mm)	Ø3.9" (99.25mm)
SFBV-1000B-04	1" BSPP	1" BSPP	3.5" (89mm)	4.7" (119.5mm)	3.5" (89mm)	6.77" (172mm)	Ø3.38" (85.8mm)	Ø4.17" (85.8mm)
SFBV-1250B-04	1-1/4" BSPP	1-1/4" BSPP	3.96" (100.6mm)	5" (127.5mm)	4.07" (103.5mm)	7.28" (185.1mm)	Ø3.62" (91.9mm)	Ø4.4" (111.95mm)

Bronze In-Line Ball Valve 03 Series

- NPT or BSPP threaded ports
- Handle has a square hole designed to accept a standard ratchet
- Full-flow design, 400 WOG rated
- Bonding attachment
- Pin hole for locking or securing handle
- Compatible with the SEAFLO 01 series bronze flange adapter for use as a seacock



Made of solid bronze, 316 SS handle/ball/hardware, and PTFE seats and seals



Selectable handle rotation (CW/CCW)



SFBV-500N-03
SFBV-500B-03

SFBV-750N-03
SFBV-750B-03

SFBV-1000N-03
SFBV-1000B-03

SFBV-1250N-03
SFBV-1250B-03

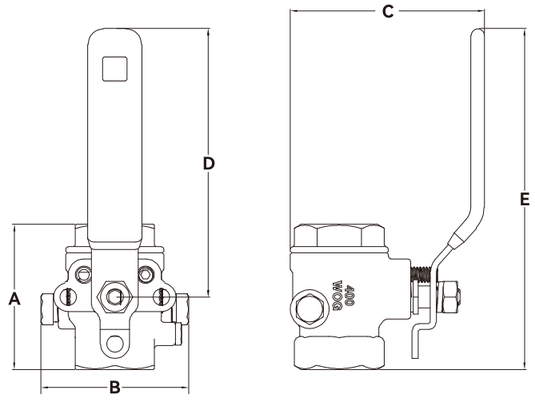
Optional (Sold Separately)



Bronze Flange Adapter



Zerk Fitting



Model		Thread Size	A (in/mm)	B (in/mm)	C (in/mm)	D (in/mm)	E (in/mm)
NPT Thread	BSPP Thread						
SFBV-500N-03	SFBV-500B-03	1/2"	2.16" (55mm)	2.12" (54mm)	2.52"(64.2mm)	34.4"(87.5mm)	4.52"(115mm)
SFBV-750N-03	SFBV-750B-03	3/4"	2.32" (59mm)	2.36" (60mm)	3.11"(79mm)	4.29"(109mm)	5.46"(138.64mm)
SFBV-1000N-03	SFBV-1000B-03	1"	2.87" (73mm)	2.56" (65mm)	3.5"(89mm)	4.7"(119.5mm)	6.14"(156mm)
SFBV-1250N-03	SFBV-1250B-03	1-1/4"	3.38" (86mm)	2.75" (70mm)	4.07"(103.5mm)	5"(127.5mm)	6.71"(170.5mm)

Bronze Flange Adapters



SFBVA-500N-01
SFBVA-500B-01

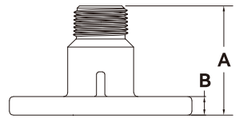


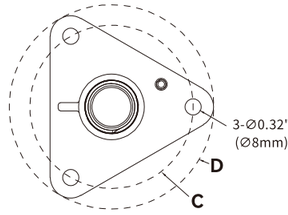
SFBVA-750N-01
SFBVA-750B-01



SFBVA-1000N-01
SFBVA-1000B-01





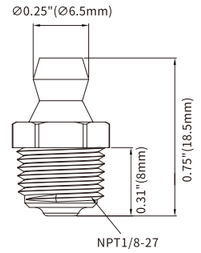


Model	Top Thread	Bottom Thread	A(in/mm)	B(in/mm)	C(in/mm)	D(in/mm)
SFBVA-500N-01	3/4" NPT	3/4" NPSM	2.08"(53mm)	0.35"(9mm)	∅3.1"(79.25mm)	∅3.9"(99.25mm)
SFBVA-750N-01	1" NPT	1" NPSM	2.16"(55mm)	0.35"(9mm)	∅3.38"(85.85mm)	∅4.17"(105.88mm)
SFBVA-1000N-01	1-1/4" NPT	1-1/4" NPSM	2.16"(55mm)	0.35"(9mm)	∅3.62"(91.96mm)	∅4.4"(111.95mm)
SFBVA-500B-01	3/4" BSPP	3/4" BSPP	2.08"(53mm)	0.35"(9mm)	∅3.1"(79.25mm)	∅3.9"(99.25mm)
SFBVA-750B-01	1" BSPP	1" BSPP	2.16"(55mm)	0.35"(9mm)	∅3.38"(85.85mm)	∅4.17"(105.88mm)
SFBVA-1000B-01	1-1/4" BSPP	1-1/4" BSPP	2.16"(55mm)	0.35"(9mm)	∅3.62"(91.96mm)	∅4.4"(111.95mm)

Zerk Fitting

The zerk has 1/8"-27 NPT threads and serves two purposes - as a drain plug, and to provide a means for injecting waterproof grease to lubricate the valve's internal parts.







Model	Thread	Material
SFZF-01	1/8"-27 NPT"	316 Stainless Steel

Bronze Thru Hull Fittings

NPSM or BSPP thread

Marine-grade bronze construction

High-strength, corrosion-resistant



Free Gift
Includes a tool for easy installation



SFTH4-0500N-11N
SFTH4-0500B-11N



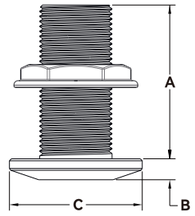
SFTH4-0750N-11N
SFTH4-0750B-11N



SFTH4-1000N-11N
SFTH4-1000B-11N



SFTH4-1250N-11N
SFTH4-1250B-11N





SFTH4-0500N-11
SFTH4-0500B-11



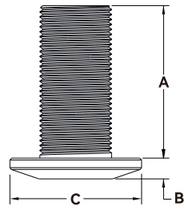
SFTH4-0750N-11
SFTH4-0750B-11



SFTH4-1000N-11
SFTH4-1000B-11



SFTH4-1250N-11
SFTH4-1250B-11



Model with Nut		Model without Nut		Thread Size	A (in/mm)	B (in/mm)	C (in/mm)	Max. Hull Thickness
NPSM Thread	BSPP Thread	NPSM Thread	BSPP Thread					
SFTH4-0500N-11N	SFTH4-0500B-11N	SFTH4-0500N-11	SFTH4-0500B-11	1/2"	2.2" (55.9mm)	0.3" (7.6mm)	1.7" (43.2mm)	1.77" (45mm)
SFTH4-0750N-11N	SFTH4-0750B-11N	SFTH4-0750N-11	SFTH4-0750B-11	3/4"	2.2" (55.9mm)	0.3" (7.6mm)	1.89" (48.2mm)	1.77" (45mm)
SFTH4-1000N-11N	SFTH4-1000B-11N	SFTH4-1000N-11	SFTH4-1000B-11	1"	2.85" (72.4mm)	0.3" (7.6mm)	2.3" (59mm)	2.4" (61mm)
SFTH4-1250N-11N	SFTH4-1250B-11N	SFTH4-1250N-11	SFTH4-1250B-11	1-1/4"	2.9" (73.7mm)	0.3" (7.6mm)	2.6" (66.6mm)	2.28" (58mm)

NPSM thread with hose barb connection

Marine-grade bronze construction

High-strength, corrosion-resistant



Free Gift
Includes a tool for easy installation



SFTH4-0500N-12



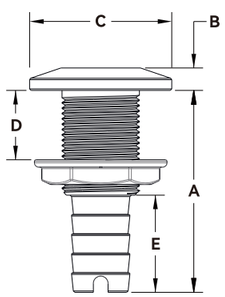
SFTH4-0750N-12



SFTH4-1000N-12



SFTH4-1250N-12



Model	Hose Size	NPSM Thread	A(in/mm)	B(in/mm)	C(in/mm)	D(in/mm)	E(in/mm)	Max. Hull Thickness
SFTH4-0500N-12	1/2"	1/2"	2.7"(68.6mm)	0.3"(7.6mm)	1.7"(43.2mm)	0.95"(24.3mm)	1.7"(43.2mm)	0.95"(24.3mm)
SFTH4-0750N-12	3/4"	3/4"	2.7"(68.6mm)	0.3"(7.6mm)	1.9"(48.2mm)	0.97"(24.8mm)	1.9"(48.2mm)	0.97"(24.8mm)
SFTH4-1000N-12	1"	1"	2.8"(71.1mm)	0.3"(7.6mm)	2.3"(59mm)	1.05"(26.8mm)	2.3"(59mm)	1.05"(26.8mm)
SFTH4-1250N-12	1-1/4"	1-1/4"	2.8"(71.1mm)	0.3"(7.6mm)	2.6"(66.6mm)	0.95"(24.3mm)	2.6"(66.6mm)	0.95"(24.3mm)

Thru-Hull Fitting Installation Tool

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Multi-size integrated design

Lightweight, high-strength engineering plastic construction

Even load distribution and secure, non-slip grip



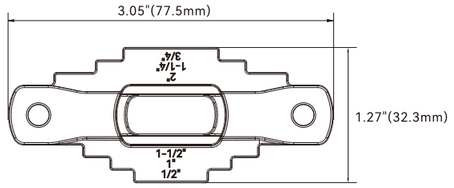
Fits thru-hull fittings from 1/2" to 2"



Center through-hole design for increased leverage with auxiliary tools



Free Gift



Model	Size	Material
SFSW-02	3.05"x1.27"(77.5mmx32.3mm)	Plastic

Round Hull Strainers

FEATURES & BENEFITS

Marine-grade bronze construction

5 mm filter openings effectively block debris

Suitable for marine environments

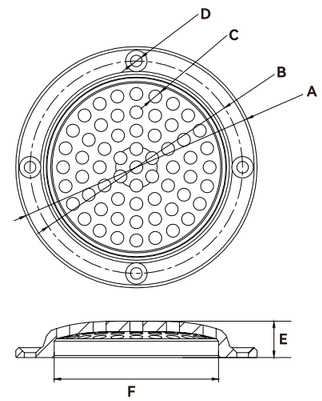




SFIS-1000-01



SFIS-2000-01



Model	For Max Thru Hull Fitting Size	A(in/mm)	B(in/mm)	C(in/mm)	D(in/mm)	E(in/mm)	F(in/mm)
SFIS-1000-01	1"	∅3.66"(93.1mm)	∅3.2"(82mm)	∅0.19"(5mm)	∅0.17"(4.5mm)	0.55"(14mm)	∅2.5"(63.4mm)
SFIS-2000-01	2"	∅4.87"(123.8mm)	∅4.48"(114mm)	∅0.19"(5mm)	∅0.17"(4.5mm)	0.6"(15mm)	∅3.9"(94mm)

Bronze Scoop Hull Strainers

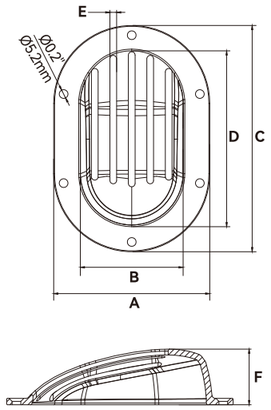
Marine-grade bronze construction
Machined slots trap debris while ensuring efficient water flow
Scoop-shaped design fits closely against the hull



SFIS-1000-02



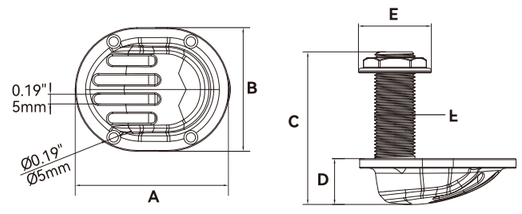
SFIS-1500-02



Model	For Max Thru Hull Fitting Size	A(in/mm)	B(in/mm)	C(in/mm)	D(in/mm)	E(in/mm)	F(in/mm)
SFIS-1000-02	1"	3.65"(92.8mm)	2.4"(61.65mm)	5.3"(134.6mm)	4.1"(104.6mm)	0.15"(4mm)	1.3"(33.1mm)
SFIS-1500-02	1-1/2"	4.73"(120.2mm)	3.23"(82mm)	6.85"(174mm)	5.35"(135.8mm)	0.24"(6mm)	1.45"(37mm)

Bronze Scoop Thru Hull Strainers

Premium bronze construction, corrosion-resistant and durable
Machined slots trap debris while ensuring efficient water flow
Scoop-shaped design fits closely against the hull





SFIS-500N-03
SFIS-500B-03



SFIS-750N-03
SFIS-750B-03



SFIS-1000N-03
SFIS-1000B-03



SFIS-1250N-03
SFIS-1250B-03

Model		Thread Size	A (in/mm)	B (in/mm)	C (in/mm)	D (in/mm)	E (in/mm)	F (in/mm)	Max. Hull Thickness
NPSM Thread	BSPP Thread								
SFIS-500N-03	SFIS-500B-03	1/2"	3.2" (81.5mm)	2.59" (65.8mm)	3.15" (80.01mm)	0.95" (24mm)	1.5" (38.2mm)	∅0.83" (21mm)	1.77" (45mm)
SFIS-750N-03	SFIS-750B-03	3/4"	4.13" (105mm)	3.3" (83.7mm)	3.23" (82mm)	1.02" (26mm)	1.65" (42.1mm)	∅1.04" (26.5mm)	1.77" (45mm)
SFIS-1000N-03	SFIS-1000B-03	1"	4.13" (105mm)	3.3" (83.7mm)	3.87" (98.4mm)	1.02" (26mm)	2.36" (60mm)	∅1.29" (32.7mm)	2.85" (72.4mm)
SFIS-1250N-03	SFIS-1250B-03	1-1/4"	4.35" (110.4mm)	3.48" (88.5mm)	4.1" (103.8mm)	1.17" (29.8mm)	2.5" (63.5mm)	∅1.64" (41.5mm)	2.36" (60mm)

Bronze Pipe to Hose Fittings

Full flow
NPT or BSPP thread
Marine-grade bronze construction
Precision machined hose barb
Cast hex for easier installation



SFBF-500N-02
SFBF-500B-02



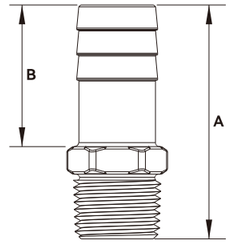
SFBF-750N-02
SFBF-750B-02



SFBF-1000N-02
SFBF-1000B-02



SFBF-1250N-02
SFBF-1250B-02



Model		Thread Size	Hose Size	A (in/mm)	B (in/mm)
NPT Thread	BSPP Thread				
SFBF-500N-02	SFBF-500B-02	1/2"	3/4"	2.28"(57.8mm)	1.38"(35mm)
SFBF-750N-02	SFBF-750B-02	3/4"	1"	2.38"(60.6mm)	1.38"(35mm)
SFBF-1000N-02	SFBF-1000B-02	1"	1-1/4"	2.47"(62.8mm)	1.38"(35mm)
SFBF-1250N-02	SFBF-1250B-02	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	2.65"(67.3mm)	1.55"(39.4mm)

90° Bronze Pipe to Hose Fittings

Full flow
NPT or BSPP thread
Marine-grade bronze construction
Precision machined hose barb
Cast hex for easier installation



SFBF-500N-03
SFBF-500B-03



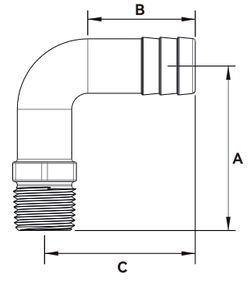
SFBF-750N-03
SFBF-750B-03



SFBF-1000N-03
SFBF-1000B-03



SFBF-1250N-03
SFBF-1250B-03



Model		Thread Size	Hose Size	A (in/mm)	B (in/mm)	C (in/mm)
NPT Thread	BSPP Thread					
SFBF-500N-03	SFBF-500B-03	1/2"	3/4"	2.25"(57.1mm)	1.47"(37.3mm)	2.06"(52.3mm)
SFBF-750N-03	SFBF-750B-03	3/4"	1"	2"(50.8mm)	1.41"(35.9mm)	2.2"(55.9mm)
SFBF-100N-03	SFBF-100B-03	1"	1-1/4"	2.7"(68.6mm)	1.62"(41.2mm)	3"(76.2mm)
SFBF-1250N-03	SFBF-1250B-03	1-1/4"	1-1/2"	3.6"(91.4mm)	1.38"(35.1mm)	3.43"(87.1mm)



www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com
SEAFLO®

Deck Filler With Key, AISI 316



Display Pouch

SFCF-38-02
Fuel Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Fuel-1.5"(38mm)
Weight: 346.5g
Material: 316 stainless steels



SFCF-50-02
Fuel Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Fuel-1.97"(50mm)
Weight: 524.3g
Material: 316 stainless steels



SFCD-38-02
Diesel Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Diesel-1.5"(38mm)
Weight: 346.5g
Material: 316 stainless steels



SFCD-50-02
Diesel Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Diesel-1.97"(50mm)
Weight: 524.3g
Material: 316 stainless steels



SFCW-38-02
Water Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Water-1.5"(38mm)
Weight: 346.5g
Material: 316 stainless steels



SFCS-38-02
Waste Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Waste-1.5"(38mm)
Weight: 346.5g
Material: 316 stainless steels

Deck Filler, AISI 316



SFCF-38-03
Fuel Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Fuel-1.5"(38mm)
Weight: 498.5g
Material: 316 stainless steels



SFCF-50-03
Fuel Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Fuel-1.97"(50mm)
Weight: 578.3g
Material: 316 stainless steels



SFCD-38-03
Diesel Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Diesel-1.5"(38mm)
Weight: 498.5g
Material: 316 stainless steels



SFCD-50-03
Diesel Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Diesel-1.97"(50mm)
Weight: 578.3g
Material: 316 stainless steels

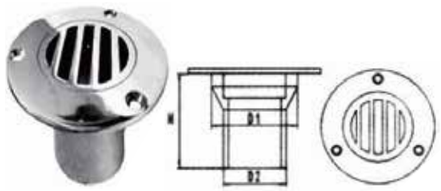


SFCW-38-03
Water Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Water-1.5"(38mm)
Weight: 498.5g
Material: 316 stainless steels



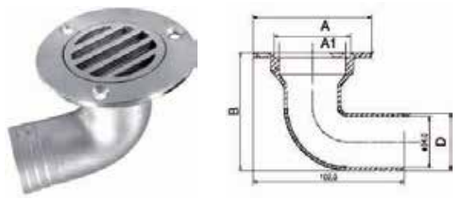
SFCS-38-03
Waste Deck Filler Caps
Hose Ø: Waste-1.5"(38mm)
Weight: 578.3g
Material: 316 stainless steels

#316 Cockpit Drain



Model	H	D	C	Weight
SFCD-01	2.37"(60.1mm)	2"(50mm)	2"(50mm)	339.2g

#316 Angle Cockpit Drain



Model	A	A1	B	D	Weight
SFCD-02	3.15"(80mm)	2"(50mm)	3.11"(79mm)	1.5"(38mm)	399g

#316 Tank Ventilator, Angle



Model	Size	Weight
SFTV-01	5/8"(16mm)	127.9g

#316 Tank Ventilator, Straight



Model	Size	Weight
SFTV-02	5/8"(16mm)	144.5g

#316 Gas Tank Vent, Angle

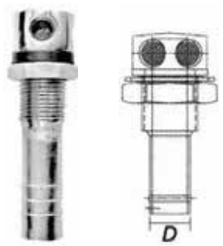


Display Pouch



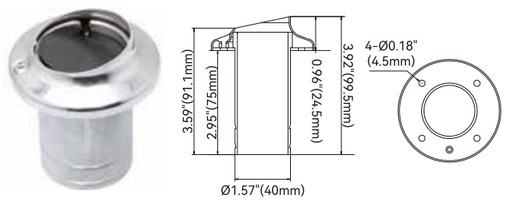
Model	Size	Weight
SFTV-03	5/8"(16mm)	94.3g

#316 Gas Tank Vent, Straight

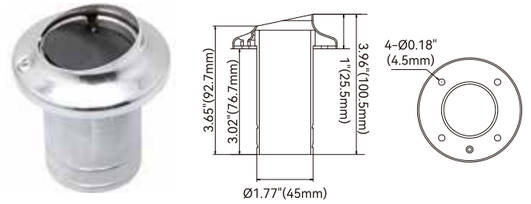


Model	Size	Weight
SFTV-04	5/8"(16mm)	114.1g

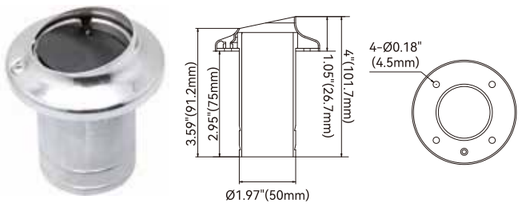
Transom Exhaust Pipe, AISI 316



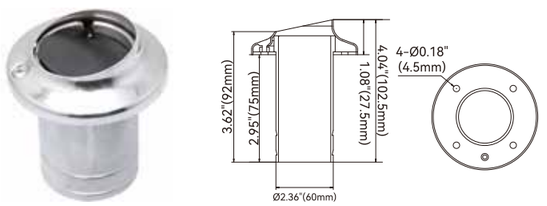
Model	Size	Weight
SFEP-40-01	1.57"(40mm)	237.5g



Model	Size	Weight
SFEP-45-01	1.77"(45mm)	271.7g



Model	Size	Weight
SFEP-51-01	2"(51mm)	291.7g

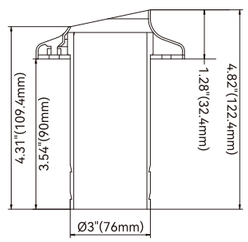


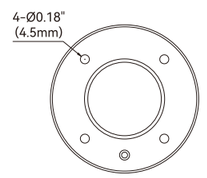
Model	Size	Weight
SFEP-60-01	2.36"(60mm)	372.8g



Display Pouch







Model	Size	Weight
SFEP-76-01	3"(76mm)	508g

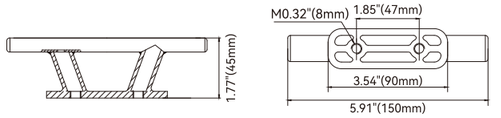


#316 Cleat



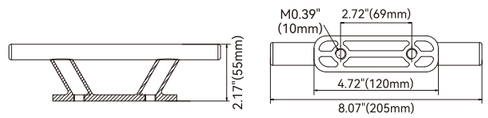


Display Pouch



Model	Length	Base Size	Center hole	Height	Weight
SFSC-006-03	5.91" (150mm)	3.54"x1.18" (90x30mm)	1.85" (47mm)	1.77" (45mm)	211g





Model	Length	Base Size	Center hole	Height	Weight
SFSC-008-03	8.07" (205mm)	4.72"x1.38" (120x35mm)	2.72" (69mm)	2.17" (55mm)	354.7g

Hollow Base Cleat,Light Duty AISI 316



Display Pouch

Model	Size	Weight
SFSC-004-01	4"	56g



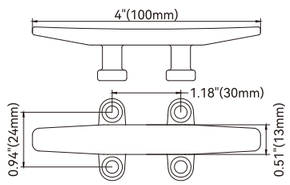
Model	Size	Weight
SFSC-006-01	6"	147g



Model	Size	Weight
SFSC-008-01	8"	256.8g

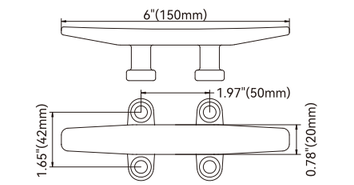
#316 Cleat





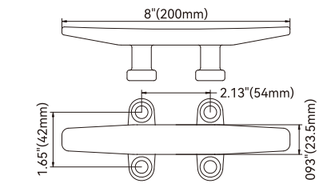
Model	Size	Weight
SFSC-004-02	4"	82.8g





Model	Size	Weight
SFSC-006-02	6"	232.4g





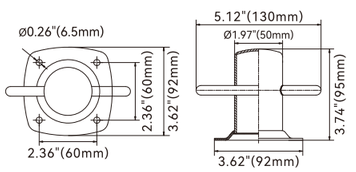
Model	Size	Weight
SFSC-008-02	8"	362g

Bollard, Stamped, AISI 316

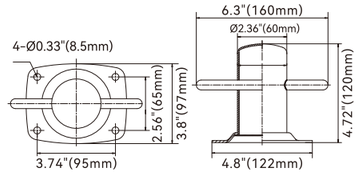




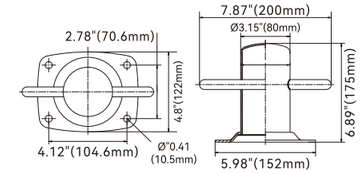




Model	Size	Height	Weight
SFSC-095-05	3.62"x3.62" (92x92mm)	3.74" (95mm)	367.5g



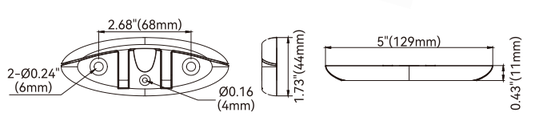
Model	Size	Height	Weight
SFSC-120-05	3.8"x4.8" (97x122mm)	4.72" (120mm)	618g



Model	Size	Height	Weight
SFSC-172-05	4.8"x5.98" (122x152mm)	6.89" (175mm)	1254.4g

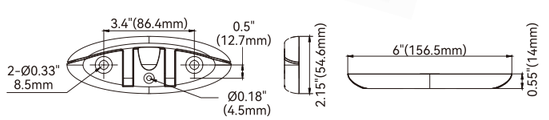
#316 Foldable Cleat





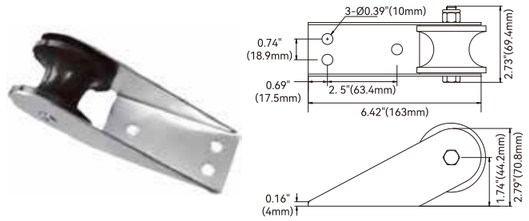
Model	Size	Weight
SFSC-005-04	5"	208g





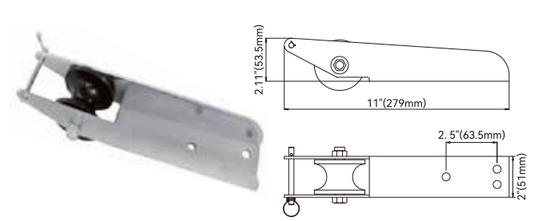
Model	Size	Weight
SFSC-006-04	6"	418.6g

AISI 316 Small Bow Roller



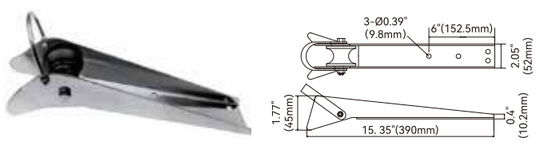
Model	Length	Width	Height	Roller	Weight
SFAR-01	6.1"(155mm)	2"(51mm)	2.79"(70.8mm)	2-1/2"x1-3/4"	360g

AISI 316 Medium Bow Roller



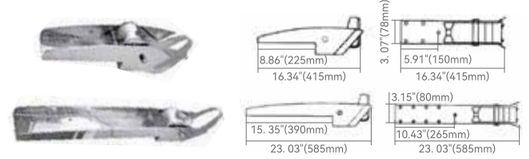
Model	Length	Width	Height	Roller	Weight
SFAR-02	11"(279mm)	2"(51mm)	2.11"(53.5mm)	2-1/2"x1-3/4"	760g

AISI 316 Large Anchor Roller



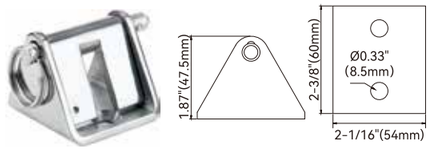
Model	Length	Width	Height	Roller	Weight
SFAR-03	15.35"(390mm)	2"(52 mm)	1.77"(45mm)	2-1/2"x1-3/4"	980g

Selflauching Bow Rollers, AISI 316

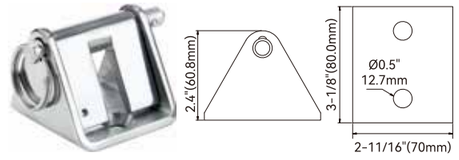


Model	Length	Width	Suit for anchor	Weight
SFAR-04	16.5"(425mm)	3.07"(78mm)	7.5-15kg	3.4kg
SFAR-05	23"(585mm)	3.15"(80mm)	10-20kg	4.8kg

AISI 316 Chain Stopper

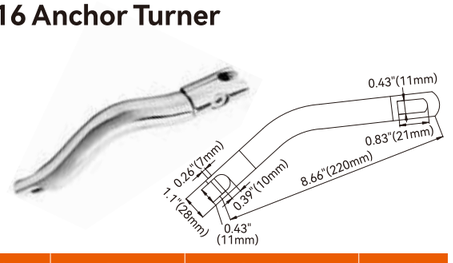


Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-60-01	60x54mm (2-3/8"x2-1/16")	6-8mm (1/4"-5/16")	292.5g

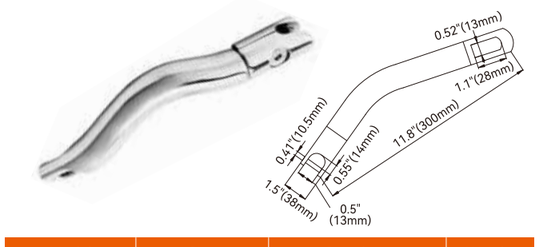


Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-80-01	80x70mm(3-1/8"x2-11/16")	8-10mm(5/16"-3/8")	674g

AISI 316 Anchor Turner



Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-220-05	8.66"(220mm)	6-8mm (1/4"-5/16")	923.6g

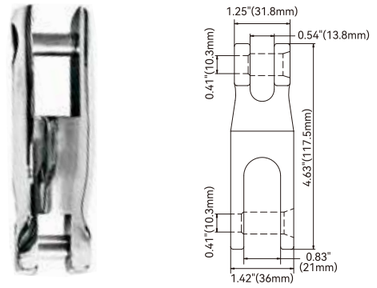


Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-300-05	11.8"(300mm)	10-12mm(3/8"-1/2")	2240g

AISI 316 Anchor Connector

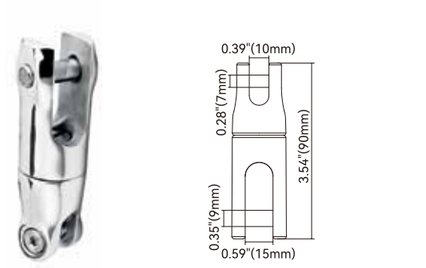


Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-90-02	3.54"(90mm)	6-8mm(1/4"-5/16")	178.4g

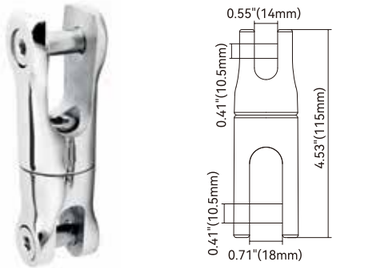


Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-115-02	4.53"(115mm)	10-12mm(3/8"-1/2")	458.8g

AISI 316 Swivel Anchor Chain

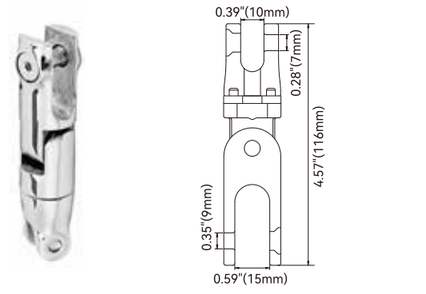


Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-90-03	3.54"(90mm)	6-8mm(1/4"-5/16")	220.9g

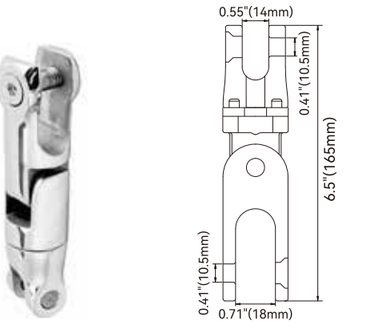


Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-115-03	4.53"(115mm)	10-12mm(3/8"-1/2")	473.1g

AISI 316 Double Swivel Anchor Chain



Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-116-04	4.57"(116mm)	6-8mm (1/4"-5/16")	338.1g



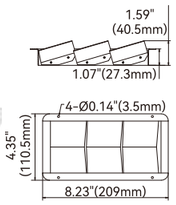
Model	Size	Suit chain	Weight
SFAC-165-04	6.5"(165mm)	10-12mm(3/8"-1/2")	657.6g

#316 Louverd Vent

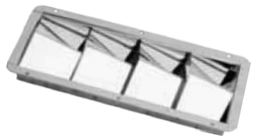


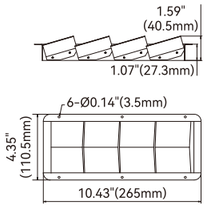
Display Pouch





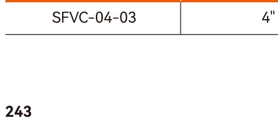
Model	Slots	Width x Height	Length	Weight
SFDV-110-120-05	3	4-3/8"x1-1/2"	8-1/4"	202.8g

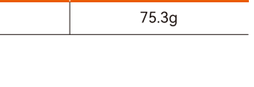




Model	Slots	Width x Height	Length	Weight
SFDV-110-265-05	4	4-3/8"x1-1/2"	10"	255g







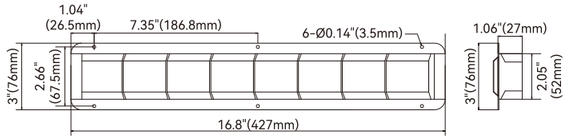
Model	Slots	Width x Height	Length	Weight
SFDV-110-325-05	5	4-3/8"x1-1/2"	12-7/8"	310g





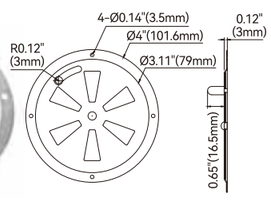
Model	Slots	Width x Height	Length	Weight
SFDV-75-330-05	6	3"x1-1/4"	12-7/8"	268g



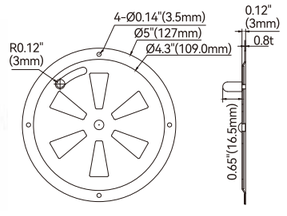


Model	Slots	Width x Height	Length	Weight
SFDV-75-430-05	8	3"x1-1/4"	16-13/16"	347.3g

Butterfly Vent, AISI 304



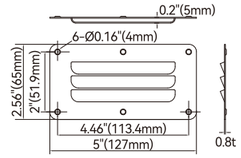
Model	Size	Weight
SFVC-04-03	4"	75.3g



Model	Size	Weight
SFVC-05-03	5"	110g

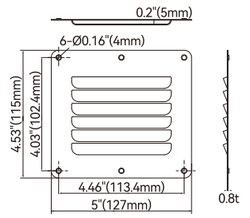
Stainless Steel Louvered Vent





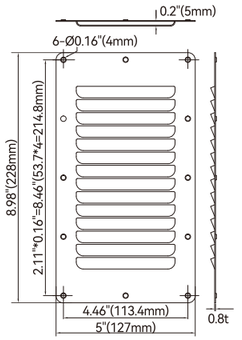
Model	Length	Height	Weight
SFDV-127-65-04	5"(127mm)	2.56"(65mm)	47.5g





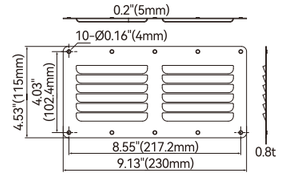
Model	Length	Height	Weight
SFDV-115-127-04	4.53"(115mm)	5"(127mm)	90.5g





Model	Length	Height	Weight
SFDV-127-228-04	5"(127mm)	8.97"(228mm)	180g

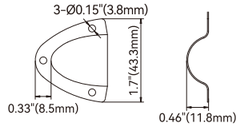




Model	Length	Height	Weight
SFDV-230-115-04	9.13"(230mm)	4.53"(115mm)	167g

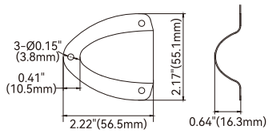
Midget Vent, AISI 316





Model	Size	Weight
SFDV-44-06	1.7"x1.67"(43.3x42.4mm)	5g





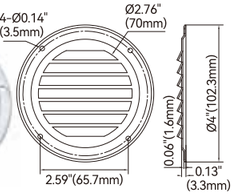
Model	Size	Weight
SFDV-56-06	2.22"x2.17"(56.5x55.1mm)	10g

Round Louvered Vent, AISI 304



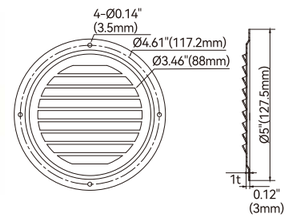
Display Pouch





Model	Size	Weight
SFVC-04-04	4"	64g



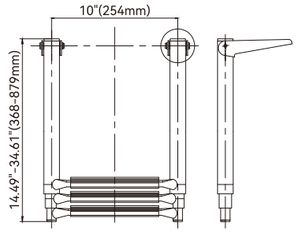


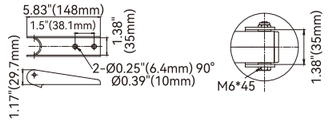
Model	Size	Weight
SFVC-05-04	5"	92.2g

Telecscoping Drop Ladder, Mirror Polished



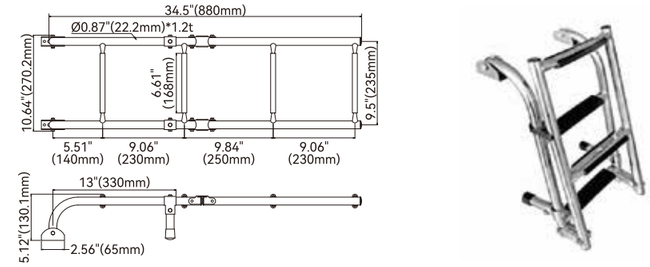






Model	Step	L. Deployed	L.Stowed	Centrum W	Color	Weight
SFLD-03-01	3 Step	35"(875mm)	14.5"(370mm)	10"(254mm)	Black Step	2.44kg

AISI 316 Folding Ladder, Mirror Polished

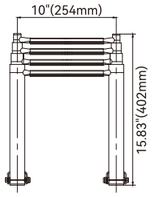


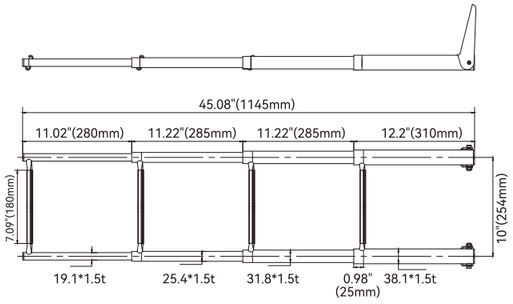


Model	Step	L. Deployed	L.Stowed	Centrum W	Material	Color	Weight
SFLD-04-02	2+2=4 step	34.5"(880mm)	18"(450mm)	9.5"(235mm)	Plastic step	Black Step	2.3kg



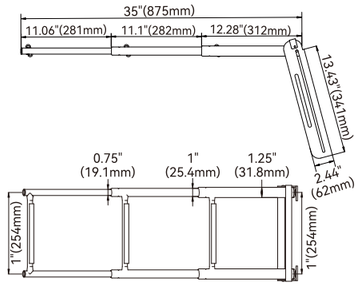


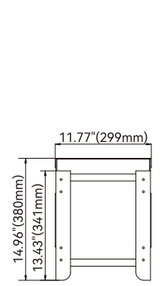




Model	Step	L. Deployed	L.Stowed	Centrum W	Color	Weight
SFLD-04-01	4 Step	45.1"(1145mm)	15.5"(395mm)	10"(254mm)	Black Step	3.7kg

Bracket Telescopic Ladder With Stopper, Mirror Polished







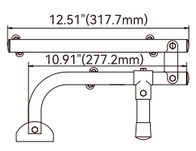


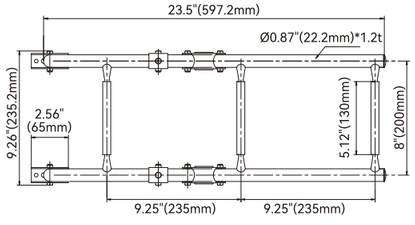
Model	Step	Width	L. Deployed	Color	Weight
SFLD-03-03	3 Step	10"(254mm)	35"(875mm)	Black Step	3.73kg

AISI 316 Folding Ladder, Mirror Polished



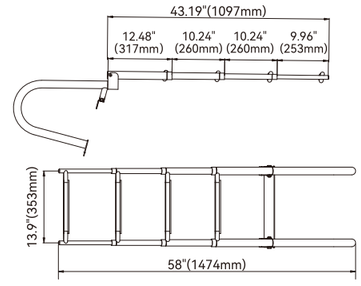


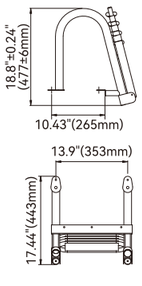




Model	Step	L. Deployed	L.Stowed	Centrum W	Material	Color	Weight
SFLD-03-02	1+2=3 step	24"(600mm)	12.6"(320mm)	8"(200mm)	Plastic step	Black Step	1.71kg

Heavy Handrail Ladder With Double Tube Step









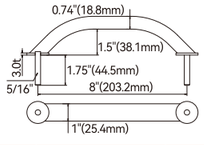
Model	Step	L. Deployed	L.Stowed	Centrum W	Weight
SFLD-04-04	4 Step	58"(1474mm)	18.8"(477mm)	13.9"(353mm)	7.42kg

www.seaflo.com
business@seaflo.com | SEAFLO®



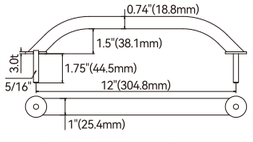
Heavy Duty Oval Handrail



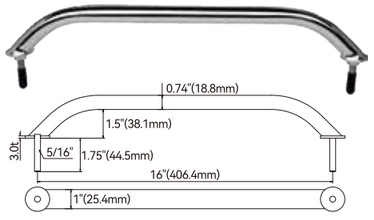


Model	Stud	Overall length	Weight
SFHD3-08-01	M0.32"x1.97"(8x50mm)	8-5/8"	218g

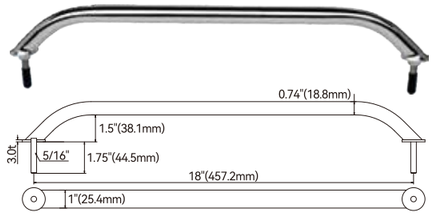




Model	Stud	Overall length	Weight
SFHD3-12-01	M0.32"x1.97"(8x50mm)	12"	267.4g



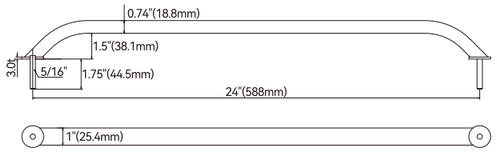
Model	Stud	Overall length	Weight
SFHD3-16-01	M0.32"x1.97"(8x50mm)	16"	325g



Model	Stud	Overall length	Weight
SFHD3-18-01	M0.32"x1.97"(8x50mm)	18"	353.5g

Heavy Duty Oval Handrail

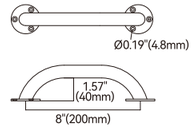




Model	Stud	Overall length	Weight
SFHD3-24-01	M0.32"x1.97"(8x50mm)	24"	444g

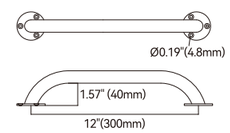
#316 Round Handrail, Welded Round Base





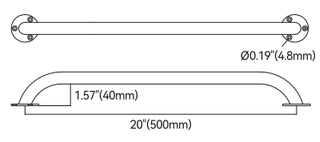
Model	Round	Length	Weight
SFHD3-08-02	0.87"(22mm)	8"(200mm)	217.6g





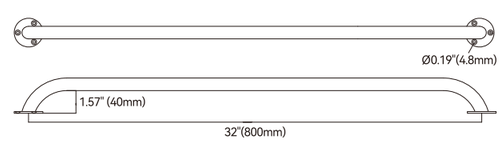
Model	Round	Length	Weight
SFHD3-12-02	0.87"(22mm)	12"(300mm)	274.6g





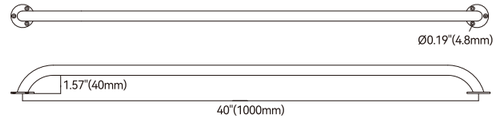
Model	Round	Length	Weight
SFHD3-20-02	0.87"(22mm)	20"(500mm)	390.4g





Model	Round	Length	Weight
SFHD3-32-02	0.87"(22mm)	32"(800mm)	560g

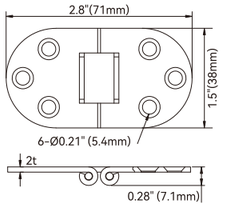




Model	Round	Length	Weight
SFHD3-40-02	0.87"(22mm)	40"(1000mm)	677.8g

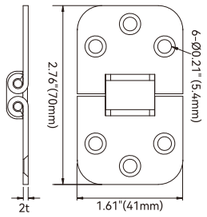
Stainless Steel Hinge, Stamped



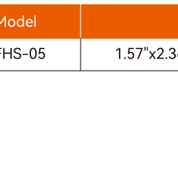


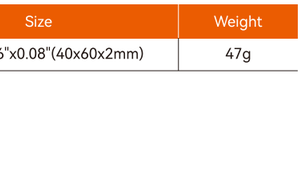
Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-01	2.8"x1.5"(71x38mm)	40g



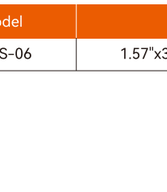


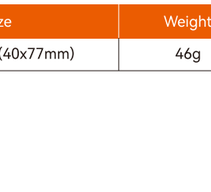
Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-02	2.76"x1.61"(70x41mm)	50g





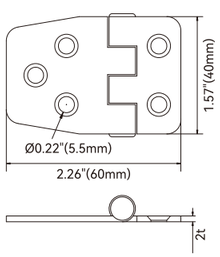
Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-03	2.6"x1.42"x0.5"(66x36x12.7mm)	53g





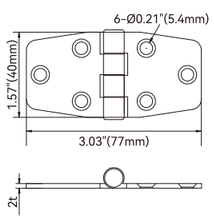
Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-04	1.38"x1.38"x0.39"(35x35x10mm)	28g





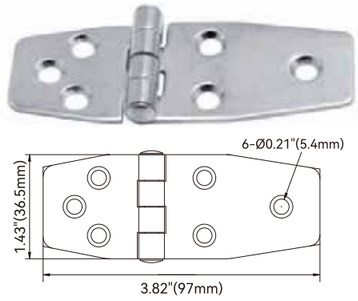
Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-05	1.57"x2.36"x0.08"(40x60x2mm)	47g





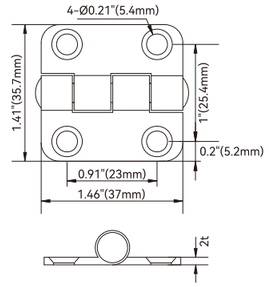
Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-06	1.57"x3.03"(40x77mm)	46g

Stainless Steel Hinge, Stamped



Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-07	1.43"x3.82"(36.5x97mm)	54g

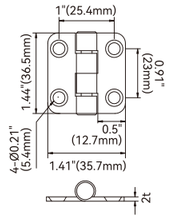




Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-08	1.43"x1.41"(36.5x35.7mm)	30g

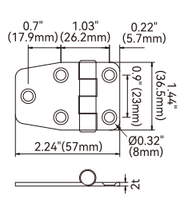
Hinge With Cover, Mirror Polisted AISI 316





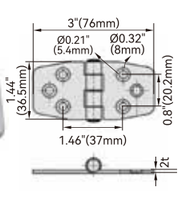
Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-09	1.57"x1.57"x0.08"(40x40x2mm)	36g





Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-10	1.57"x2.32"x0.08"(40x59x2mm)	47g

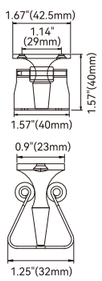




Model	Size	Weight
SFHS-11	1.57"x3"(40x76mm)	59g

#316 Door Holder



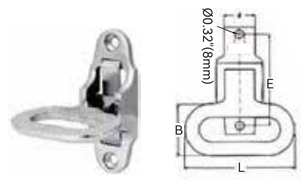


Model	Base size	Height	Weight
SFDH-01	1 -9/16"x1 -5/16" (40x32mm)	1-5/8" (40mm)	96g



Model	Base size	Height	Weight
SFDH-02	1-1/16"x1-1/8" (26.5x28mm)	1-1/2" (38mm)	43g

#316 Foldable Step



Model	L	B	E	Weight
SFFS-01	3.15" (80mm)	1.97" (50mm)	3.54" (90mm)	328g

#316 Flush Pull Slam Latch



Model	Cut-out	Diameter	Deck thickness	Weight
SFSL-01	1.97"	2.4"	0.31"-0.87"	243g



Model	Cut-out	Diameter	Deck thickness	Weight
SFSL-02	1.97"	2.4"	0.08"-0.28"	253g



Model	Cut-out	Diameter	Deck thickness	Weight
SFSL-03	1.97"	2.44"	0.28"-0.59"	307g

#316 Pull Flush Lift

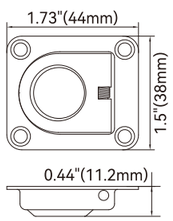


Model	Size	Weight
SFSL-04	3"x2.28"(76x58mm)	132g



Model	Size	Height	Weight
SFSL-06	2"(50mm)	0.71"(18mm)	92.3g





Model	Dimension(L*W*H)	Weight
SFSL-08	1.5"x1.73"x0.44"(38x44x11.2mm)	20g

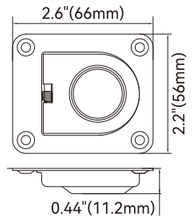




Display Pouch

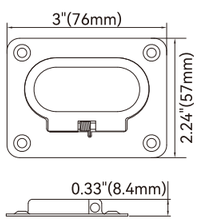
Model	Size	Height	Weight
SFSL-05	2"(50mm)	0.71"(18mm)	83.6g





Model	Dimension(L*W*H)	Weight
SFSL-07	2.6"x2.2"x0.44"(66x56x11.2mm)	40g

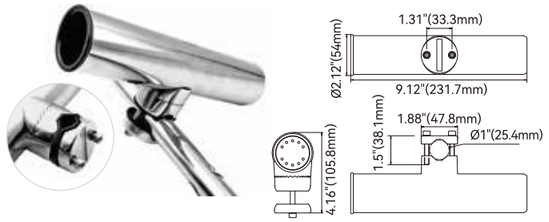




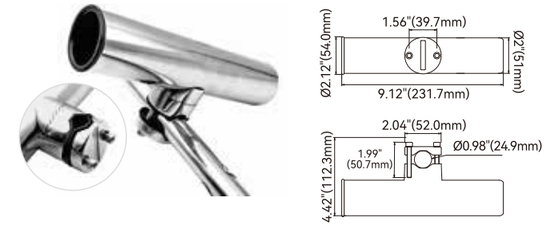
Model	Dimension(L*W*H)	Weight
SFSL-09	3"x2.24"x0.33"(76x57x8.4mm)	45g

Stainless Steel Clamp-on Rod Holder

New improvement of clamp, with rubber plate protect rail.

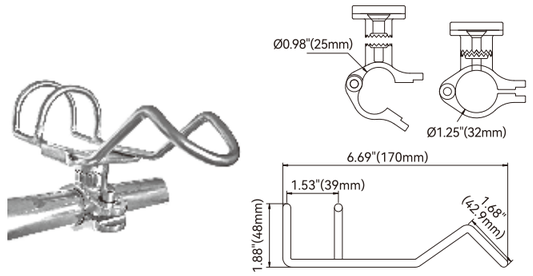


Model	Suitable Tube Size	I.D.	Length	Weight
SFRH03-01	7/8"-1"(22-25mm)	1-5/8"(42mm)	9"(230mm)	723g



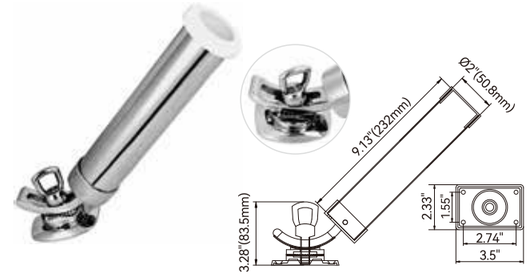
Model	Suitable Tube Size	I.D.	Length	Weight
SFRH03-02	1"-1.1/4"(25-32mm)	1-5/8"(42mm)	9"(230mm)	782.5g

#316 Rail Rod Holder



Model	Suit For Rail	Weight
SFRH05-01	1"	390g
SFRH05-02	1-1/4"	411g

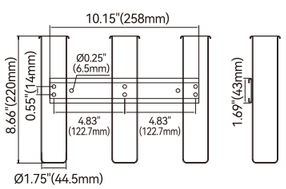
Decking Rod Holder, AISI 316



Model	Size	Weight
SFRH02-01	2"	1031.2g

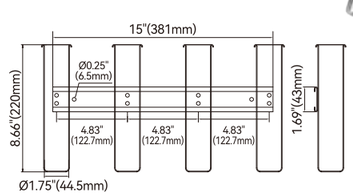
Tournament Rod Holder, AISI 316





Model	I.D.	H x L	Rod	Weight
SFRH04-03-01	1-3/4"(45mm)	8.66"x10.5"(220x267mm)	3 Rod	980g

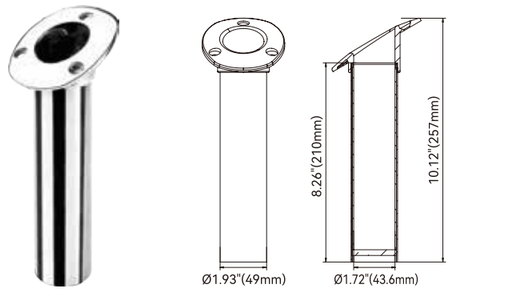




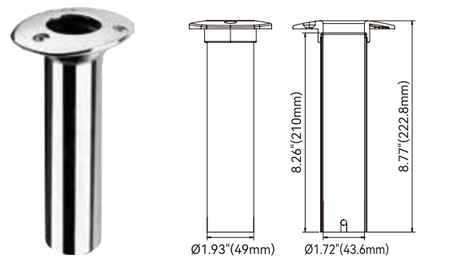
Model	I.D.	H x L	Rod	Weight
SFRH04-04-01	1-3/4"(45mm)	8.66"x15.1"(220x384mm)	4 Rod	1357.2g

Heavy Duty Casted Head Rod Holder

AISI 316 heavy casted head which is very strong Hidden liner which is more streamlined
Welded cast bar 1/4" wide * 1/2" tall, excellent function



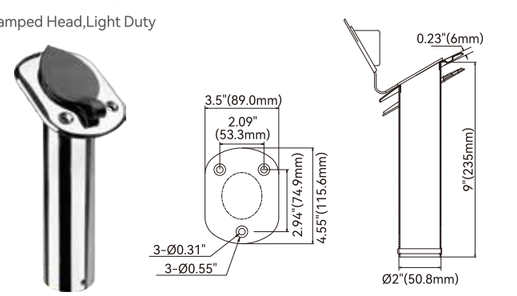
Model	Flange degree	Weight
SFRH01-30-01	30dr	783.2g



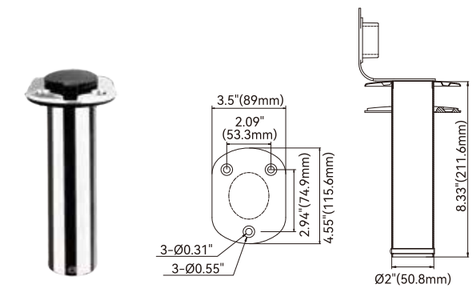
Model	Flange degree	Weight
SFRH01-90-01	90dr	713g

Stainless Steel Rod Holder

Stamped Head,Light Duty

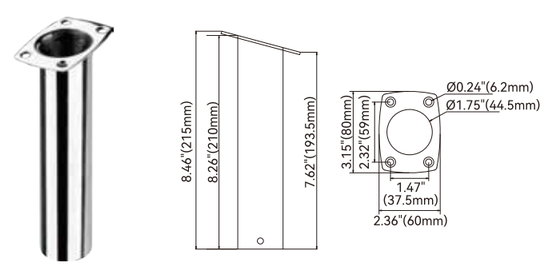


Model	Flange degree	Liner I.D.	Length	Weight
SFRH01-30-02	30dr	2"	9"	513.5g

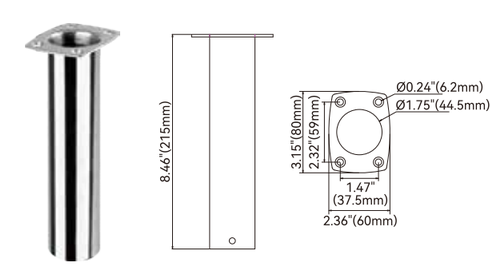


Model	Flange degree	Liner I.D.	Length	Weight
SFRH01-90-02	90dr	2"	9"	488.8g

Square Flush Rod Holder, AISI 316



Model	Flange degree	Liner I.D.	Length	Weight
SFRH01-15-03	15dr	1.57"	8.46"	301.7g



Model	Flange degree	Liner I.D.	Length	Weight
SFRH01-90-03	90dr	1.57"	8.46"	308.3g



Oval Type Downrigger Weight, Cast Iron Material And Lead Material



SFDW-04-01 SFDW-06-01 SFDW-08-01 SFDW-10-01 SFDW-12-01

Model	Size	Total Length
SFDW-04-01	4 lb	6.26" (159mm)
SFDW-06-01	6 lb	6.85" (174mm)
SFDW-08-01	8 lb	7.32" (186mm)
SFDW-10-01	10 lb	7.75" (197mm)
SFDW-12-01	12 lb	8.07" (205mm)

Mushroom Anchor. Vinyl Coated



SFAN-08-05 SFAN-10-05 SFAN-15-05 SFAN-20-05 SFAN-25-05

Model	SFAN-08-05	SFAN-10-05	SFAN-15-05	SFAN-20-05	SFAN-25-05
Size	8 lb	10 lb	15 lb	20 lb	25 lb

River Anchor Vinyl Coated



SFAN-12-06 SFAN-15-06 SFAN-18-06

Model	SFAN-12-06	SFAN-15-06	SFAN-18-06
Size	12 lb	15 lb	18 lb

Navy Anchor Vinyl Coated



SFAN-10-07 SFAN-15-07 SFAN-20-07

Model	Size
SFAN-10-07	10 lb

Model	Size
SFAN-15-07	15 lb

Model	Size
SFAN-20-07	20 lb

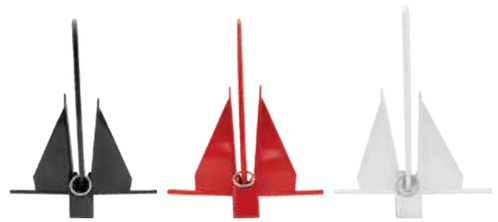
Grapnel Anchor "A" Type



SFAN-15-01 SFAN-25-01 SFAN-32-01

Model	SFAN-15-01	SFAN-25-01	SFAN-32-01
Size	1.5kg/3.5lb	2.5kg/5.5lb	3.2kg/7lb

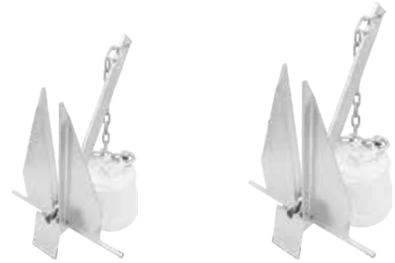
Slip Ring and Other Anchor Style



SFAN-08-03B SFAN-08-03R SFAN-08-03W

Model	Size	Color	Weight
SFAN-08-03B	#8	Black	3.56kg/7.85lb
SFAN-08-03R	#8	Red	
SFAN-08-03W	#8	White	

Danforth Anchor, Hot Dip Galvanized



SFAN-08-02 SFAN-13-02

Model	Size	Weight
SFAN-08-02	#8	7.4kg/16.3lb
SFAN-13-02	#13	12.3kg/27.1lb

Mountain Anchor and Hammer, Hot Dip Galvanized



Model	Size
SFAN-04	3.2kg/7lb

Mountain Nail, Hot Dip Galvanized



Model	Size	Weight
SFMN-01	5.9" (150mm)	0.23kg/0.5lb

Nord Anchor Kits



SFAK-05



SFAK-05G



SFAK-05R

Model	SFAK-05	SFAK-05G	SFAK-05R
Color	Black	Green	Red
Weight	1.73kg/3.8lb	1.73kg/3.8lb	1.73kg/3.8lb

Folding Anchor Kit



Model	Size
SFAK-02	0.7kg/1.54lb
SFAK-03	1.5kg/3.3lb

Four Claw Anchor, Hot Dip Galvanized



SFAN-04-08



SFAN-05-08

Model	Size
SFAN-04-08	4lb-10mm
SFAN-05-08	5lb-10mm

Folding Anchor Kit



Model	Size
SFAK-01	0.2kg/0.44lb



Model	Size
SFAK-04	1.5kg/3.3lb

www.seaflo.com business@seaflo.com SEAFLO®